New Books

April/May 2021

Taylor & Francis • Routledge • CRC Press • Guilford Press • Garland Science
YEARS OF ROUTLEDGE CLASSICS

Over a century of knowledge.
“Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive.” – Hilary Mantel

The Routledge Classics series, with titles by Bertrand Russell, Jean-Paul Sartre, Ludwig Wittgenstein and Mary Midgley, was launched in 2001. It took the cream of Routledge’s prestigious backlist and presented it to a new generation of readers, a mission which continues to this day. Since then, we have published over two hundred Routledge Classics titles, and sold over three million copies. We are rightly proud that the series is well-known for some of the most innovative, ground-breaking and most important books of modern times; books that are, by popular consent, classics in their field.

In 2021 we are delighted to celebrate the 20th Anniversary of the Routledge Classics series with the publication of fifteen stellar new titles. All include new forewords or introductions and eye-catching cover designs, a hallmark of the series.

March 2021 will see seven titles published, led by Judith Butler’s Excitable Speech, with a new preface by the author that sheds fascinating light on how she came to write the book, and reflects on current debates about ‘cancel’ culture and hate speech. Further titles, by authors new to the Routledge Classics, bravely challenged the prevailing orthodoxies and prejudices of their times, such as Frans Boas’s Anthropology and Modern Life and Joan Robinson’s Economic Philosophy. We are also delighted to publish Frances Tustin’s Autistic States in Children, a pioneering work on autism by one of its leading theorists and clinicians.

In May 2021 we are publishing a further eight titles, including Peter Laslett’s outstanding The World We Have Lost and Michael Howard’s exceptional The Franco-Prussian War—a history of a conflict which determined much of the course of later European politics. They are joined by Simone Weil’s Waiting on God, with a new introduction by renowned theologian Janet Soskice.

A Routledge Classic inspires, challenges and educates in equal measure and can be read by anyone. We hope you enjoy this selection of exciting new titles to mark the 20th anniversary of the series.

Tony Bruce

Senior Publisher, Routledge Classics
Excitable Speech
A Politics of the Performative
Judith Butler, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Excitable Speech is widely hailed as a tour de force and one of Judith Butler’s most important books. Butler argues that words can wound and linguistic violence is its own kind of violence. Yet she also argues that speech is excitable and fluid, because its effects often are beyond the control of the speaker, shaped by fantasy, context and power structures.

In a novel and courageous move, she urges caution concerning the use of legislation to restrict and censor speech, especially in cases where injurious language is taken up by aesthetic practices to diminish and oppose the injury, such as in rap and popular music. Although speech can insult and demean, it is also a form of recognition and may be used to talk back; injurious speech can reinforce power structures, but it can also repeat power in ways that separate language from its injurious power. Skilfully showing how language’s oppositional power resides in its insubordinate and dynamic nature and its capacity to appropriate and defuse words that usually wound, Butler also seeks to account for why some clearly hateful speech is taken to be iconic of free speech, while other forms are more easily submitted to censorship.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Introduction by the author.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705244

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy / Literature / Politics

3RD EDITION

Autistic States in Children
Frances Tustin

Frances Tustin (1913-1994) was one of the first professionally trained child psychotherapists in Britain. Internationally recognized for her pioneering therapeutic work with autistic children, her approach also remains controversial as her psychogenic view of childhood autism challenged the belief that it is biological and genetic. Autistic States in Children is widely regarded as a vitally important work for understanding the causes of autism in young children. Vividly describing her clinical encounters with autistic children, Tustin argues that autistic states were above all self-protective ones.

Autistic States in Children influenced not only those in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis but countless others who have contact with autistic children, especially families, and remains essential reading for anyone seeking a creative and compelling understanding of autism.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Maria Rhode.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540869

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Psychotherapy / Psychiatry

Anthropology and Modern Life
Franz Boas

‘In writing the present book I desired to show that some of the most firmly rooted opinions of our times appear from a wider point of view as prejudices, and that a knowledge of anthropology enables us to look with greater freedom at the problems confronting our civilization.’ – Franz Boas, Anthropology and Modern Life

Anthropology and Modern Life demonstrates the incredibly rich and fertile range of Boas’ thought, engaging with controversies that resonate loudly today: the problem of race and racial types, heredity versus environment, the significance of intelligence tests, open versus closed societies, the nature versus nurture debate, nationality and nationalism. Believing passionately that science should be used to break down racial and cultural barriers, from the book’s very opening Boas shatters the myth that anthropology is simply a collection of curious facts about exotic peoples. Thanks to Boas’s influence, anthropologists and other social scientists began to see that differences among the races resulted not from physiological factors, but from historical events and circumstances, and that race itself was a cultural construct.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Regina Darnell and an introduction and afterword by Herbert S. Lewis, who details Franz Boas’s life, influence, and ideals.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679910

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Social and Cultural Anthropology
The Philosophy of ‘As If’

H. Vaihinger

The Philosophy of ‘As If’ is widely acknowledged as a philosophical masterwork and the founding text of the philosophical theory known as fictionalism. Vaihinger argues that much of our thought about the world relies on idealizations—descriptions, laws, or theories that are literally fictions but that provide an easier and more useful way to think about certain subjects than the truth in all its complexity would. He explores the role of fictions in the history of philosophy, going back to the ancient Greeks and the work of Leibniz, Adam Smith, and Bentham. Even in science, he wrote, we must proceed “as if” a material world exists independently of perceiving subjects; in behaviour, he must act “as if” ethical certainty were possible; in religion, he must believe “as if” there were a God.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Michael Rosenthal, Grafstein Professor of Jewish Philosophy University of Toronto.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549947

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy

The Origin and Goal of History

Karl Jaspers

Published in 1949, the year in which the Federal Republic of Germany was founded, The Origin and Goal of History is a vitally important book. It is renowned for Jaspers’ theory of an ‘Axial Age’, running from the 8th to 3rd century BCE. Jaspers argues that this period witnessed a remarkable flowering of new ways of thinking that appeared in Persia, India, China and the Greco-Roman world, in striking parallel development but without any obvious direct cultural contact between them. Jaspers identifies key thinkers from this age, including Confucius, Buddha, Zarathustra, Homer and Plato, who had a profound influence on the trajectory of future philosophies and religions. For Jaspers, crucially, it is here that we see the flowering of diverse philosophical beliefs such as scepticism, materialism, sophism, nihilism, and debates about good and evil, which taken together demonstrate human beings’ shared ability to engage with universal, humanistic questions as opposed to those mired in nationality or authoritarianism.

At a deeper level, The Origin and Goal of History provides a crucial philosophical framework for the liberal renewal of German intellectual life, and indeed of European intellectual life more widely, as a shattered continent attempted to find answers to what had happened in the preceding years.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Chris Thornhill.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679859

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy of History

Economic Philosophy

Joan Robinson, Foreword by Sheila Dow

Joan Robinson (1903-1983) was one of the greatest economists of the Twentieth century and a fearless critic of free market capitalism. A major figure in the controversial ‘Cambridge School’ of economics in the post-war period, she made fundamental contributions to the economics of international trade and development.

In Economic Philosophy Robinson looks behind the curtain of economics to reveal a constant battle between economics as a science and economics as ideology. In her customary vivid and clear style, she criticizes early economists Adam Smith, David Ricardo and the neo-classical economists, Alfred Marshall, Stanley Jevons and Leon Walras. She shows that what they respectively considered to be the generators of value—labour-time, marginal utility or preferences—are not scientific but metaphysical and that it is frequently in ideology, not science, that we find the reason for the rejection of economic theories.

She also weighs up the implications of the Keynesian revolution in economics, particularly whether Keynes’s theories are applicable to developing economies. Robinson concludes with a prophetic lesson that resonates in today’s turbulent and unequal economy: that the task of the economist is to combat the idea that the only values that count are those that can be measured in terms of money.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Sheila Dow.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540876

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Economics
England Under the Stuarts
G.M. Trevelyan

‘A lively view of the Stuart age, written with a flair and clarity that few modern historians can match.’ – BBC History Magazine

England Under the Stuarts is an undisputed classic account of England in the years between 1603 and 1714, charting England’s path from nation to empire. G. M. Trevelyan’s masterful narrative explores the major events of this period, which witnessed the upheavals of Civil War, the Restoration and the Glorious Revolution. While never neglecting to examine the social, economic and religious conditions of English life, Trevelyan highlights the liberty and toleration that emerged during these years. His thorough survey of the Stuart age remains certain to inform and delight anybody with an interest in this period of English history.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Peter Gaunt.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705343

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: History
May 2021: 234x156: 600pp: 5 illus • Hb: 978-0-367-70535-0: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70534-3: £19.99

The World of Goods
Mary Douglas and Baron Isherwood

A radical rethinking of consumerism, inequality and social capital, The World of Goods is a classic of economic anthropology whose insights remain compelling and urgent.

In this book the renowned anthropologist Mary Douglas and economist Baron Isherwood overturn arguments about consumption and ask new questions about why people save, why they spend, what they buy, and why they sometimes but not always make fine distinctions about quality. Instead of regarding consumption as a private means of satisfying one’s preferences, they show how goods are a vital information system, used by human beings to fulfill their intentions towards one another. They also consider the implications of the social role of goods for a new vision for social policy, arguing that poverty is caused as much by the erosion of local communities and networks in as it is by lack of possessions, and contrast small-scale with large-scale consumption in the household.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Richard Wilk.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679828

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Anthropology / Sociology / Economics

Chisungu
A Girl’s Initiation Ceremony Among the Bemba of Zambia
Audrey Richards, Introduction by Jean La Fontaine

‘…a classic for the study of initiation rites’ – American Anthropologist
‘…a pioneer study of a rite de passage’ – African Affairs

Audrey Richards (1899–1984) was a leading British anthropologist of the twentieth century and the first woman president of the Royal Anthropological Institute. Chisungu: A Girl’s Initiation Ceremony Among the Bemba of Zambia focuses on the initiation ceremonies for young Bemba girls and is widely hailed as a classic of anthropology, African studies, and gender studies. Painstakingly researched, Richards’ pioneering fieldwork among the Bemba people in 1930s northern Zambia focuses on the initiation ceremonies for young Bemba girls. Challenging prevailing theories, Richards writes about the incredibly rich and diverse aspects of ritual that characterized Chisungu: its concern with matriliny, deference to elders, sex and reproduction, the birth of children, ideas about the continuity between past, present and future and the centrality of emotional conflict.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new foreword by Jessica Johnson.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540944

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Anthropology
The Franco-Prussian War

Michael Howard

‘Michael Howard has analysed the origins and the events of this great war with thoroughness, clarity, and high narrative skill.’ – The Times

Michael Howard’s The Franco-Prussian War is widely acclaimed as a classic and the definitive history of one of the most dramatic and decisive conflicts in the history of Europe. Evoking a palpable sense of the struggle and the high stakes of the war, Howard analyzes the tactics, political dynamics, morale and actions that determined the course of the conflict. He also describes the crucial role played by key figures in the war, including Bismarck, the Prussian military commander Helmuth Von Moltke, and the French generals MacMahon, Chanzy and Trochu. He also sheds fascinating light on how difficult it was to bring the war to an end, with extremists in both France and Prussia pushing to prolong the conflict.

A tour de force of both European and military history, The Franco-Prussian War remains a superb account of this dramatic and hugely important conflict, ideal for the student, historian and general reader.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Bertrand Taithe.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705305

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: History


The Explanation of Behaviour

Charles Taylor

The Explanation of Behaviour is a vitally important, devastating critique of behaviourism, the theory that behaviours are acquired through interaction with stimuli. As Taylor argues, in order to properly understand human beings, we must remember that they are embodied, minded creatures with purposes and goals, something entirely lacking in the reductionist, scientific approach characteristic of behaviourism.

Taylor explores concepts such as action, desire, intention and responsibility all of which, he argues, reveal us to be purposeful beings. Taylor’s book is also prescient in according a central place to non-human animals, which like human beings are subject to needs, desires and emotions. Furthermore, the fact that human beings are often directed by their purposes has a fundamental bearing on how we understand the social and moral world, itself a reflection of the purposes or goals of the beings who make up society.

Essential reading for those in philosophy, ethics, and psychology as well as related areas such as sociology and religion, this Routledge Classics edition includes a new preface by Charles Taylor and a Foreword by Alva Noe.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705213

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy


The Ecological Self

Freya Mathews

Environmental disasters - from wildfires and vanishing species, to flooding and drought - have increased dramatically in recent years and debates about the environment are rarely far from the headlines. There is increasing awareness that these disasters are connected – indeed, that in the fabric of nature everything is interconnected. However, until the publication of Freya Mathews’ The Ecological Self, there had been few attempts to provide a conceptual foundation for such interconnectedness.

In The Ecological Self, Freya Mathews skillfully considers these connections, weaving an understanding of the environment via Spinoza, Einstein and systems theory. Demonstrating that we regard nature as of instrumental value, rather than intrinsic, she concludes by arguing for an ethics of ecological interdependence and for a basic egalitarianism among living species.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a substantial new introduction by the author.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705183

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Philosophy / Environment

The Theory of Economic Development

Joseph A. Schumpeter

The Theory of Economic Development is one of Schumpeter’s most important books and the one that made him famous. He poses a fundamental question: why does economic development proceed cyclically rather than evenly? Turning prevailing economic theory, which approached economics as equilibrium, on its head, Schumpeter argues it is because economics is constantly transformed by its own internal forces. These forces are the ‘circular flow’ of economic life, economic development, characterised by disruption and innovation; and finally, the levers that push and pull capitalism including credit, profit and interest. These are all manifested in the ‘business cycle’, one of Schumpeter’s major contributions to understanding economics and a now a perennial feature of virtually all economics and business curricula. He is also the first economist to place the entrepreneur at the heart of capitalism, anticipating subsequent fascination with entrepreneurship in popular business and management writing. Schumpeter also lays the groundwork for his subsequent, highly influential idea of the ‘creative destruction’ characteristic of radical and rapid economic change. The Theory of Economic Development remains a vital, magisterial account of economics and the nature of capitalism whose many insights remain highly relevant today.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Richard Swedberg.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705268

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Economics


The World We Have Lost

Peter Laslett, formerly of University of Cambridge, UK

What was life like in England before the Industrial Revolution? The World We Have Lost is widely regarded as a classic of historical writing and a vital book in reshaping our understanding of the past. Turning away from the prevailing fixation of history on a grand scale, Laslett instead asks some simple yet fundamental questions about England before the Industrial Revolution: How long did people live? How did they treat their children? Did they get enough to eat? What were the levels of literacy? His findings overturned much received wisdom: girls did not generally marry in their early teens, but often worked before marrying at much the same ages that young people marry today. Most people did not live in extended families, or even live their whole lives in the same villages.

Going beyond the immediate structure of the family, he also explores the position of servants, the gentry, rates of migration, work and social mobility. Laslett’s classic work was crucial in causing a significant turn in early modern English history and remains as fresh and exhilarating today as upon its first publication.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Kevin Schurer.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705329

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: History


Waiting for God

Simone Weil

Simone Weil (1909-1943) is among the most brilliant and creative religious and philosophical thinkers, activists and resistance fighters of the Twentieth century. Hailed by Albert Camus as “the only great spirit of our times,” her work spans an astonishingly rich variety of subjects, from philosophy and Christianity to oppression, political freedom and the French national renewal.

Waiting for God is one of her most accessible and direct books, laying bare her thinking in a remarkable way. The first part of the book comprises her letters written to the Reverend Father Perrin and offers a fascinating and direct insight into her spirituality and her reflections on God and Christianity. She then explores the “just balance” of the world, arguing that rather than looking to God for commandment, we should regard God as providing two forms of guidance: our ability as human beings to think autonomously; and our need for both physical and emotional “matter.” She also explores the concept of a “sacred longing”; that humanity’s search for beauty (both in the world and within each other) is driven by our underlying desire for a tangible god.

Radical, unorthodox, and conscious of her status as a religious outsider, Waiting for God offers a piercing insight into a great and conflicted mind and asks philosophical and religious questions that endure and demand to be read and engaged with today.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Janet Soskice.

For more information and a full table of contents, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705282

Series: Routledge Classics • Market: Religion / Philosophy

Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book./orders@tandf.co.uk

USA

Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

---

Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.
### Contents

**Humanities** .......................................................... 2
- Philosophy .................................................................. 2
- Religion ..................................................................... 7
- History ........................................................................ 10
- Archaeology and Museum Studies ....................... 21
- Classical Studies .................................................. 23
- Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ........ 25
- Literature ............................................................. 36
- English Language and Linguistics ....................... 42
- Language Learning ............................................... 48
- Theatre and Performance Studies ....................... 51
- Music ................................................................. 55

**Education** .......................................................... 58
- Early Years And Early Childhood Education ........ 58
- Primary and Elementary Education .................... 60
- Secondary Education .......................................... 64
- Special Education and Inclusive Education .......... 66
- Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning 68
- Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills 72
- Education Policy and Politics ............................ 74
- Education Foundations and Education Studies ...... 76
- Education Leadership, Management and Administration 79
- Educational Technology and e-Learning ............. 81
- Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ... 82

**Social Sciences** .................................................. 84
- Politics ........................................................................ 84
- Military and Strategic Studies ............................ 94
- Asian Studies ......................................................... 96
- Middle East Studies ............................................. 102
- African Studies ..................................................... 103
- Law ............................................................................. 105
- Criminology .......................................................... 111
- Business and Management ................................ 113
- Economics ........................................................... 126
- Geography ........................................................... 131
- Development Studies .......................................... 133
- Anthropology ....................................................... 135
- Sociology .............................................................. 138
- Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ........ 146
- Environment and Sustainability ....................... 149
- Tourism, Hospitality and Events ......................... 155

**Behavioural Sciences** ........................................... 158
- Psychology .......................................................... 158
- Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .................... 164
- Psychotherapy and Counselling ......................... 166
- Couples and Family Therapy ............................. 169
- Psychoanalysis .................................................. 170
- Jung/Analytical Psychology ................................ 173
- Child and Adolescent Mental Health .................. 174
- Creative Arts Therapies ..................................... 176
- Nursing and Allied Health ................................. 177

**Medicine** .......................................................... 183
- Clinical Medicine .................................................. 183
- General Reference ............................................... 185
- Surgery ............................................................... 186

**Veterinary Medicine** ........................................... 187

**Life Sciences** ...................................................... 188
- Biological Sciences ............................................... 188
- Biotechnology ....................................................... 193
- Pharmaceutical Sciences ..................................... 194
- Forensic Science .................................................. 195
- Food Science and Nutrition ............................... 196

**Built Environment** ............................................. 198
- Architecture .......................................................... 198
- Planning ................................................................... 201
- Civil Engineering .................................................. 203
- Building ............................................................... 207

**Science and Technology** ..................................... 208
- Ergonomics and Human Factors ........................ 208
- Environmental Science ....................................... 209
- Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering 210
- Industrial Engineering and Management ............ 221
- Mathematics and Statistics ................................ 223
- Computer Science and Computer Engineering .... 227
- Geotechnical, Mining and Petroleum Engineering 234
- Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .......... 235
- Water Management and Technology .................. 240

**Library Reference** ............................................... 242

**Paperbacks Direct** ............................................... 261

**Index** ................................................................... 267

**Agents** .................................................................. 280
**Perception**

Adam Pautz, Brown University, USA  
*Series: New Problems of Philosophy*

Perception is one of the most pervasive and puzzling problems in philosophy, and this book is an outstanding introduction to the topic, covering the perennial and recent work on the problem. Examples are included throughout the book to illustrate the problematic nature of perception, including consciousness, hallucination, illusion, blindsight, the reliability of introspection, and whether perception is conceptual or non-conceptual.

Chapter summaries, further reading and a glossary make Perception essential reading for anyone studying the topic in detail, as well as for students of philosophy of mind, philosophy of psychology and metaphysics.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Philosophy*  
*234x156: 286pp: 27 illus: 21 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables*  
*Hb: 978-0-367-70521-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70522-0: May 2021: £66.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705213*

---

**The Ecological Self**

Freya Mathews  
*Series: Routledge Classics*

Environmental disasters have increased in recent years and debates about the environment are rarely far from the headlines. There is growing awareness that these disasters are connected – indeed, that in nature everything is interconnected. However, until publication of *The Ecological Self*, there had been few attempts to provide a conceptual foundation for this interconnectedness that brought together philosophy and science. A compelling account of how we must change our thinking on the environment, *The Ecological Self* is a classic of environmental thinking. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new introduction by the author.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Philosophy / Environment*  
*216x138: 240pp*  
*Hb: 978-0-367-70518-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70519-0: May 2021: £66.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705183*

---

**The Explanation of Behaviour**

Charles Taylor  
*Series: Routledge Classics*

The Explanation of Behaviour was the first book written by the renowned philosopher Charles Taylor. A vitally important work of philosophical anthropology, it is a devastating criticism of the theory of behaviourism, a powerful explanatory approach in psychology and philosophy when Taylor’s book was first published.

Taylor’s classic work is essential reading for those in philosophy and psychology as well as related areas such as sociology and religion. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by the author and a new Foreword by Alva Noë, setting the book in philosophical and historical context.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Philosophy*  
*216x138: 320pp*  
*Hb: 978-0-367-70522-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70521-3: May 2021: £66.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705213*

---

**The Philosophy of Richard Linklater’s Before Trilogy**

Edited by Hans Maes, University of Kent, UK and Katrien Schauobreck, University of Antwerp, Belgium  
*Series: Philosophers on Film*

Richard Linklater’s trilogy of critically-acclaimed ‘Before’ films depict the ongoing relationship and romantic destiny of two characters played by Julie Delpy and Ethan Hawke. This collection of specially commissioned chapters explores the philosophical issues raised in the films, including love, romanticism and marriage; the experience of time; the narrative self; gender; and death.

Including an interview with Julie Delpy in which she discusses the key themes of the films and the importance of studying philosophy, this book is essential reading for students of philosophy, aesthetics and film studies.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Philosophy / Film / Visual Culture*  
*216x138: 240pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704182*

---

**The Role of Bioethics in Emotional Problems**

A Phenomenological Analysis of Intentions  
Susi Ferrarello, Saybrook University, California, USA

Following up from the previous book, *Human Emotions and the Origins of Bioethics*, this volume focuses on four psychological problems, anxiety, narcissism, restlessness, and emotional numbness, and explores how these problems influence bioethical issues and what bioethics can do to fix them. Aimed at students of philosophy, psychology, psychotherapy, and bioethics, this book is a unique phenomenological dialogue between these disciplines on emotional well-being.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Psychotherapy / Philosophy*  
*229 x 152: 152pp*  
*Hb: 978-0-367-67460-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67461-5: Apr 2021: £34.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674618*
Thinking and Perceiving
Dustin Stokes, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA
Series: New Problems of Philosophy

Humans are in contact with the world through their minds in two ways: the sensory and the cognitive. Can perception be influenced by cognition? Do cognitive states such as memories, beliefs and expectations affect what one perceives through the senses? And what is the importance of these possible relations to how we theorize and understand the human mind?

In this excellent introduction to the problem Dustin Stokes examines these questions and more. Chapter summaries, further reading and a glossary make Thinking and Perceiving an excellent resource for students of philosophy of mind and psychology, cognitive psychology, and cognitive science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
234x156; 304pp; 13 illus; 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-72938-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-72939-1: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729391

Why It’s OK to Be a Slacker
Alison Suen
Series: Why It’s OK
Against our hyper-productivity culture, Alison Suen critically interrogates our disapproval of slackers—individuals who do the bare minimum just to get by. She offers a taxonomy of slackers, analyzes common objections to slack, and argues that each of these objections either fails or carries problematic assumptions. She does not promote the slacker lifestyle as the key to something better (such as cultural advancement and self-actualization), as some pro-leisure scholars have argued. In fact, Suen argues that slack is unique precisely because it serves no noble cause. Slacking is neither a deliberate protest to social ills, nor is it a path to autonomy.

Routledge
198x129; 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677338183

A Creative Philosophy of Anticipation
Edited by Jamie Brassett, University of the Arts London, UK and John O’Reilly, University of the Arts London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
This collection highlights the valuable ontological and creative insights gathered from anticipation studies, which orient itself to the future in order to shape the present. Authors gathered in this volume provide critical expertise across anticipation, philosophy, the future and the present, to emphasize the important role creativity plays as they intersect with a number of other disciplines including science, religion, business and psychology, among others. This book will be of interest scholars and research in futures studies, anticipation, philosophy, creative practice and theories about creative practice, as well as the intersections between philosophy, creativity and business.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Future Studies
234x156; 260pp; 13 illus; 5 halftones; 8 line drawings; 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23456-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-23459-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234560

Why It’s OK to Be a Slacker
Alison Suen
Against our hyper-productivity culture, Alison Suen critically interrogates our disapproval of slackers—individuals who do the bare minimum just to get by. She offers a taxonomy of slackers, analyzes common objections to slack, and argues that each of these objections either fails or carries problematic assumptions. She does not promote the slacker lifestyle as the key to something better (such as cultural advancement and self-actualization), as some pro-leisure scholars have argued. In fact, Suen argues that slack is unique precisely because it serves no noble cause. Slacking is neither a deliberate protest to social ills, nor is it a path to autonomy.

Routledge
198x129; 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677338183

A Creative Philosophy of Anticipation
Edited by Jamie Brassett, University of the Arts London, UK and John O’Reilly, University of the Arts London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
This collection highlights the valuable ontological and creative insights gathered from anticipation studies, which orient itself to the future in order to shape the present. Authors gathered in this volume provide critical expertise across anticipation, philosophy, the future and the present, to emphasize the important role creativity plays as they intersect with a number of other disciplines including science, religion, business and psychology, among others. This book will be of interest scholars and research in futures studies, anticipation, philosophy, creative practice and theories about creative practice, as well as the intersections between philosophy, creativity and business.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Future Studies
234x156; 260pp; 13 illus; 5 halftones; 8 line drawings; 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23456-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-23459-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234560

Why It’s OK to Be a Slacker
Alison Suen
Against our hyper-productivity culture, Alison Suen critically interrogates our disapproval of slackers—individuals who do the bare minimum just to get by. She offers a taxonomy of slackers, analyzes common objections to slack, and argues that each of these objections either fails or carries problematic assumptions. She does not promote the slacker lifestyle as the key to something better (such as cultural advancement and self-actualization), as some pro-leisure scholars have argued. In fact, Suen argues that slack is unique precisely because it serves no noble cause. Slacking is neither a deliberate protest to social ills, nor is it a path to autonomy.

Routledge
198x129; 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677338183

A Creative Philosophy of Anticipation
Edited by Jamie Brassett, University of the Arts London, UK and John O’Reilly, University of the Arts London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
This collection highlights the valuable ontological and creative insights gathered from anticipation studies, which orient itself to the future in order to shape the present. Authors gathered in this volume provide critical expertise across anticipation, philosophy, the future and the present, to emphasize the important role creativity plays as they intersect with a number of other disciplines including science, religion, business and psychology, among others. This book will be of interest scholars and research in futures studies, anticipation, philosophy, creative practice and theories about creative practice, as well as the intersections between philosophy, creativity and business.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Future Studies
234x156; 260pp; 13 illus; 5 halftones; 8 line drawings; 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23456-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-23459-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234560
C.I. Lewis
The A Priori and the Given
Edited by Quentin Kammer, Jean-Philippe Narboux and Henri Wagner
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
This edited collection explores the philosophy of C.I. Lewis through two major concepts that are integral to his conceptual pragmatism: the a priori and the given. While Lewis’s conceptual pragmatism is directed against any conception of the a priori as constraining the mind and experience, it also emphasizes the inalterability and the unavoidability of the given that remains the same through any interpretation of it by the mind. The essays in this volume probe Lewis’s new account of the relation between the a priori and the given in dialogue with other notable figures in 20th-century philosophy.

Market: Philosophy / 20th Century
229 x 152: 392pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
£120.00
Hb: 978-1-138-70087-1: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700871

Cosmotechnics
For a Renewed Concept of Technology in the Anthropocene
Edited by Yuk Hui and Pieter Lemmens
This volume reflects on the meaning and the implications of Yuk Hui’s notion of cosmotechnics, which opens up an anti-universalist and pluralist perspective on technology beyond the West. The contributors to this volume critically engage and examine the possible implications of Hui’s cosmotechnical turn in thinking about technology as it becomes a planetary force in our current age of the Anthropocene.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Angelaki

Market: Philosophy/Anthropology
229 x 152: 208pp:
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-33369-0: Apr 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333690

Encounters with Aristotelian Philosophy of Mind
Edited by Pavel Gregoric, University of Zagreb, Croatia and Jakob Leth Fink, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
This book engages with topics in Aristotle’s philosophy of mind, some well-known and hotly debated, some new and yet to be explored. The contributors analyze Aristotle’s arguments and present their cases in ways that invite contemporary philosophers of mind to consider the potentials—and pitfalls—of an Aristotelian philosophy of mind. The essays cover four main themes: method in the philosophy of mind; the metaphysics of mind; sense perception; mental representation.

Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 384pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-43913-2: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439132

Intellectual Dependability
A Virtue Theory of the Epistemic and Educational Ideal
T. Ryan Byerly, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This is the first book devoted to the question of what it is to be an intellectually dependable person. It defends a virtue theory according to which being an intellectually dependable person is distinctively a matter of possessing neglected virtues that are themselves distinctively concerned with promoting epistemic goods in others’ inquiries. After defending the significance of these virtues, the book identifies several specific instances of these virtues in detail. It concludes by outlining distinctive ways these virtues of intellectual dependability are manifested when it is inquiring communities, rather than individuals, that occupy the position of intellectual dependability.

Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 208pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-76936-9: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769369

Kantian Legacies in German Idealism
Edited by Gerard Gentry, Lewis University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy
This volume brings together an original set of critical reflections on the ways in which the German Idealists maintain specific and fundamental Kantian qualities in their own systems. At the same time, the aim of this volume is not a reduction of German Idealism to Kant’s thought. Instead, this volume highlights a set of core ways in which the German Idealists retain specific, fundamentally Kantian principles and qualities. To that extent, this volume paves the way for new interpretations by laying the groundwork for identifying those significant components of German Idealism that can defensively be called “Kantian.”

Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
£120.00
Hb: 978-1-138-36736-4: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367364

Logical Empiricism and the Physical Sciences
From Philosophy of Nature to Philosophy of Physics
Edited by Sebastian Lutz, Uppsala University, Sweden and Adam Tamas Tuboly
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science
This volume aims to trace the traditions and changes in methods, concepts, and ideas that brought forth the logical empiricists’ philosophy of physics, and to analyze the logical empiricists’ various and occasionally contrary ideas about the physical sciences and their philosophical relevance. It discusses these developments in their original contexts and social and institutional environments, thus showing the fruitful conceptions and philosophies behind the history of twentieth-century philosophy of science. This book is a valuable resource for researchers interested in the history and philosophy of science, philosophy of physics, and the history of analytic philosophy.

Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 400pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-1-138-36735-7: Apr 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367357

For a Renewed Concept of Technology in the Anthropocene
Edited by Yuk Hui and Pieter Lemmens
This volume reflects on the meaning and the implications of Yuk Hui’s notion of cosmotechnics, which opens up an anti-universalist and pluralist perspective on technology beyond the West. The contributors to this volume critically engage and examine the possible implications of Hui’s cosmotechnical turn in thinking about technology as it becomes a planetary force in our current age of the Anthropocene.

Market: Philosophy/Anthropology
246 x 174: 174pp
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-76936-9: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769369
Practices of Reason
Fusing the Inferentialist and Scientific Image

Ladislav Koreň, University of Hradec Králové, Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book offers new insights into the nature of human rational capacities by engaging inferentialism with empirical research in the cognitive sciences. It shows how we can better understand human rational capacities by comparing their respective strengths and weaknesses. In this vein, the author critically revisits central themes from the work of Robert Brandom and other language rationalists: the nature of the assertoric practice and its connection to reasoned discourse, the linguistic constitution of the shared space of reasons, the social nature and function of reasoning, the intersubjective roots of social-normative practices and the nature of objective thought.

The Bounds of Self
An Essay on Heidegger’s Being and Time

R. Matthew Shockey, Indiana University – South Bend, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Phenomenology
This book offers a reading of Heidegger’s project of fundamental ontology, which he initially presented in Being and Time and developed further in his work on Kant. It shows our understanding of being to be that of a small set of a priori, temporally inflected, categorial forms that articulate what, how, and whether things can be. The author challenges the anti-Cartesian framework that most readers bring to Heidegger’s texts, arguing that his Kantian account of being has its roots in the anti-empiricism and Augustinianism of Descartes, and that his project relies on a Cartesian meditational method of reflective self-engagement that allows being to be brought to light.

The Routledge Handbook of Political Epistemology
Edited by Michael Hannon and Jeroen de Ridder, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
An outstanding reference source to this exciting field. 41 chapters across seven sections address crucial issues and debates including: post-truth, Plato, Aristotle, medieval Islamic philosophers, Mill, Arendt, and Rawls on truth and politics, disagreement and relativism, epistemic networks, fake news, echo-chambers, propaganda, ignorance, irrationality, polarization, public debate, epistocracy, expertise, misinformation, trust, and digital democracy.

Essential reading for those studying political philosophy, applied and social epistemology and politics, as well as related disciplines such as law, political psychology, communication studies, and journalism.

The Routledge Handbook of Social and Political Philosophy of Language
Edited by Justin Khoo and Rachel Katharine Sterken
This Handbook brings together philosophical work on how language shapes, and is shaped by, social and political factors. Its 24 chapters were written exclusively for this volume by an international team of leading researchers, and together they provide a broad expert introduction to the major issues currently under discussion in this area. The volume is divided into four parts: I: Methodological and Foundational Issues, Part II: Non-ideal Semantics and Pragmatics, III: Linguistic Harms, IV: Applications. The editor’s introduction gives readers an overview of the parts and chapters. This is the first major, multi-authored reference work in this growing area.

The Routledge Companion to Philosophy of Physics
Edited by Eleanor Knox and Alastair Wilson
Series: Routledge Philosophy Companions
54 chapters by leading contributors make this the most thorough volume of its type, covering most major perspectives. Split into 12 parts, parts 1-7 cover the key physical theories investigated by philosophers of physics: classical mechanics, special relativity, general relativity, non-relativistic quantum mechanics, quantum field theory, quantum gravity. Parts 8-12 cover shared themes: statistical mechanics and thermodynamics, explanation, intertheoretical relations, symmetries, metaphysics, cosmology. Chapters are pitched to be both accessible summaries for students and standard reference for researchers.

Thought
A Philosophical History

Edited by Panayiota Vassilopoulou and Daniel Whistler, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Series: Rewriting the History of Philosophy
This book is a rich and diverse philosophical exploration of the history of contemplation, from the classical period to the twenty-first century. It covers canonical figures including Plato, Aristotle, Descartes and Kant, as well as debates in less well-known areas such as Indian and Islamic thought and twentieth-century Russian philosophy.

As the first comprehensive investigation of the history of philosophical thought it is essential reading for anyone researching and teaching the history of philosophy, and a valuable resource for those in related fields such as literature, religion, sociology and the history of ideas.
Women Philosophers from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment
New Studies
Edited by Ruth Edith Hagengruber and Sarah Hutton
This collection of essays presents new work on women’s contribution to philosophy between the Renaissance and the mid-eighteenth century. They bring a new perspective to the history of philosophy, by highlighting women’s contributions to philosophy and testifying to the rich history of women’s thought in this period.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the British Journal for the History of Philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy/History
234x156. 222pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75864-6 May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16433-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367758646
Elie Wiesel
Humanist Messenger for Peace

Alan L. Berger, Florida Atlantic University, USA

Elie Wiesel: Humanist Messenger for Peace is part-biography and part-moral history of the intellectual and spiritual journey of Elie Wiesel, a Holocaust survivor, human rights activist, author, university professor, and Nobel Peace Prize winner. This book will make a great addition to courses of American religious or intellectual thought.

Waiting for God

Simone Weil

Simone Weil was one of the most brilliant religious thinkers of the twentieth century, and this is one of her most remarkable books. It opens with letters Weil wrote to a Dominican priest, demonstrating the inner conflict she experienced concerning the demands of Christian faith. She then explores the “just balance” of the world. She also argues for a “sacred longing”, that humanity’s search for beauty is driven by an underlying desire for a tangible god. Waiting for God asks profound questions about the nature of faith, doubt and morality that still resonate today. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Introduction by Janet Soskice.

Christianity, Race, and Sport

Jeffrey Scholes, University of Colorado Colorado Springs, USA

This book provides a rigorously researched introduction to the relationship between Christianity, race, and sport in the United States. Christianity, Race, and Sport examines how Protestant Christianity and race have interacted, often to the detriment of black bodies, throughout the sporting world over the last century.

This accessible and conversational book is essential reading for undergraduate students approaching religion and race or religion and sport for the first time as well as those working within the sociology of sport, sport studies, history of sport, or philosophy of sport.

Religion in Los Angeles

Religious Activism, Innovation, and Diversity in the Global City

Edited by Richard Flory and Diane Winston

Why has Los Angeles been a hot spot for religious activism, innovation, and diversity? What makes this Southern California metropolis conducive to spiritual experimentation and new ways of believing and belonging? A center of world religions, Los Angeles is the birthplace of Pentecostalism, the site of the largest Roman Catholic diocese in the U.S., the home of more Buddhists anywhere except for Asia, and home base for myriad transnational, spiritual movements. Religion in Los Angeles examines historical and contemporary examples of Angelenos’ openness to new forms of belief and practice in congregations, communities, and civic life.

Is This Yoga?: Concepts, Histories, and the Complexities of Modern Practice

Anya P. Foxen and Christa Kuberry

This book provides a rigorously researched, critically comparative introduction to yoga. Is This Yoga: Concepts, Histories, and the Complexities of Contemporary Practice recognizes the importance of contemporary understandings of yoga and, at the same time, provides historical context and complexity to modern and pre-modern definitions of yogic ideas and practices.

This accessible guide is essential reading for undergraduate students approaching the topic for the first time as well as yoga teachers, teacher training programs, casual and devoted practitioners, and interested non-practitioners.

A Quarter Century of the “Clash of Civilizations”

Edited by Jeffrey Haynes, Professor of Politics and Director of the Centre for the Study of Religion, Conflict and Cooperation, London Metropolitan University

The “clash of civilizations” focuses on conflict and cooperation between and within states. Dealing with the clash is essential for a peaceful and harmonious world. In the quarter century since Huntington first aired his controversial framework, inter-civilizational “clash” and “dialogue” have become mainstream issues both in international relations and in many Western countries’ domestic concerns.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The Review of Faith & International Affairs.
Religion

**Cosmologies of Pure Realms and the Rhetoric of Pollution**

Yohan Yoo and James W. Watts  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion*

This collaboration between two scholars from different fields of religious studies draws on three comparative data sets to develop a new theory of purity and pollution in religion, arguing that a culture’s beliefs about cosmological realms shapes its pollution ideas and its purification practices. Providing an innovative insight into the key topic of ritual studies, this book will be of vital interest to scholars and graduate students in religion, biblical studies, and anthropology.

Routledge  
**Market:** RELIGION/ANTHROPOLOGY  
234x156: 208pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712051*

**Death, Immortality, and Eternal Life**

Edited by T Ryan Byerly  
*Series: The British Society for the Philosophy of Religion Series*

This book offers a multifaceted exploration of death and the possibilities for an afterlife. By incorporating a variety of approaches to these subjects, it provides a unique framework for extending and reshaping enduring philosophical debates around human existence up to and after death. It allows for a variety of philosophical and theological perspectives to be brought to bear on the end of life and what might be beyond. As such, it will be a fascinating resource for scholars in the Philosophy of Religion, Theology and Death Studies.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
234x156: 240pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712051*

**Eberhard Jüngel and Existence**

Being Before the Cross  
Deborah Casewell  
*Series: Transcending Boundaries in Philosophy and Theology*

This book interrogates the contemporary Lutheran theologian Eberhard Jüngel’s theological anthropology, arguing that Jüngel’s thought can provide a model for theological engagement with philosophical accounts of existence. It provides a new lens on the interplay between philosophy, theology, and religion in twentieth-century German thought. It will be of particular interest to researchers in philosophy, theology, and philosophy of religion.

Routledge  
**Market:** Theology/Philosophy of Religion  
234x156: 208pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637170*

**Human Rights in Islamic Societies**

Ahmed E. Souaiaia  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Islam and Human Rights*

This book compares Islamic and Western ideas of human rights in order to ascertain which human rights, if any, can be considered universal. This is a profound topic with a rich history that a person relevant within global politics and society today. It will be a first-rate resource for any scholars working in Religious Studies, Islamic Studies, Middle East Studies, Ethics, Sociology and Law and Religion.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
234x156: 214pp: 3 tables  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433499*

**Impeccability and Temptation**

Understanding Christ’s Divine and Human Will  
Edited by Johannes Grössl and Klaus von Stosch  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Analytic and Systematic Theology*

In Christian theology, the teaching that Christ possessed both a human and divine will is central to the doctrine of two natures, but it also represents a logical paradox, raising questions about how a person can be both impeccable and subject to temptation. This volume explores these questions through an analytic theology approach. Therefore, this book will be of interest to scholars and graduate students working in analytic theology, biblical scholarship, systematic theology and Christian-Islamic dialogue.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion/Christianity/Theology  
234x156: 192pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615024*

**Multilateral Theology**

A 21st Century Theological Methodology  
Timothy T.N Lim  
*Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book introduces a new “multilateral” methodology for the contemporary study of theology. By offering an approach that keeps in step with the increasingly interconnected and pluralistic world in which we live, this book provides a vital resource for any scholar of Christian theology, constructive theology, contextual theologies, and systematic theology, as well as Religious Studies.

Routledge  
**Market:** Religion  
234x156: 208pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472436*
Queer Soul and Queer Theology
Ethics and Redemption in Real Life
Laurel C. Schneider and Thelathia Young
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book takes up the question of Christian queer theology and ethics through the contested lens of “redemption”. It will be a key resource for scholars of Queer Theology and Ethics, as well as Queer Theory, Gender and Race Studies, Religious Studies and Theology more generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61886-5: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10700-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618865

The Practice of Mission in Global Methodism
Emerging Trends From Everywhere to Everywhere
Edited by David W. Scott and Darryl W. Stephens, Lancaster Theological Seminary, USA
Series: Routledge Methodist Studies Series
This book brings together Methodist scholars and reflective practitioners from around the world to consider how emerging practices of mission and evangelism shape contemporary theologies of mission. This volume will be of interest to researchers studying missiology, evangelism, global Christianity, and Methodism and to students of Methodism and mission.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Christianity
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-82049-7: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01163-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820497

Religion and its History
A Critical Inquiry
Jörg Rüpke
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
Religion and its History offers a reflection of our operative concept of religion and religions, developing a set of approaches that bridge the widely assumed gulf between analyzing present religion and doing history of religion. This book presents concepts and methods that allow for analysis of contemporary and past religious practices, ideas, and institutions within a shared framework.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67708-4: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11146-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677084

The Words of Jesus in the Gospel of Thomas
Religion and its History
A Critical Inquiry
David W. Kim
Series: Gnostica
This book offers a detailed analysis of the Gospel of Thomas in its historic and literary context, providing a new understanding of the Jesus tradition. It is useful for Religion scholars working on Biblical studies, Coptic codices, gnosticism and early Christianity.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Christianity
234x156: 180pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62922-9: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13247-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629229

Rivals in the Gulf
Yusuf al-Qaradawi, Abdullah Bin Bayyah, and the Qatar-UAE Contest Over the Arab Spring and the Gulf Crisis
David H. Warren, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Islam in the World
This book details the relationships between the Egyptian Shaykh Yusuf al-Qaradawi and the Al Thani royal family in Qatar, and between the Mauritanian Shaykh Abdullah Bin Bayyah and the Al Nahyans, the rulers of Abu Dhabi and senior royal family in the UAE. It will appeal to academics and scholars with an interest in modern Islamic authority, the ulama, Gulf politics, as well as the Arab Spring and its aftermath.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Islam
216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-28062-8: Jan 2021:
£44.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-29949-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280628
American Isolationism Between the World Wars

The Search for a Nation’s Identity

Kenneth D. Rose, California State University, USA

American Isolationism Between the World Wars: The Search for a Nation’s Identity examines the theory of isolationism in America between the world wars, arguing that it is an ideal that has dominated the Republic since its founding.

This book will be of interest to students and scholars of U.S. Foreign Relations and twentieth-century American history.

Republic

Routledge

Market: History/American History

Hb: 978-0-367-56578-7: May 2021:

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74288-1: Apr 2021:

£34.99

ebook: 978-1-003-15695-6: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565794

Approaching Recent World History Through Film

Context, Analysis, and Research

Scott C.M. Bailey, Kansai Gaidai University, Japan

Approaching Recent World History Through Film: Context, Analysis, and Research explores the relationships between 20th-century world history and film by providing analysis of a diverse range of films organized by global history topics, including war and conflict, decolonization, political economy, and long-distance travel.

This book will be of interest to students in world history and film history courses.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 296pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-28088-8: May 2021:

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-28088-8: May 2021:

£34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-34075-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280888

Empire and Indigeneity

Histories and Legacies

Richard Price

This book is about the consequences of the encounter in the early nineteenth century between the British imperial presence and the First Peoples of what were to become Australia and New Zealand. However, the shape of social relations between indigenous peoples and the forces of empire does not remain constant over time. This book examines encounters between first peoples and imperial power, describing the social relations of the indigenous imperial encounter in the early nineteenth century but also how these clashes reverberated through subsequent time.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75657-8: May 2021:

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56579-4: May 2021:

£34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09844-7: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756578

England Under the Stuarts

G. M. Trevelyan

Series: Routledge Classics

An outstanding and highly engaging account of English history in the years between 1603 and 1714, charting England’s path from nation to empire. Trevelyan’s masterful narrative explores the major events of this period, which witnessed the upheaval of the Civil War, the Restoration and the Glorious Revolution. He also gives the reader a vivid sense of what it was like to be there at the time, conveying a rich and dramatic flavour of events. As such, England Under The Stuarts remains certain to inform and delight anybody with an interest in this period of English history.

This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Peter Gaunt.

Routledge

Market: History

Hb: 978-0-367-70535-0: May 2021:

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70534-3: May 2021:

£19.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14680-3: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705343

Making Cultures of Solidarity

London and the 1984-5 Miners’ Strike

Diarmuid Kelliher, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

This book combines radical history, critical geography, and political theory in an innovative history of the solidarity campaign in London during the 1984-5 miners’ strike. It argues that a culture of solidarity was developed through industrial and political struggles that brought together diverse activists from mining communities and London. This rich history provides a compelling example of how solidarity can cross geographical and social boundaries. This book is essential reading for students, scholars, and activists with an interest in left-wing politics and history.

Routledge

Market: British History

234x156: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35520-3: May 2021:

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67242-3: May 2021:

£34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-34075-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672423
Nelson’s Letters to Lady Hamilton and Related Documents

Edited by Marianne Czisnik
Series: Navy Records Society Publications

This critical edition brings together important letters of Nelson to Lady Hamilton that have only been published in parts over the last 200 years. The letters show how Admiral Nelson’s life at sea was not exclusively public nor was Lady Hamilton’s life solely private and how the supposedly separate spheres of male and female lives were connected. A fresh approach and a thorough discussion of this important and neglected aspect of Nelson’s life, and of gender history, demands precisely such a scholarly edition of the primary material, consisting of about 400 letters from Nelson to Lady Hamilton, written across seven years and about a dozen letters of her to him.

Representing Infirmity

Diseased Bodies in Renaissance Italy

Edited by John Henderson, University of Cambridge, UK, Fredrika Jacobs and Jonathan K. Nelson
Series: The Body in the City

This volume is the first in-depth analysis of how infirm bodies were represented in Italy from c.1400-1650. Through original contributions and methodologies, it addresses the fundamental yet undiscussed relationship between images and representations in medical, religious, and literary texts. By exploring the works of artists such as Caravaggio, Leonardo, and Michelangelo, this study considers the idealised body altered by diseases including leprosy, plague, and cancer. The interdisciplinary approach makes this study the perfect resource for both students and specialists of the history of art, medicine and religion, and social and intellectual history across Renaissance Europe.

Political Violence in Southeast Asia since 1945

Case Studies from Six Countries

Edited by Eve Monique Zucker, Columbia University and Yale University, US and Ben Kiernan, Yale University, US
Series: Mass Violence in Modern History

This book examines postwar waves of political violence that affected six Southeast Asian countries—Indonesia, Burma/Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand, the Philippines, and Vietnam—from the wars of independence in the mid-20th century to the recent Rohingya genocide. Featuring cases not previously explored, and offering fresh insights into more familiar cases, the chapters cover topics including the technologies of violence, the politics of fear, inclusion and exclusion, justice and ethics, repetitions of mass violence events, impunity, law, ethnic and racial killings, crimes against humanity, and genocide. The book raises key questions for the study of mass violence worldwide.

The First World Empire

Portugal, War and Military Revolution

Edited by Hélder Carvalhal, University of Évora, Portugal, André Murteira, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal and Roger Lee de Jesus, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Warfare and History

This book offers a comprehensive overview of the early modern military history of Portugal and its possessions in Africa, America, and Asia from the perspective of the Military Revolution, historiographical debate. Broken down into four thematic parts and broad in both chronological and geographical scope, the book deepens our understanding of the art of warfare in Portugal and its empire and demonstrates how the Military Revolution debate can be used to examine military change in a global perspective. This is an essential text for scholars and students of military history, military architecture, global history, Asian history and the history of Iberian empires.

Remembering Activism

Social Movements and Memory

Edited by Stefan Berger, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany, Sean Scamler, University of Melbourne, Australia and Christian Wicke, Utrecht University, Netherlands
Series: Remembering the Modern World

This book offers a comparative historical examination of the relations between social movements and collective memory. It examines how social movements act to shape public memory as well as how memory plays an important role within social movements through 15 historical case studies that ensure the reader gains a real insight into the remembrance of social activism across the globe and in different contexts. Bringing together the fields of Memory Studies and Social Movement Studies, this book systematically scrutinises the two-way relationship between memory and activism and uses case studies to ground students while offering analytical tools for the reader.

The Franco-Prussian War

Edited by Michael Howard
Series: Routledge Classics

Widely acclaimed as the definitive history of one of the most dramatic and decisive conflicts in the history of Europe. Evoking a palpable sense of the high stakes of the war, Howard analyses the tactics, politics and actions that determined the course of the conflict. He describes the crucial role played by key figures in the war, including Bismarck and Prussian and French military commanders. A tour de force of European and military history, and a superb account of this hugely important conflict, ideal for the student, historian and general reader alike. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Bertrand Taithe.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
The World We Have Lost
Peter Laslett
Series: Routledge Classics
What was life like in England before the Industrial Revolution? Laslett’s findings overturned much received wisdom: girls did not generally marry in their early teens, but often worked before marrying at much the same ages that young people marry today. Most people did not live in extended families, or even live their whole lives in the same villages. He also explores the position of servants, the gentry, rates of migration, work and social mobility.
Laslett’s classic work remains as fresh and exhilarating today as upon its first publication. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Kevin Schürer.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 384pp
ebook: 978-1-003-14679-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138912199

Immigration in American History
Kristen L. Anderson
Series: Seminar Studies
Immigration in American History is a concise examination of the experiences of immigrants from the founding of the British colonies through the present day. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of American immigration history and immigration policy history.

Routledge
Market: American History/Immigration History
234x156: 212pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-367-81544-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677415723

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
World War II
A Global History
Michael J. Lyons and David J. Ulbrich, Rogers State University, USA
Fully revised and restructured, the 6th edition of World War II: A Global History offers students a concise and yet thorough textbook that examines history’s bloodiest conflict. The chapters alternate between chronological chapters on Europe and Asia-Pacific and thematic chapters on innovations, home fronts, brutal regimes, and logistics. Global in focus, by blending both geographic and thematic chapters to ensure readers gain a comprehensive understanding of impact of the war worldwide, this is the perfect volume for all students of the biggest global conflict of the twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: History of the Second World War
254 x 178: 464pp: 86 illus: 51 halftones: 35 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150976
Atlantic Crossroads
Webs of Migration, Culture and Politics between Europe, Africa and the Americas, 1800–2020
Edited by José Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Unlike most books on the Atlantic that associate its history with European colonialism and thus end in 1800, this volume demonstrates that the Atlantic connections not only outlasted colonialism, they also reached unprecedented levels in postcolonial times, when the Atlantic truly became the world’s major crossroads and dominant economy. This book will appeal to graduate students and researchers in the varied fields of international migration, social history, comparative migration studies nationalism, diaspora, citizenship, anthropology, international relations, migration studies, and area studies.

British British Nuclear Mobilisation Since 1945
Social and Cultural Histories
Edited by Jonathan Hogg, University of Liverpool, UK and Kate Brown
This book explores aspects of the social and cultural history of nuclear Britain in the Cold War era (1945–1991) and contributes to a more multivalent exploration of the consequences of nuclear choices which are too often left unacknowledged by historians of post-war Britain.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Contemporary British History.

Archives and Human Rights
Jens Boel, Member, Executive Committee, ICA/SAHR, Perrine Canavaggio, Member, Executive Committee, ICA/SAHR and Antonio González Quintana, Chair, ICA/SAHR
Series: Routledge Approaches to History
Why and how can records serve as evidence of human rights violations, in particular crimes against humanity, and help the fight against impunity? Archives and Human Rights shows the close relationship between archives and human rights and discusses the emergence, at the international level, of the principles of the right to truth, justice and reparation. This book is both a tool and an inspiration to use archives in defence of human rights.

Bodily Fluids in Antiquity
Edited by Mark Bradley, University of Nottingham, UK, Victoria Leonard and Laurence Totelin
From ancient Egypt to Imperial Rome, from Greek medicine to early Christianity, this volume examines how human bodily fluids influenced ideas about gender, sexuality, politics, emotions, and morality, and how those ideas shaped later European thought. Bodily Fluids in Antiquity will be of particular interest to academic readers working in the fields of classics and its reception, archaeology, philosophy, medicine, and history. It will also appeal to more general readers with an interest in the history of the body and history of medicine.

British Concepts of Heroic “Gallantry” and the Sixties Transition
The Politics of Medals
Matthew J. Lord
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book examines the relationship between concepts of heroic “gallantry,” as projected by the British honours system, and the sociocultural, political, military and international transitions of the supposed Sixties “cultural revolution.” Covering the period often defined as “The Long Sixties,” from 1955–79, it concentrates on four distinct transitions undergone by both state and non-state gallantry awards, including developments within the welfare state, class discrimination, counterinsurgency and decolonisation. It will interest scholars, students and general researchers of heroism, the Sixties revolution, postwar military history and British honours, decorations and medals.

Bodies in Early Modern Religious Dissent
Naked, Veiled, Vilified, Worshiped
Edited by Elisabeth Fischer and Xenia von Tippelskirch
Series: Routledge Studies in Early Modern Religious Dissents and Radicalism
In early modern times, religious affiliation was often communicated through bodily practices. Despite various attempts at definition, these practices remained extremely fluid and lent themselves to individual appropriation and to evasion of church and state control. Because bodily practices prompted much debate, they serve as a useful starting point for examining denominational divisions, allowing scholars to explore the actions of smaller and more radical divergent groups. This book will appeal to scholars and students of early modern Europe and the Americas, as well as those interested in religious and gender history, and the history of dissent.

Routledge
www.routledge.com/9780367743116*
Byzantine Military Rhetoric in the Ninth Century
A Translation of the Anonymi Byzantini Rhetorica Militaris
Georgios Theotokis and Dimitrios Sidiropolous
Series: Routledge Research in Byzantine Studies
Byzantine Military Rhetoric in the Ninth Century is the first English translation of the ninth-century Anonymi Byzantini Rhetorica Militaris. Including a detailed commentary and critical introduction to the author and the structure of the text, this book will appeal to all those interested in Byzantine political ideology and military history.

Routledge
Market: Byzantine History
216 x 138: 136pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42932-4: May 2021:
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429324

De-Illustrating the History of the British Empire
Preliminary Perspectives
Edited by Annamaria Motrescu-Mayes, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book offers a timely and inclusive contribution to the evolving cross-disciplinary scholarship that connects visual studies with British imperial historiography. It introduces scholars and students of British imperial and Commonwealth history to a clearly presented and diversely themed evaluation of several “visual manuscripts” – images of all genres depicting particular events, personalities, social and cultural contexts – that document the development of some of the British imperial and post-colonial visual literacies history.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 136pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-00680-2: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-00681-9: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006802

Crusades
Volume 19
Edited by Benjamin Z. Kedar, Jonathan Phillips, Nikolaos G. Chryssis and Iris Shahgir
Series: Crusades
Crusades covers the seven hundred years from the First Crusade (1095-1102) to the fall of Malta (1798), and draws together scholars working on themes of war, their home fronts and settlements from the Baltic to Africa and from Spain to the Near East and on theology, law, literature, art, numismatics and economic, social, political and military history.

Routledge
Market: Crusade Studies
234 x 156: 282pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-90208-7: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02311-1: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902087

Diplomatic Cultures at the Ottoman Court, c.1500–1630
Edited by Tracey A. Sowerby, University of Oxford, UK and Christopher Markiewicz, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
In the sixteenth century, the Ottoman court in Constantinople emerged as the axial centre of early modern diplomacy in Eurasia. This volume takes a unique approach to diplomatic relations by focusing on diplomatic practices and cultures at a single court: the Sublime Porte. It unites studies from the perspectives of European and non-European diplomats with the perspective of Ottoman officials and focuses on a formative period for early modern diplomacy and Ottoman imperial culture. The chapters pay special attention to ceremonial protocol, diplomatic sociability, gift-giving, cultural exchange, information gathering, and the role of para-diplomatic actors.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 344pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42932-4: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16920-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429324

Cultural Histories of Ageing
Myths, Plots and Metaphors of the Senescent Self
Edited by Margery Vibe Skagen, Universitetet i Bergen, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Drawing on 16th to 21st-century American, British, French, German, Polish, Norwegian and Russian literature, this collection teases out culturally-specific conceptions of old age as well as subjective constructions of late-life identity and selfhood. Humanistic gerontologist Jan Baars, historian of old age David Troyansky, cultural historian George Rousseau join a team of literary historians who trace out the interfaces between their texts and the respective periods’ medical and gerontological knowledge. The chapters demonstrate the great potential of interdisciplinary literary studies for historicising the ageing self.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 344pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-76974-1: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16920-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769741

Diplomatic Identity in Postwar Britain
The Deconstruction of the Foreign Office “Type”, 1945–1997
James Southern, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
This book examines recruitment to the British Diplomatic Service in the period 1945–1995. The historiography on the postwar British Diplomatic Service is limited, hindering understandings not only of the institution that administered British foreign policy during the Cold War and the end of the British Empire, but also to appreciate the complex ways in which an elite government department adapted to profound cultural change at home. The book seeks to destabilize concepts such as “talent”, “merit”, “equality” and “representation”, arguing that these were contested ideas that were subject to political and cultural renegotiation and revision throughout the period in question.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 288pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45847-8: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02573-3: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458478
Disability and Tourism in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Italy

Luciano Maffi, Catholic University, Italy and Martino Lorenzo Fagnani, University of Pavia, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book addresses the development and success of Italian tourism.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 256pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44097-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00754-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440978

Food and Feast in Premodern Outlaw Tales

Edited by Melissa Ridley Elmes and Kristin Bovaird-Abbo
Series: Outlaws in Literature, History, and Culture
This book examines how international influences profoundly shaped the English home of Victorian and Edwardian London, homes which, in turn, influenced Britain’s (and Britons’) place on the world stage. It examines a broad spectrum of sources, from patents to ice cream makers, and explores domestic histories through original readings and critiques of printed sources, material culture, and visual ephemera.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 230pp: 23 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62667-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-72518-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626679

Globalising Housework
Domestic Labour in Middle-class London Homes, 1850–1914
Laura Humphreys
Series: Home
This book shows how international influences profoundly shaped the English home of Victorian and Edwardian London, homes which, in turn, influenced Britain’s (and Britons’) place on the world stage. It examines a broad spectrum of sources, from patents to ice cream makers, and explores domestic histories through original readings and critiques of printed sources, material culture, and visual ephemera.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 230pp: 23 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62667-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-72518-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626679

Fathers and Sons in the English Middle Class, c. 1870–1920
Laura Ugolini, University of Wolverhampton, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This book explores the relationship between middle-class fathers and sons in England between c. 1870 and 1920. Aimed at historians interested in gender, class, the family and English social history, it questions how fathers and sons negotiated shifting relations of power, emotional entanglements, obligations and ties. It explores changes as fathers and sons grew older, and assesses fathers’ role in moulding sons’ masculinities, characters and lives. It reveals negotiation and compromise, rebellion and conflict, and underlines that fathers and sons were important to each other, their relationships a significant (though often overlooked) aspect of middle-class men’s lives and identities.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 288pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-45694-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02481-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456948

Imperial Powers and Humanitarian Interventions
The Zanzibar Sultanate, Britain, and France in the Indian Ocean, 1862–1905
Raphaël Cheriau, Lycée Français de Shanghai, China
Series: Empires in Perspective
In the second half of the nineteenth century, the Zanzibar Sultanate became the focal point of European imperial and humanitarian policies, most notably Britain, France, and Germany. This book challenges the common presumption that those humanitarian concerns only served to conceal vilé colonial interests. It brings the repression of the East African slave trade at sea and the expansion of empires into a new light in comparing French and British archives for the first time.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 224pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33973-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32323-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339739
HISTORY

Jews and Converts in Late Medieval Castile

Breaking with the Past

Cecil D. Reid

Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

Jews and Converts in Late Medieval Castile examines the ways in which Jewish-Christian relations evolved in Castile throughout the fourteenth and early-fifteenth centuries. It is valuable reading for academics and students of medieval and Jewish history. As a study of a unique crucible of social change it also has a wider relevance to multi-cultural societies of any age, including our own.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

234 x 156: 296pp: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47007-4: Apr 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14694-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470074

Mobile Saints

Relic Circulation, Devotion, and Conflict in the Central Middle Ages

Kate M. Craig

Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

Mobile Saints examines the central medieval (ca. 950-1150 CE) practice of removing saints’ relics from rural monasteries in order to take them on out-and-back journeys, particularly within northern France and the Low Countries.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History

234 x 156: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-70561-9: Apr 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14694-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705619

Monetisation and Commercialisation in the Baltic Sea, 1050-1450

Edited by Dariusz Adamczyk and Beata Mozejko, University of Gdańsk, Poland

Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture

Monetisation and Commercialisation in the Baltic Sea, 1050-1450 explores the varied uses of silver and gold in the Baltic Sea zone during the medieval period. It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval European history, as well as those interested in economic history, the history of trade and commerce.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History/Baltic

234 x 156: 224pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89856-4: May 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02147-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898564

Nietzsche, Heidegger and Colonialism

Occupying South East Asia

R.B.E. Price, Southern Cross University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This audacious text argues that Nietzsche’s idea of invalid policy that is believed to be valid and Heidegger’s concept of doubt as the reason for a representation are essentially the same idea. Using this insight, this text holds up a range of vignettes from colonial occupation in southeast Asia, and its protest occupations, to contend that purposeful and hidden untruths, covered in camouflages of representational constancy and morality, have been powerful forces in Asian history. The conceptual repertoire of both philosophers is on full display. Undergraduate and postgraduate students of Asian history, as well as a broader group of history-minded readers will be drawn to this work.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54787-5: May 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15860-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547875

Protest in the Long Eighteenth Century

Edited by Yvonne Fuentes and Mark R. Malin

Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies

This edited collection of essays focuses on the topic of protest during the Enlightenment of the long eighteenth century (roughly 1670-1833). Because of its wide scope, this book is an important contribution to the subject that will be of interest to both faculty and students of the history of protest, resistance and the changes that these forces bring as it also reminds us that the protests of today are rooted in historical resistances of the past.

Routledge

Market: History

229 x 152: 256pp: 29 illus: 27 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22489-9: Apr 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27517-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224899
Provincial Police Reform in Early Victorian England
Cambridge, 1835–1856

Roger Swift, University of Chester, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
This original study contributes to the long-standing academic debate on the establishment of “New Police” forces in early Victorian England by examining the process of police reform, the relationship between the police and the public, and their impact on crime in Cambridge. Case-studies of the careers of individual policemen and of the crimes and criminals they encountered shed additional light on the darker side of life in Cambridge and present a more nuanced picture of provincial police reform than either the traditional Whig or early revisionist Marxist interpretations implied. As such, it will support undergraduate courses in Victorian local, social, and criminal justice history.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68869-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13794-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688691

Tales of the Crusaders – Remembering the Crusades in Britain
Engaging the Crusades, Volume 6

Elizabeth Siberry
Series: Engaging the Crusades
Drawing on extensive research and previously untapped sources, this book charts continuing British interest in the crusades, focusing on the nineteenth century. The volume discusses what was available to read on the subject and how this was discussed in numerous journals. Tales of the Crusaders – Remembering the Crusades in Britain is the ideal resource for students and scholars of the history of memory and Crusades history in a British context.
Routledge
Market: The Crusades / Medieval / Memory
216x138: 152pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265243

The Conquest of Santarém and Goswin’s Song of the Conquest of Alcácer do Sal
Editions and Translations of De expugnatione Scalabis and Gosuini de expugnatione Salarie cemen

Jonathan Wilson
Series: Crusade Texts in Translation
Accompanied by comprehensive introductions and here translated into English for the first time, the two texts presented in this volume provide unique eye-witness testimony of the Christian conquests of Santarém in 1147 by King Afonso I, and of Alcácer do Sal in 1217.
Routledge
Market: Crusade Studies
234x156: 240pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75381-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16229-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753818

Spanish and Portuguese Conflict in the Spice Islands: The Loaya Expedition to the Moluccas
1525–1535

From Book XX of The General and Natural History of the Indies by Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo y Valdés
Edited by Glen Frank Dille
Series: Hakluyt Society, Third Series
Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo y Valdés, (1478–1557), served his emperor, Charles V, as the official chronicler of the first half-century of the Spanish presence in the New World. His monumental General y Natural Historia de las Indias, is still a major primary source for researchers of the period 1492–1548. Book XX, which was printed in Valladolid in 1557, concerns the first three Spanish voyages to the East Indies.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
246x174: 220pp: 6 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70075-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14447-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700751

The Development of British Naval Aviation, 1914–1918

Alexander Howlett
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
The Royal Naval Air Service (RNAS) revolutionised warfare at sea, on land, and in the air. This little-known naval aviation organisation introduced the aircraft carrier, anti-submarine warfare, strategic bombing, and the air defence of Britain, twenty-five years before the outbreak of the Second World War. Traditionally marginalised in a literature dominated by the Royal Flying Corps and the Royal Air Force, the RNAS and its innovative practitioners shaped the fundamentals of air power and contributed significantly to Allied victory in the First World War. This volume combines archival documents and newly published research to resurrect the legacy of the RNAS.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65013-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14740-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650131

For and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700751

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/ebooks
for more information
The Execution of Admiral John Byng as a Microhistory of Eighteenth-Century Britain
Joseph J. Krulder, Butte College, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
According to Voltaire’s Candide, Admiral John Byng’s 1757 execution went forward to “encourage the others.” This microhistorical account upon a macro event presents an updated, revisionist, and detailed account of a dark chapter in British naval history. Divided into three parts, part one focuses on ballad, newspaper, and prize culture. Part two makes a turn toward the social where religion, morality, rioting, and disease play into the Byng saga. Admiral Byng’s record during the 1755 Channel Campaign is explored, as is the Mediterranean context of the Seven Years’ War, troubles elsewhere in the Empire, and then the politics behind Byng’s trial and execution.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 312pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76755-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16842-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767556

The Global First World War
African, East Asian, Latin American and Iberian Mediators
Edited by Ana Paula Pires, Jan Schmidt and María Inés Tato
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
This volume deals with the multiple impacts of the First World War on societies from South Europe, Latin America, Asia and Africa, usually largely overlooked by the historiography on the conflict. Due to the lesser intensity of their military involvement in the war (neutrals or latecomers), these countries or regions were considered “peripheral” as a topic of research.

This book will reconstruct some experiences and representations of the war that these societies built during and after the conflict from the prism of mediators between the war fought in the battlefields and their homes.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34135-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16846-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341350

The Hispanic-Anglosphere from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century
An Introduction
Edited by Graciela Iglesias-Rogers, University of Winchester, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
The Hispanic and Anglo worlds are often portrayed as the Cain and Abel of Western culture. This book challenges such view with a new critical conceptual framework – the ‘Hispanic-Anglosphere’ – to open a window into the interaction of individuals, transnational networks and global communities that, it argues, made of the British Isles a crucial hub for the global Hispanic world and a bridge between Spanish Europe, Africa, America and Asia in the eighteenth to twentieth centuries. It offers insights on many themes including trade, pandemics, the arts, education, language, politics, the press, religion, biodiversity, philanthropy, anti-slavery and imperialism.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 336pp: 18 illus: 16 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353131

The History and Bioethics of Medical Education
“You’ve Got to Be Carefully Taught”
Edited by Madeleine Mant, University of Toronto Mississauga, Canada and Chris Mounsey, University of Winchester, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics
This volume explores the teaching of bioethics from disparate disciplines, geographies, and contexts. While bioethics originated as a study of human relationships with the environment, recently the patient-practitioner relationship has come to the fore. This volume drills down into this new definition by exploring teaching bioethics to budding healthcare professionals, asking: is there an ideal biethical curriculum? What are the gaps in traditional learning models? Have student audiences changed measurably over time and in what ways has this affected curriculum delivery?

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 296pp: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61935-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10715-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619350

The Nixon Administration and Cuba: Continuity and Rupture
Håkan Karlsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Tomás Díez Acosta, Instituto de Historia de Cuba, Cuba
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book examines the Cuba policy adopted by the Richard M. Nixon administration, 1969-1974. Based in U.S. and Cuban governmental, as well as other sources, the book studies the rupture where the policies of “passive containment” and “dirty war” were blended. Since the conditions for a violent policy had changed a continuance of the economic and psychological warfare came to be the central one. The book’s Cuban perspective is unique and it enriches the knowledge of the U.S.-Cuban relationship during the late 1960s and the early 1970s. It is of special interest for students and researchers within the disciplines of History and Political Science.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 336pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75473-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16261-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754730

The Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales
Volume III: The Rise and Fall of Penal Hope
David Downes
Series: Government Official History Series
Volume III of The Official History of Criminal Justice in England and Wales draws on archival sources and individual accounts to offer a history of penal policymaking in England and Wales between 1959 and 1997. This book will be of much interest to students of criminology and British history, politics and law.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 832pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65395-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12927-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653958
The Older Gulathing Law
Edited by Erik Simensen
Series: Routledge Medieval Translations
The Gulathing Law regulates relations between the social classes, the king and his officers, the clergy, and the peasantry. Parts of the law appear to be a social contract between two parties: on the one hand the people, on the other hand the church and the king. Accompanied by a translator’s introduction and a commentary essay which place the Gulathing Law in a theological and church history perspective, this volume will be useful for both students and specialists of medieval Norwegian legal history and medieval Scandinavian law.
Routledge
Market: Medieval Legal History
Hb: 978-0-367-68150-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13445-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681500

The Philosophy and Science of Roger Bacon
Studies in Honour of Jeremiah Hackett
Edited by Nicola Polloni and Yael Kedar
The Philosophy and Science of Roger Bacon offers new insights and research perspectives on one of the most intriguing characters of the Middle Ages, Roger Bacon. It is a crucial tool for scholars and students working in the history of philosophy and science, and also for a broader audience interested in Roger Bacon and his long-lasting contribution to the history of ideas.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
Hb: 978-0-367-47174-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03394-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471743

The Russian Revolution and Stalinism
Edited by Graeme Gill and Roger D. Markwick
This book focuses upon significant aspects of Stalinism as a system in the USSR and new questions – like the role of private enterprise and violence in state-making – as well as some of the more established questions – like the number of Soviet citizens who died in the second world war, whether agricultural collectivisation was genocidal, nationality policy, the politics of executive power, and the Leningrad affair – are addressed here in innovative and stimulating ways. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Europe-Asia Studies.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-74469-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15805-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744694

The Voyages and Manifesto of William Fergusson, A Surgeon of the East India Company 1731–1739
Edited by Derek L. Elliott
This volume brings to publication for the first time the manuscript of William Fergusson, a Scottish ship’s surgeon who sailed for the East India Company in the 1730s. Written in 1767, while in retirement, Fergusson’s diaries are the memories of his youth spent travelling the world during his apprenticeship. They detail the four voyages he took, the first, a passage from Scotland to England with a lading in Ireland, and three others to the East, calling at ports in the Atlantic, southern Africa, Arabia, India, and Southeast Asia, before reaching as far as China.
Routledge
Market: History, Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-71391-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15065-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713911

Urban Emotions and the Making of the City: Interdisciplinary Perspectives
Edited by Katie Barclay, University of Adelaide, Australia and Jade Riddle, Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Australia
This book explores the role of emotions in the making and remaking of the city, from the medieval to the modern and across the globe. It brings together an interdisciplinary scholarship to highlight how an emotions lens brings new insights to urban studies.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-75460-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16259-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754600

What was the Islamic Conquest of Iberia?
Understanding the New Debate
Edited by Hussein Fancy and Alejandro García-Sanjuán
What was the Islamic Conquest of Iberia? Understanding the New Debate brings together leading scholars to offer an introduction to a recent debate with far-reaching implications for the study of history, as well as our understanding of the present. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies.
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-76213-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13597-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762131
Women and Scottish Society, 1700–2000

W.W.J. Knox, University of St Andrews, UK

**Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History**

The book is a synthesis of all the published work in the fields of gender and women’s history in Scotland from the last thirty years. It covers all the important aspects of women’s lives in Scotland examining how and why they changed over the course of three hundred years. While sensitive to the differences among women, the volume seeks to establish a close and reciprocal relationship between women’s history and gender history.

Routledge

**Market:** History

229 x 152: 304pp: 11 tables

HB: 978-0-367-70009-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14421-2: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700096](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700096)

---

Women in the Medieval Common Law c.1200–1500

Gwen Seabourne

**Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture**

This book examines the view of women held by medieval common lawyers and legislators, and considers medieval women’s treatment by and participation in the processes of the common law. Surveying a wide range of points of contact between women and the common law, from their appearance (or not) in statutes, through their participation (or not) as witnesses, to their treatment as complainants or defendants, it argues for closer consideration of women within the standard narratives of classical legal history, and for re-examination of some previous conclusions on the relationship between women and the common law.

Routledge

**Market:** Medieval History

234 x 156: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

HB: 978-1-472-43980-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54672-8: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472439802](http://www.routledge.com/9781472439802)
Applying for Jobs and Internships in Museums
A Practical Guide

Martha Schloetzer, National Gallery of Art in Washington D.C., USA

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage

Applying for Jobs and Internships in Museums offers a straightforward approach to applying for positions within a museum. Martha M. Schloetzer provides practical advice about the application and interview process that will prepare emerging museum professionals as they approach the profession.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150440

Making Time

The Archaeology of Time Revisited

Gavin Lucas, University of Iceland, Iceland

Making Time grapples with a range of issues that have crystallized in the wake of 15 years of discussion on time in archaeology, since the author’s seminal volume The Archaeology of Time, synthesizing them for a new generation of scholars. Written for upper-level undergraduates and researchers in archaeology, the book is also accessible to non-academics with an interest in the topic. The book is relevant for cognate disciplines, especially history, heritage studies and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544379

Preclassic Mesoamerica

Edited by Jon C. Loehle, Aleksander Borejsza and Arthur A. Joyce

Preclassic Mesoamerica delivers cutting-edge research on the Mesoamerican Paleoeoindian and Archaic periods. The volume provides a new perspective on the Mesoamerican Preclassic for students and scholars in archaeology, anthropology, and history. Readers will come to understand how the Preclassic contributed to the emergence of the cultural traditions that anthropologists recognize as Mesoamerica.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

Hb: 978-0-367-40400-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35621-7: Apr 2021: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356200

The Family in Past Perspective

An Interdisciplinary Exploration of Familial Relationships Through Time

Edited by Ellen J. Kendall and Ross Kendall

By applying interdisciplinary perspectives to periods ranging from the Prehistoric to the Modern, this volume informs a wider understanding of the term ‘family’ and the implications of family dynamics for children and their social networks in the past. Contributors drawn from across the humanities and social sciences present research addressing three primary themes: modes of kinship and familial structure, the convergence and divergence between the idealised image and realities of family life and the provision of care within families. Informing fields ranging from bioarchaeology to women’s history.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015101

Violence and Gender in Ancient Egypt

Uroš Matič, Institute of Egyptology and Cosmology

Series: Archaeology of Gender and Sexuality

Violence and Gender in Ancient Egypt shifts the focus of gender studies in Egyptology to social phenomena rarely addressed through the lens of gender - war and violence, exploring the complex intersections of violence and gender in ancient Egypt. This book will appeal to scholars and students working in Egyptology, archaeology, history, anthropology, sociology, and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Egyptology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356200

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

World Prehistory and Archaeology

Pathways Through Time

Edited by Michael Chazan

World Prehistory and Archaeology provides an integrated discussion of world prehistory and archaeological methods, presenting an up to date perspective on what we know about our human prehistory and how we come to know it. This edition will provide students with a necessary grounding in the fundamentals of archaeology, before engaging them with the work that goes into understanding world prehistory. They will be given the tools to place this knowledge in the context of the modern world, acknowledging the relevance of archaeology to the concerns of today.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415686
Evaluating Early Learning in Museums
Planning for our Youngest Visitors
Nicole Cromartie, Kyong-Ah Kwon and Meghan Welch

Evaluating Early Learning in Museums presents developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant practices for engaging early learners and their families in informal arts settings. It illustrates how an interdisciplinary collaboration between researchers and practitioners can improve museum practices. As such, the book will be of interest to researchers and students engaged in the study of museums and early childhood, as well as to practitioners working in museums around the world.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies / Early Education
216x156: 216pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-48646-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04207-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486464

Plural Heritages and Community Co-production
Designing, Walking and Remembering
Christopher Whitehead, Tom Schofield and Gönül Bozoğlu, Newcastle University, UK

Plural Heritages and Community Co-production is a landmark contribution on the nature and plurality of heritages and how they can be creatively and ethically presented in urban space. It will be of great interest to researchers, academics, postgraduate students in the fields of heritage and memory studies, museum studies, history, geography, cultural studies, sociology, anthropology and politics. The book will also be of interest to heritage professionals, policy makers and site managers involved in community engagement and participation.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
234x156: 216pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-74864-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04207-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677486464

Museums, International Exhibitions and China’s Cultural Diplomacy
Da Kong

Museums, International Exhibitions and China’s Cultural Diplomacy examines the role museums and, more specifically, international exhibitions, have played in shaping China’s international image to date. It contributes to the growing literature on museums and diplomacy. As such, it will be of interest to academics and students engaged in the study of museums and heritage, international relations, culture, politics, China and wider Asia.

Routledge
Market: Museums and Heritage Studies / Asian Studies
234x156: 224pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61182-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10451-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611828

Museums, Refugees and Communities
Domenico Sergi, Horniman Museum and Gardens, UK

Museums, Refugees and Communities explores the ways in which museums in Germany, The Netherlands and the UK have responded to the complexities and ethical dilemmas involved in discussing the reasons for, and issues surrounding, contemporary refugee displacements. It offers an innovative and interdisciplinary examination of museum work with and about refugees. As such, it should appeal to researchers, academics and students engaged in the study of museums, heritage, migration, ethics, community engagement, culture, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
224x156: 184pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-14795-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05347-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147952
Antioch: A History
Andrea U. De Giorgi and Asa Eger
Series: Cities of the Ancient World
Antioch: A History offers a new portal to researching this long-lasting city and is also suitable for a wide variety of teaching needs, both undergraduate and graduate, in the fields of Classics, History, Urban Studies, Archaeology, Silk Road Studies, and Near Eastern/Middle Eastern Studies. Just as important, its clarity makes it attractive for, and accessible to, a general readership outside the framework of formal instruction.

Monsters in Greek Literature
Aberrant Bodies in Ancient Greek Cosmogony, Ethnography, and Biology
Fiona Mitchell, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
Monsters in Greek literature are often thought of as creatures which exist in epic narratives, however, as this book shows, they appear in a much broader range of ancient sources and are used in creation narratives, ethnographic texts, and biology to explore the limits of the human body and of the human world. This book is aimed primarily at scholars and students undertaking research, not only with an interest in monstrosity, but also cultural representations of time, ancient geography and ethnography, ancient philosophy and science.

The Ancient Romans
History and Society from the Early Republic to the Death of Augustus
Matthew Dillon, University of New England, Australia and Lynda Garland, University of New England, Australia
This textbook provides comprehensive coverage of the political, military and social history of ancient Rome from the earliest days of the Republic to its collapse and the subsequent foundations of the empire established by Augustus prior to his death in AD 14. The Ancient Romans: A Social and Political History from the Early Republic to the Death of Augustus is an indispensable resource for undergraduate students of the Romani Republic and its society and culture, as well as offering a comprehensive and compelling introduction for the interested reader.

The Philosophy of Early Christianity
George Karmanolis
Series: Ancient Philosophies
This book introduces the reader to the philosophy of early Christianity in the 2nd-4th centuries AD, and contextualizes the philosophical contributions of early Christians in the framework of the ancient philosophical debates. The Philosophy of Early Christianity is intended for undergraduate and postgraduate students of ancient philosophy and early Christianity, from across the disciplines of classics, history and theology.

Dionysus and Politics
Constructing Authority in the Graeco-Roman World
Edited by Filip Doroszewski and Dariusz Karłowicz
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume provides the reader with the substantial evidence, presented here for the first time in a chronological manner, of the essential place that Dionysus occupied in Greek and Roman political thought. Dionysus and Politics provides an excellent introduction to a fundamental feature of ancient political thought which until now has been largely neglected by mainstream academia. The book will be an invaluable resource to students and scholars interested in ancient politics and religion.
Disability Studies and the Classical Body
Edited by Ellen Adams
Series: Routledge Studies in Ancient Disabilities
This book presents a range of approaches that reassess and reimagine traditional themes in studying disability in the ancient world. This book is primarily intended for classicists interested in disabled people in the Greco-Roman past and in how modern disability studies may offer insights into and reinterpretation of historic case studies. It will also be of interest to those working in Medical Humanities, senory studies, museum studies and those exploring the wider tension between representation and reality in ancient contexts. It will appeal to people in the wider Humanities who have had little engagement with disability studies and the lived experience of people with impairments.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Disability Studies
234x156: 312pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37156-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371562

Ritual in Deuteronomy
The Performance of Doom
Melissa D. Ramos
Series: The Ancient Word
Ritual in Deuteronomy explores the symbolic world of Deuteronomy’s ritual covenant and curses through a lens of religious studies and anthropology, drawing on previously unexamined Mesopotamian material. This book offers a fascinating comparative study which will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students in biblical studies, classical Hebrew, theology, and ancient Near Eastern studies. The book’s more technical aspects will also appeal to scholars of the Pentateuch, Deuteronomy, Biblical Law, Ancient Near Eastern History, Mesopotamian Studies, and Classics.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies/Ancient Near East
234x156: 216pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57098-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70306-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570986

Roman Emperors in Context
Theodosius to Justinian
Brian Croke
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Roman Emperors in Context: Theodosius to Justinian brings together ten articles by renowned historian Brian Croke. Written separately and over a period of fifteen years, the updated chapters in this volume provide a coherent and substantial story of the change and development in imperial government at the eastern capital of Constantinople between the reigns of Theodosius (379-95) and Justinian (527-65). It is essential reading for scholars and students of Byzantine history, as well as those interested in political and legal history.

Routledge
Market: Byzantine History
234x156: 360pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68075-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27371-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680756

Space, Movement and the Economy in Roman Cities in Italy and Beyond
Edited by Frank Vermeulen and Arjan Zuiderhoek
Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism
How were space and movement in Roman cities affected by economic life? What can the study of Roman urban landscapes tell us about the nature of the Roman economy? These are the central questions addressed in this volume. This volume will be of interest to archaeologists and historians, both those studying the Greco-Roman world and those focusing on urban economic space in other periods and places, as well as to other scholars studying pre-modern urbanism and urban economies.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History/Roman Archaeology
234x156: 480pp: 171 illus: 160 halftones: 11 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47204-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35291-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472047

Xenophon’s Socratic Works
David M. Johnson
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
Xenophon’s Socratic Works demonstrates that Xenophon, a student of Socrates, military man, and man of letters, is an indispensable source for our understanding of the life and philosophy of Socrates. This volume introduces Xenophon’s Socratic works to a wide range of readers, from undergraduate students to scholars with interests in Socrates or ancient philosophy more broadly. It is also an important resource for readers interested in Socratic dialogue as a literary form, the trial of Socrates, Greek sexual morality (the central topic of Xenophon’s Symposium), or Greek social history (for which the Oeconomicus is a key text).

Routledge
Market: Ancient Philosophy
234x156: 312pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47204-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03663-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472047

Xenophon’s Socratic Works
David M. Johnson
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
Xenophon’s Socratic Works demonstrates that Xenophon, a student of Socrates, military man, and man of letters, is an indispensable source for our understanding of the life and philosophy of Socrates. This volume introduces Xenophon’s Socratic works to a wide range of readers, from undergraduate students to scholars with interests in Socrates or ancient philosophy more broadly. It is also an important resource for readers interested in Socratic dialogue as a literary form, the trial of Socrates, Greek sexual morality (the central topic of Xenophon’s Symposium), or Greek social history (for which the Oeconomicus is a key text).

Routledge
Market: Ancient Philosophy
234x156: 312pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47204-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03663-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472047

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680756
Advances in Autoethnography and Narrative Inquiry
Reflections on the Legacy of Carolyn Ellis and Arthur Bochner

Edited by Tony E. Adams, Robin M. Boylorn and Lisa M. Tillmann
Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry (ICQI) Foundations and Futures in Qualitative Inquiry

This book explores the substantive, field-defining and paradigm-changing work of Arthur Bochner and Carolyn Ellis. Scholars show through their writing and storytelling the influence of the work of Bochner and Ellis on both the field of autoethnography, and their individual research. Individually and collectively, Bochner’s and Ellis’ legacy extends beyond their home disciplines of communication and sociology, as well as beyond the boundaries of the United States. This collection highlights their contribution to the ethic, practice, and composition of autoethnography and narrative, both globally and on a deeply personal individual level.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
234x156: 288pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75844-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75845-5: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758455

Creating Games with Unity, Substance Painter, & Maya
Models, Textures, Animation, & Code

Jingtian Li, Adam Watkins, Associate Professor of 3D Animation at the School of Media & Design, The University of the Incarnate Word, Kassandra Arevalo, 3D Animation & Game Design, University of the Incarnate Word and Matthew Tovar

This tutorial-based book allows readers to create a first-person game from start to finish using industry-standard (and free to students) tools of Maya, Substance Painter, and Unreal Engine. The first half of the book lays out the basics of using Maya and Substance Painter to create game-ready assets.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
229 x 152: 768pp: 9245 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-05049-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750068

Artificial Intelligence in Cultural Production
Critical Perspectives on Digital Platforms

Dal Yong Jin
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture

This book offers an in-depth academic discourse on the convergence of AI, digital platforms, and popular culture, in order to understand the ways in which the platform and cultural industries have reshaped and developed AI-driven algorithmic cultural production and consumption. Offering a unique perspective on this timely and vital issue, this book will be of interest to scholars and students in media studies, communication studies, anthropology, globalization studies, sociology, cultural studies, Asian studies, and science and technology studies (STS).

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75844-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75845-5: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16405-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758455

Conservative Political Communication
How Right-Wing Media and Messaging (Re)Made American Politics

Edited by Sharon E. Jarvis
Series: New Agendas in Communication Series

This book examines the evolution of appeals, media, and tactics in right-wing media and political communication, tracking trends and shifts from the early days of contemporary conservatism in the 1950s to the Trump administration. In this edited volume, data-based analyses of the rise of the 24-hour news cycle, the range of partisan news sources, and the role of social media industries have reshaped and developed AI-driven algorithmic political communication and consumption. Offering a unique perspective on this timely and vital issue, this book will be of interest to scholars and students in media studies, communication studies, anthropology, globalization studies, sociology, cultural studies, Asian studies, and science and technology studies (STS).

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
229 x 152: 252pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-39385-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39386-3: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-18723-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393863

Designing Software Synthesizer Plugins in C++

Will C. Pirkle, Assistant Professor of Music Engineering Technology, Frost School of Music, University of Miami.

Designing Software Synthesizer Plugins in C++ provides everything you need to know to start designing and writing your own synthesizer plugins, including theory and practical examples for all of the major synthesizer building blocks from LFOs and EGs to PCM samples and morphing wavetables, along with complete synthesizer example projects. This book is intended for music technology and engineering students along with DIY audio programmers and anyone wanting to understand how synthesizers may be implemented in C++.

Focal Press
Market: Audio/Computing
235 x 191: 336pp: 119 illus: 119 line drawings: 50 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05220-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367506018

Designing Software Synthesizer Plug-Ins in C++ with Audio DSP

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Will C. Pirkle, Assistant Professor of Music Engineering Technology, Frost School of Music, University of Miami.

Designing Software Synthesizer Plugins in C++ provides everything you need to know to start designing and writing your own synthesizer plugins, including theory and practical examples for all of the major synthesizer building blocks from LFOs and EGs to PCM samples and morphing wavetables, along with complete synthesizer example projects. This book is intended for music technology and engineering students along with DIY audio programmers and anyone wanting to understand how synthesizers may be implemented in C++.

Routledge
Market: Technical Communication
229 x 152: 160pp: 11 illus: 9 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476694

Creating Games with Unity, Substance Painter, & Maya
Models, Textures, Animation, & Code

This tutorial-based book allows readers to create a first-person game from start to finish using industry-standard (and free to students) tools of Maya, Substance Painter, and Unreal Engine. The first half of the book lays out the basics of using Maya and Substance Painter to create game-ready assets.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
229 x 152: 768pp: 9245 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-05049-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750068

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Designing Software Synthesizer Plug-Ins in C++ with Audio DSP

Will C. Pirkle, Assistant Professor of Music Engineering Technology, Frost School of Music, University of Miami.

Designing Software Synthesizer Plugins in C++ provides everything you need to know to start designing and writing your own synthesizer plugins, including theory and practical examples for all of the major synthesizer building blocks from LFOs and EGs to PCM samples and morphing wavetables, along with complete synthesizer example projects. This book is intended for music technology and engineering students along with DIY audio programmers and anyone wanting to understand how synthesizers may be implemented in C++.

Focal Press
Market: Audio/Computing
235 x 191: 336pp: 119 illus: 119 line drawings: 50 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05220-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367506018

Designing Software Synthesizer Plug-Ins in C++ with Audio DSP

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Will C. Pirkle, Assistant Professor of Music Engineering Technology, Frost School of Music, University of Miami.

Designing Software Synthesizer Plugins in C++ provides everything you need to know to start designing and writing your own synthesizer plugins, including theory and practical examples for all of the major synthesizer building blocks from LFOs and EGs to PCM samples and morphing wavetables, along with complete synthesizer example projects. This book is intended for music technology and engineering students along with DIY audio programmers and anyone wanting to understand how synthesizers may be implemented in C++.

Focal Press
Market: Audio/Computing
235 x 191: 336pp: 119 illus: 119 line drawings: 50 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05220-3: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367506018
Drum Sound and Drum Tuning

Bridging Science and Creativity

Rob Toulson, Anglia Ruskin University

Series: Audio Engineering Society Presents

Drum Sound and Drum Tuning includes many practical hands-on exercises that incorporate example tutorials with Logic Pro X and iDrumTune Pro software, encouraging the reader to put theory into immediate creative practice, and to develop their own listening skills in an informed and reflective manner. The book also documents primary interviews and opinion from some of the World’s most celebrated drummers, music producers and sound engineers, enabling the reader to connect the discussed theory with real world context, whilst refining their own personalised approach to optimised drum sound.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

234 x 156. 344pp. 83 illus: 83 halftones: 49 tables.


eBook: 978-1-003-15055-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635626

Freelance Photographer’s Guide To Success

Business Essentials

Todd Bigelow

Grounded in real-life experiences and scenarios, this practical guide offers editorial, non-profit, foundation, and corporate photographers an honest and insightful approach to running a freelance photography business. Based on the author’s sought-after Business of Photography Workshop, this book is an essential guide for emerging, mid-career, and experienced photographers interested in starting or improving their own freelance business.

Focal Press

Market: Humanities / Photography

229 x 152. 272pp. 75 illus: 29 halftones: 16 line drawings: 3 tables


eBook: 978-1-003-11969-2: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635626

Game Design Deep Dive

Roguelikes

Joshua Bycer

Game Design Deep Dive: Roguelikes examines the history and rise of the often-confusing roguelike genre. Despite being over 30 years old, the roguelike genre remains a mystery to a lot of consumers and developers.

CRC Press

Market: Animation and Video Games

229 x 152. 128pp. 50 Illus


eBook: 978-1-003-15055-8: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638191

Gender and Sexuality in the European Media

Exploring Different Contexts Though Conceptualisations of Age

Edited by Cosimo Marco Scarcelli, Despina Chronaki, Sara De Vuyyst and Sergio Villanueva Baselga

Series: Routledge Studies in European Communication Research and Education

This edited collection brings together original empirical and theoretical insights into the complex set of relations which exist between age, gender, sexualities and the media in Europe. It will be of interest to students and researchers in gender studies, media studies, film and television, cultural studies, sexuality, ageing, sociology, and education.

Routledge

Market: Media & Communication Studies

234 x 156. 248pp. 8 Illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40732-2: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40734-6: May 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-367-80879-2: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407346

Global Tabloid

Culture and Technology

Edited by Martin Conboy and Scott A. Eldridge II

University of Groningen, Netherlands

This edited collection brings together a range of contemporary expertise to discuss the development and impact of tabloid news around the world. This internationally focused critical study is a valuable resource for students and researchers in journalism, media, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

234 x 156. 248pp. 16 Illus: 16 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33625-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33626-4: Apr 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42089-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336264

Innovations in Magazine Publishing

Edited by Simon Das, David Stam and Andrew Blake

This book examines the key developments in the UK magazine industry since 2014 and explains in detail how the business has innovated to survive.

This comprehensive overview of the current state of the industry is a vital resource for students, researchers, and professionals in magazine journalism, as well as for those studying media and journalism studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

234 x 156. 218pp. 31 illus: 31 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33700-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33701-8: May 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-32136-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337018
Leading with Sound

Proactive Sound Practices in Video Game Development

Rob Bridgett

Leading with Sound is the must-have companion guide to working on video game projects. Sound can be a powerful advance guard for any production, acting first as radar, then as a beacon, illuminating the project in the collective imagination of the team. It is the goal of this book to do the same thing for the reader. Leading with Sound is essential reading for both aspiring sound designers, inside and outside of the classroom, as well as experienced professionals in the game industry.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

234 x 156; 264pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-53589-2; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53587-8; Apr 2021: £29.99

ebook: 978-1-003-08252-1; Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535872

Magic Realism, World Cinema and the Avant-Garde

Felicity Gee, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Remapping World Cinema

This book follows the hybrid and contradictory history of magic realism through the writings of three key figures – art historian Franz Roh, novelist Alejo Carpentier, and cultural critic Fredric Jameson – drawing links between their political, aesthetic, and philosophical ideas on art’s relationship to reality. This book is invaluable to any reader interested in world modernism(s) in relation to contemporary cinema and geopolitics. Its sustained analysis of film as a sensory, intermedial medium is of interest to scholars working across the visual arts, literature, critical theory and film-philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

234 x 156; 148pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23227-3; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23229-7; Apr 2021: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-315-31281-1; Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232297

LGBTQ Lobbying in the United States

Christopher L. Pepin-Neff, Senior Lecturer, University of Sydney, Australia.

LGBTQ Lobbying in America argues that the issues and tactics prioritized by the mainstream gay lobbying community fail to serve LGBTQ interests and are complicit in perpetuating heteronormative power dynamics and institutions that render queer and trans people vulnerable to structural oppression. This book is suitable as a textbook for students and researchers in LGBTQ studies, US Politics and Gender Studies. The book will also appeal to activists and professionals in political lobbying.

Routledge

Market: LGBTQ Studies

234 x 156: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-77222-2; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77224-6; May 2021: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-003-17033-4; May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772222

Media Work, Mothers and Motherhood

Negotiating the International Audio-Visual Industry

Edited by Susan Liddy, Mary Immaculate College, Ireland and Anne O’Brien, Maynooth University, Ireland

Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries

This interdisciplinary and international volume offers an innovative and critical exploration of the impact of motherhood on the engagement of women in media and creative industries across the globe. Diverse contributions critically engage with the intersections and overlap between the social categories of worker and mother. A timely and valuable contribution to international debates on equality, mothers and motherhood in audio visual industries, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of media, communication, cultural studies and gender, programmes engaged with work inequalities and motherhood studies, as well as activists, funders, policy makers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

234 x 156: 248pp: 7 illus: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53601-5; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53601-5; Apr 2021: £36.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-08252-1; Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536015

Light — Science and Magic

An Introduction to Photographic Lighting

Fil Hunter, commercial photographer, Steven Biver, commercial photographer, Paul Fuqua, professional editorial writer and photographer and Robin Reid, Professional Photographer, Robin Reid Photography, USA

Photographic lighting is a topic that will never go out of style, no matter how sophisticated cameras and other technology get. Even with the most high-tech gear, photographers still need to put a lot of thought and vision into lighting their photographs in order to get great results. Mastering this key skill has the power to dramatically and quickly improve your photographs as well as your efficiency. Lighting styles will evolve, but the science of light will always remain the same. Once photographers understand the basic physics of lighting (without having to become physicists), they can apply that knowledge to a broad range of photographic styles.

Routledge

Market: Photography

254 x 178; 368pp: 267 illus: 180 halftones: 87 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-86027-1; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86027-1; Apr 2021: £42.99

ebook: 978-1-003-01650-2; Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860271

Modern Theatres 1950 – 2020

Edited by David Staples

Modern Theatres 1950 – 2020 is an investigation of theatres, concert halls, and opera houses in Asia, Europe, the Middle East and North and South America. It explores in detail thirty of the most significant theatres that opened between 1950 and 2010. A further twenty theatres that opened between 2011 and 2020 are concisely reviewed and illustrated. An excellent resource for students of Theatre Planning, Theatre Architecture, and Architectural Design, this book discusses the role of performing arts buildings in cities, explores their public and performances spaces, and examines the acoustics and technologies needed in a great building.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Architecture

512pp: 432 illus: 368 halftones: 64 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48436-8; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48438-2; Apr 2021: £59.99

ebook: 978-1-351-05121-8; Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484382
Race, Racism and Political Correctness in Comedy
A Psychoanalytic Exploration
Jack Black

In what ways is comedy subversive? By viewing comedy as both a constitutive feature of social interaction and as a necessary requirement in the appraisal of what is often deemed to be ‘politically correct’, this book provides an innovative and multidisciplinary approach to the study of comedy and popular culture. In doing so, it engages with the social and cultural tensions inherent to our understandings of political correctness, arguing that comedy can subversively redefine our approach to ‘PC Debates’, controversies surrounding free speech and the popular portrayal of political correctness in the media and society.

Routledge
Market: Popular Culture and Psychoanalysis
234x156: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508937

The Fictions that Shape Men’s Lives
Christopher Kilmartin

The Fictions that Shape Men’s Lives is structured around a number of key ‘fictions’ of masculinity, such as beliefs in biological determinism, the inevitability of men’s violence and the opposition of the sexes, and proceeds to expose them to be wholly or partially unfounded. This is a lively and engaging book for undergraduates studying introduction to Gender, Sexuality and Masculinity courses.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 200pp
ebook: 978-0-367-82188-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421137

Reintroducing Materials for Sustainable Design
Design Process and Educational Practice
Mette Bak-Andersen

Reintroducing Materials for Sustainable Design provides instrumental theory and practical guidance to bring materials back into a central role in the design process and education. This book offers a way to acquire the material knowledge necessary to design physical objects for sustainability. It reinforces the key role and responsibility of designers and encourages designers to take back control over the ideation and manufacturing process. Finally, it addresses the educational practice involved and the potential implications for design education following implementation, looking at didactics, facilities and expertise.

Routledge
Market: Product Design / Sustainability
234x156: 216pp: 55 illus: 53 half-tones: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-10952-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625191

The Gig Economy
Workers and Media in the Age of Convergence
Edited by Brian Dolber, California State University Saint Marcos, USA, Michelle Rodino-Colocino, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Chenjerai Kumaniyika, Rutgers University, USA and Todd Wolfson, Rutgers University, USA

This edited collection examines the gig economy in the age of convergence from a critical political economic perspective. Contributions explore how media, technology, and labor are converging to create new modes of production, as well as new modes of resistance. This book will appeal to students and scholars examining questions of technology, media, and labor across media and communication studies, information studies, and labor studies as well as activists, journalists, and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Media & Communication Studies
229 x 152: 328pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69021-2: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68622-2: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14005-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686222

Sound for Moving Pictures
The Four Sound Areas
Neil Hillman and Merlin Initiatives Limited

Series: Sound Design
Sound for Moving Pictures presents a new and original sound design theory called the Four Sound Areas framework, offering a conceptual template for constructing, deconstructing, and communicating all types of motion-picture soundtracks; and a way for academics and practitioners to better understand and utilize the deeper, emotive capabilities available to all filmmakers through the thoughtful use of sound design. This book also provides valuable insight for others interested in the subject; such as those involved with teaching soundtrack analysis, or those researching the wider topics of film studies and screen writing.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
234x156: 274pp: 44 illus: 42 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-05518-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517786

The Multiplayer Classroom
Game Plans
Lee Sheldon, Worcester Polytechnic

The Multiplayer Classroom: Game Plans is a companion to The Multiplayer Classroom: Designing Coursework as a Game, now in its second edition from CRC Press. This book covers four multiplayer classroom projects played in the real world in real time to teach and entertain.

CRC Press
Market: Games and Education
254 x 176: 264pp: 84 illus: 73 half-tones: 21 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-28501-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249014

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Now Media
The Evolution of Electronic Communication
Norman J. Medoff and Barbara K. Kaye
Now in its 4th edition, this book is one of the industry’s leading texts on the evolution of electronic mass communication in the last century.
This book remains a key text and trusted resource for students and scholars of digital mass communication and communications history alike.

Routledge
Market: Mass Communications
210 x 280: 336pp: 218 illus: 15 halftones: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896721

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Principles of American Journalism
An Introduction
Stephanie Craft, University of Illinois, USA and Charles N. Davis
Designed to engage, inspire and challenge students while laying out the fundamentals of the craft, this textbook introduces readers to the core values of journalism and its singular role in a democracy. Filled with relevant case studies, exercises, and discussion questions that encourage critical thinking about journalism and its role in society, this book helps students become better-informed media consumers as well as more mindful practitioners of journalism.
The accompanying companion website features chapter-by-chapter flashcards, quizzes, and annotated weblinks for students and a separate instructor resource section.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
254 x 178: 280pp: 26 illus: 25 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364696

TEXTBOOK • READER

Quantitative Research Methods in Communication
The Power of Numbers for Social Justice
Erika Scharrer and Srividya Ramasubramanian
Series: Routledge Social Justice Communication Activism Series
This textbook is an advanced introduction to quantitative methods for students in communication and allied social science disciplines that focuses on why and how to conduct research that contributes to social justice. Today’s researchers are inspired by the potential for scholarship to make a difference for society, to push toward more just and equitable ends, and to engage in dialogue with members of the public so that they can make decisions about how to navigate the social, cultural, and political world equipped with accurate, fair, and up-to-date knowledge.
This book serves as a core or supplementary textbook for graduate and advanced undergraduate courses.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
254 x 178: 384pp: 169 illus: 143 halftones: 26 line drawings: 3 tables
* Hb: 978-0-367-54785-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54786-8: May 2021: £41.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547851

Teen TV
Stefania Marghita, Pitzer College, USA
Series: Routledge Television Guidebooks
Teen TV explores the history of television’s relationship to teens as a desired, but elusive audience, and the ways in which television has embraced youth subcultures, tracing the shifts in American and global televisual and youth cultures. This book will be of interest to students, scholars, and teachers interested in television aesthetics, TV genres, pop culture, and youth culture, as well as media and television studies.

Routledge
Market: Television Studies
19x129: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415315852

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Television Sports Production
Jim Owens, Dean of the School of Communication Arts at Asbury University
In this sixth edition of Television Sports Production, regional Emmy Award-winning producer Jim Owens walks readers through the planning, set-up, directing, announcing, shooting, and editing involved in covering a sports event. This comprehensive book is essential reading for intermediate and advanced students looking to learn how to successfully produce sports broadcasting.

Routledge
Market: Television Production
210 x 280: 294pp: 319 illus: 218 halftones: 203 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563738

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Working Through Conflict
Strategies for Relationships, Groups, and Organizations
Joseph Folger, Marshall Scott Poole and Randall K. Stutman, CRA, Inc., USA
This fully updated ninth edition provides an introduction to conflict and conflict management that is firmly grounded in current theory, research, and practice. Covering a range of conflict settings, including interpersonal, group, and organizational conflicts, it includes an abundance of real-life case studies that encompass a spectrum of theoretical perspectives. Its emphasis on application makes it highly accessible to students, while expanding their comprehension of conflict theory and practical skills. This textbook can be used in undergraduate or graduate courses on conflict in communication, business and management, political science, and counseling programs.

Routledge
Market: Conflict Management
254 x 178: 364pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 21 tables
* Hb: 978-0-367-46148-5: Apr 2021: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46147-8: Apr 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461478
Art and Gentrification in the Changing Neoliberal Landscape
Edited by Tijen Tunali
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics
Art and Gentrification in the Changing Neoliberal Landscape brings together various disciplinary perspectives and diverse theories on art’s dialectical and evolving relationship with urban regeneration processes. It engages in the accumulated discussions on art’s role in gentrification, yet changes the focus to the growing phenomenon of artistic protests and resistance in the gentrified neighborhoods. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, urban cultures, cultural geography and urban studies as well as contemporary art practitioners and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 208pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-52147-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05672-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521479

Communicating Aggression in a Megamedia World
Beata Sierocka
Series: Routledge Focus on Communication Studies
This book describes how, in the era of megamedia culture, aggression in communication constitutes a threat to the communication community. Combining key elements of media theory, the philosophy of communication, the concept of normative ethics and the fields of social psychology and social anthropology, this book will be of great interest to scholars and students in the areas of communication studies, philosophy, anthropology, psychology and psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Film Genre/World Film
229 x 152: 320pp: 9 illus: 42 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64901-2: Mar 2021: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12686-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649012

Artists-Based Methods for Decolonising Participatory Research
Edited by Tiina Seppälä, Melanie Sarantou, University of Lapland, Finland and Satu Miettinen
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
In an effort to challenge the ways in which colonial power relations and Eurocentric knowledges are reproduced in participatory research, this book explores whether and how it is possible to use arts-based methods for creating more horizontal and democratic research practices. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, design, fine arts, service design, social sciences and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 288pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51327-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05340-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513276

Communication Against Domination:
Ideas of Justice from the Printing Press to Algorithmic Media
Max Hänska
This book bridges a philosophical gap between normative questions and empirical research into communication and information technology. The first section examines metatheoretical issues to provide a framework for normative analysis, while the second applies this framework to three technological epochs: broadcast communication, the Internet and networked communications, and the increasing integration of artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies into our communication systems. It is an essential guide for scholars as well as graduate and advanced undergraduate students of research and theory in communication, philosophy, political science, and the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Communication
229 x 152: 172pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72361-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28079-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723614
Communication and Community in the New Media Age

Wang Bin and Diana Gao

Series: China Perspectives

This book investigates the relationship between information communication and community development in China in the new media age, drawing on theoretical resources from journalism, communication, urban sociology, community management and the activities of social movements. The title will appeal to academics and students studying communication and social transition in China, new media and society, urban sociology and public governance.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies / Community Communication / Urban Sociology / Social Governance

234x156: 296pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19829-9: May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17517-9: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006864

Digital Innovations and the Production of Local Content in Community Radio

Changing Practices in the UK

Josephine F. Coleman

Series: Disruptions

This book offers an in-depth analysis of how local community radio practitioners have embraced the digital revolution. This book will appeal to academics and researchers in the areas of communication, culture, journalism studies, media, and creative industries.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

216x138: 128pp: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507022

Families on the Margins

Making Space

Edited by Lynn H. Turner

This book provides an examination of family communication practices in families that are underrepresented in the research of the discipline, and underserved in U.S. culture: immigrant families; family members in interracial relationships; LGBTQ families; low income Latinx families; families with an incarcerated parent; and families headed by grandparents. The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of the Journal of Family Communication

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

254 x 178: 130pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75369-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16227-8: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753696

Flashbacks in Film

A Cognitive and Multimodal Analysis

Adriana Gordejuela

Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

This book examines film flashback as a rich multimodal narrative device, analyzing the cognitive underpinnings of film flashbacks and the mechanisms that lead viewers to successfully comprehend them. This book will serve as a valuable resource for scholars interested in film studies, media studies, and cognitive linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

229 x 152: 220pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72133-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15357-3: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721336

Freework, Patriarchal Authority, and the Accusation of Prostitution

Stephanie Lynn Budin, Rutgers, USA

Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender

Examining freework in Mesopotamian society, ancient Greek hetaira, Renaissance Italy courtesans, historical and modern Japanese Geisha and the Hindu devadasi of India, Stephanie Lynn Budin makes a wide-ranging study of independent women who have historically been dismissed as prostitutes. This engaging and provocative study will be of great interest to students and scholars working in Gender and Sexuality Studies, Women’s History, Classical Studies, Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Studies, Asian Studies, World Cultures, and Historiography.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

234x156: 236pp: 234x156: 352pp: 22 illus: 14 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19829-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24352-3: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198299

Gender and Australian Celebrity Culture

Edited by Anthea Taylor, University of Sydney, Australia, and Joanna McIntyre, Swinburne University of Technology, Melbourne, Australia

Series: Global Gender

This intellectually vibrant volume is the first collection to deal with Australian celebrity in ways that account for both cultural and gendered specificities, demonstrating how gendered ways of imagining Australia are reinforced and contested in celebrity representations and self-presentations.

This book will be of key interest to researchers and graduate students in cultural studies, television and film studies, digital media studies, critical race and whiteness studies, gender and sexuality studies, and literary studies.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

234x156: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-383-66622-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43044-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383666220

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198299

www.routledge.com/9780367721336

www.routledge.com/9780367507022

www.routledge.com/9781032006864

www.routledge.com/9780367753696
Heroes in Contemporary British Culture
Television Drama and Reflections of a Nation in Change
Barbara Korte and Nicole Falkenhayner, University of Freiburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book explores how British culture is negotiating heroes and heroisms in the twenty-first century. It posits a nexus between the heroic and the state of the nation and explores this idea through British television drama. The book is ideal for readers interested in British Cultural Studies, studies of the heroic and popular culture.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 250pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49085-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04478-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490857

Hybrid Photography
Intermedial Practice in Science and Humanities

Edited by Sara Hillnhuetter, Stefanie Klamm, and Friedrich Tietjen
Series: Routledge History of Photography
This book explores the territories where manual, graphic, photographic, and digital techniques interfere and interface in sciences and humanities. It operates on the assumption that when photography was introduced, it did not ostracize other methods of image production but rather became part of ever more specialized and sophisticated technologies of representation.
Routledge
Market: Art History
248x174: 232pp: 89 illus: 89 halftones
Hb: 978-1-501-34165-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12914-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781501341656

Imaging and Mapping Eastern Europe
Sarmatia Europea to Post-Communist Bloc
Katarzyna Murawska-Muthesius, Birkbeck College, University of London
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book puts images centre stage and argues for the agency of the visual in the construction of Europe’s east as a socio-political and cultural entity. This book will be of interest to scholars in art history, visual culture, and central Asian, Russian and Eastern European studies.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 256pp: 80 illus: 80 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-65366-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15785-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653668

Islam and Heritage in Europe
Pasts, Presents and Future Possibilities

Edited by Katarzyna Puzon, Sharon Macdonald and Mirjam Shatanawi
Series: Critical Heritages of Europe
Islam and Heritage in Europe provides a critical investigation of the role of Islam in Europe’s heritage. Focusing on Islam, heritage, and Europe, it seeks to productively trouble all of these terms and to throw new light on the relationships between them in various urban, national and transnational contexts. It discusses specific articulations of belonging and non-belonging, and the ways in which they create new avenues for re-thinking Islam and heritage in Europe. This ensures that the book will be of interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students engaged in the study of heritage, museums, Islam, Europe, anthropology, archaeology, and art history.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
234x156: 280pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49149-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04478-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491499

LGBTI Politics and Value Change in Ukraine and Turkey
Exporting Europe?

Maryna Shevtsova, Department of Gender Studies, Lund University
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender, Sexuality and Politics
LGBTI Politics and Value Change in Ukraine and Turkey focuses on the impact of European Union promotion of LGBTI rights in Turkey and Ukraine, offering a re-evaluation of the mechanisms used by the EU and the domestic and external conditions that result in different outcomes.
This book will be of interest to researchers in LGBTQ Studies, Eastern European Politics, the European Union and Gender Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67641-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13216-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676414

Mapping Impressionist Painting in Transnational Contexts

Edited by Emily C. Burns and Alice M. Rudy Price
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book offers microhistories related to the transnational circulations of impressionism in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. This project frames future discussion in art history, cultural studies, and global studies on the politics of appropriating impressionism.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 264pp: 51 illus: 51 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49052-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12914-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490522
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies

Modern Women Artists in the Nordic Countries, 1900-1960
Edited by Kerry Greaves, University of Copenhagen
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
This transnational volume examines innovative women artists who were from, or worked in, Denmark, Finland, Greenland, Iceland, Norway, Sápmi, and Sweden from the emergence of modernism until the feminist movement took shape in the 1960s. The book addresses the culturally specific conditions that shaped Nordic artists’ contributions, brings the latest methodological and feminist approaches to bear on Nordic art history, and engages a wide international audience through the contributors’ subject matter and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 280pp: 55 illus: 55 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-41638-6: Apr 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81546-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416386

Participatory Journalism in Africa
Digital News Engagement & User Agency in the South
Hayes Mawindi Mabweazara and Admire Mare, Namibia University of Science and Technology
Series: Disruptions
This book offers an African perspective of how news organisations are embracing digital participatory practices as part of their everyday news production, dissemination and audience engagement strategies.
This is a valuable resource for academics, journalists, and students across a wide range of disciplines including journalism studies, communication, sociology, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
216x138: 144pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197292

Public Statues Across Time and Cultures
Edited by Christopher P. Dickenson
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book explores the ways in which statues have been experienced in public in different cultures and the role that has been played by statues in defining publicness itself. The meaning of public statues is examined through discussion of their appearance and their spatial context, and of written discourses having to do with how they were experienced. Bringing together experts working on statues in different cultures, the book sheds light on similarities and differences in the role that public statues had in different times and places throughout history.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 272pp: 77 illus: 77 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-41636-2: Apr 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81546-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416362

Reporting Global while being Local
Local Producers of News for Distant Audiences
Edited by Saumava Mitra and Chris Paterson, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Journalism Studies
International news has long been studied and understood as produced by outsiders – foreign correspondents working in exotic, international locales. This book challenges this established view by putting the spotlight on the insiders working in their own countries producing news for international audiences. It will contribute to both the breadth and depth of our future understanding of local newswork that benefits distant audiences, and also help cement the place of such journalistic work as a vital topic of analysis in its own right.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journalism Studies.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
244x174: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75873-8: May 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16436-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758738

Solidarity in the Media and Public Contention over Refugees in Europe
Manlio Cinalli, University of Milan, Italy, Hans-Jörg Trenz, Verena Brändle, Olga Eisele and Christian Lahusen, University of Siegen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics
This book examines the ‘European refugee crisis’, offering an in-depth comparative analysis of how public attitudes towards refugees and humanitarian dispositions are shaped by political news coverage. The book is of particular interest for scholars who are interested in the fields of European solidarity, migration and refugees, contentious politics, while providing an approach that talks to scholars of journalism and political communication studies, as well as digital journalism and online news reception.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 208pp: 15 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41995-0: Apr 2021 £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81719-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419950

The Power and Fluidity of Girlhood in Henry Darger’s Art
Leisa Rundquist, UNC Asheville
Series: Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies
This book is the first to examine Henry Darger’s conceptual and visual representation of “girls” and girlhood. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in art history, art and gender studies, sociology, and contemporary art.

Routledge
Market: Art History
216x138: 124pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314559
The Routledge Companion to Sexuality and Colonialism
Edited by Chelsea Schields, University of California, Irvine and Dagmar Herzog, Graduate Center, City University of New York
Series: Routledge Companions
Unique in its global and interdisciplinary scope, this collection will bring together comparative insights across European, Ottoman, Japanese and U.S. imperial contexts while spanning colonized spaces in Latin America, the Caribbean, Africa, the Indian Ocean, the Middle East, and East and Southeast Asia. Drawing on interdisciplinary perspectives from history, anthropology, law, gender and sexuality studies, and literary criticism, The Routledge Companion to Sexuality and Colonialism combines regional and historiographic overviews with detailed case studies, making it the key reference for up-to-date scholarship on the intimate dimensions of colonial rule.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
246x174: 248pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-58139-5: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08987-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581395

The Routledge Handbook of Digital Media and Globalization
Edited by Dal Yong Jin, Simon Fraser University, Canada
In this comprehensive volume, leading scholars of media and communication examine the nexus of globalization, digital media, and popular culture in the early 21st century. Scholars of global media, international communication, media industries, globalization, and popular culture will find this to be a singular resource for understanding the interconnected relationship between digital media and globalization.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
254 x 178: 336pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415792

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Communication
Edited by Marnel Niles Goins, California State University, Joan Faber McAlister, Drake University, Des Moines and Bryant Keith Alexander, Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles
Series: Routledge Handbooks of Gender and Communication
This cutting-edge volume provides an extensive overview of current research on the complex relationships between communication and gender. Featuring a broad range of topical research written by leading and up and coming scholars, this collection uses diverse theoretical frameworks to provide insight into deliberations and trends regarding changing gender roles, identity, representations, and resources in communication studies. This comprehensive text will be a vital resource to students and scholars of Communication Studies, Media Studies and Gender Studies as they seek to engage with shifting politics of gender, ethnic and technological trends in gendered media.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies, Communication Studies
246x174: 712pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32918-8: Nov 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44883-7: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329188

The Selfie, Temporality, and Contemporary Photography
Claire Raymond
Series: Routledge History of Photography
Claire Raymond investigates how the selfie’s involvement with time and self emerges from capitalist ideologies of identity and temporality. The book leverages theories from Katharina Pistor, Jacques Lacan, Rögnvaldur Ingthorsson, and Hans Belting, to explore the ways in which the selfie imposes a dominant ideology on subjectivity by manipulating the affect of time. The selfie is understood in contrast to the self-portrait. Artists discussed include James Tylor, Shelley Niro, Ellen Carey, Graham MacIndoe, and LaToya Ruby Frazier.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 288pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33278-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31904-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332785

Transnational Perspectives on Feminism and Art, 1960–1985
Edited by Jen Kennedy, Trista E. Mallory and Angelique Szymanek
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
Transnational Perspectives on Feminism and Art, 1960–1985 is a collection of essential essays that bring transnational feminist praxis into conversations with histories of feminist art in the 1960s, 1970s, and early 1980s. The artistic practices and processes examined within these pages all center on gender and sexual politics as they variously intersect with race, class, sovereignty, Indigeneity, citizenship, and migration at particular historical moments and within specific geopolitical contexts.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 248pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55240-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09545-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552404

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Creative Lives and Works
Frank Kermode, George Steiner, Gillian Beer and Christopher Ricks

Homemaking for the Apocalypse
Jill E. Anderson

Epistolary Poetry in Byzantium and Beyond
An Anthology with Critical Essays
Edited by Krystina Kubina and Alexander Riehle

Kwame Anthony Appiah
Christopher J. Lee

Karl Marx
Andrew Rowcroft

Teaching Literature in Times of Crisis
Sofia Ahlberg

Teaching Literature in Times of Crisis looks at the range of different crises currently affecting students – from climate change and systemic racism, to the global pandemic. This book introduces teachers to methods for reading and studying literature with the aim of strengthening and promoting resilience and resourcefulness in and out of the literature classroom to empower students as global citizens with local roles to play.
Shakespeare on the Shades of Racism
Ruben Espinosa
Series: Spotlight on Shakespeare
Shakespeare on the Shades of Racism is divided into seven short chapters that cast light on contemporary issues regarding racism in our day. By bringing these contemporary issues into conversation with a wide range of plays that span the many genres in which Shakespeare wrote throughout his career, these chapters demonstrate how the widespread racism and discord within our present moment stands to infuse with urgent meaning Shakespeare’s attention to the (in)humanity of strangers, the ethics of hospitality, the perils of insularity, abuses of power, and the vulnerability of the political state and its subjects.

Fact and Fiction in Contemporary Narratives
Edited by Jan Alber and Alice Bell
This book explores the complex interrelationship between fact and fiction in narratives of the twenty-first century. It explores the ways in which contemporary texts across different media play with the boundary between fact and fiction. This includes the examination of novels, autobiography, autofiction, film, television, mockumentary, digital fiction, advertising campaigns, and media hoaxes.

Gender and Memory in the Postmillennial Novels of Almudena Grandes
Lorraine Ryan
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
This book aims to illuminate the unique character of Grandes’s major postmillennial novels by examining the heretofore unexamined themes of perpetrator and gender memory, as well as reconceiving her representation of the memory of victimhood.

Global Ambiguity in Nineteenth-Century American Gothic
A Study in Form, History, and Culture
Wanlin Li
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
As part of a larger attempt to understand the dynamic interactions between gothic form and ideology, this volume focuses on a strong formal feature of the American gothic, “global ambiguity,” and examines the important cultural work it performs in the nineteenth-century history of the genre. Canonical works and obscure ones from American gothic authors such as Charles Brockden Brown, Edgar Allan Poe, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Herman Melville, Louisa May Alcott, and Henry James are reexamined. Literary scholars, students, and general readers interested in gothic literature, American literature, or narrative theory will find this book informative and inspiring.

Interdisciplinary Essays on Cannibalism
Bites Here and There
Edited by Giulia Champion
Series: Warwick Studies in the Humanities
This book brings together a range of works exploring the evolution of cannibalism, literally and metaphorically, diachronically and across disciplines. This collection of thoughtful and thought-provoking scholarly contributions sheds light on and suggests the important of cannibalism in understanding human history and social relations.
Interpreting Susan Sontag’s Essays
Radical Contemplative

Mark Fulk
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
This book offers its readers a scholarly examination of Sontag’s essays within the context of philosophy and aesthetics. This study constructs a dialogue between her works and their philosophical counterparts in France and Germany, which includes Hannah Arendt, Jacques Derrida, Roland Barthes, and Walter Benjamin.

Post-Celtic Tiger Ireland and Contemporary Women’s Writing
Feminist Interventions and Imaginings

Edited by Claire Bracken and Tara Harney-Mahajan
Post-Celtic Tiger Ireland and Contemporary Women’s Writing: Feminist Interventions and Imaginings analyzes and explores women’s writing of the post-Tiger period and reflects on the social, cultural, and economic conditions of this writing’s production. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal LIT: Literature Interpretation Theory.

Materiality in Modernist Short Fiction
Lived Things

Laura Oulanne
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
Materiality in Modernist Short Fiction provides a fresh approach to reading material things in modern fiction, accounting for the interplay of the material and the cultural. This volume investigates how Djuna Barnes, Katherine Mansfield, and Jean Rhys use the short story form to evoke the material world as both living and lived, and how the spaces they create for challenging gendered social norms can also be non-anthropocentric spaces for encounters between the human and the nonhuman.

Postcolonial Realism and the Concept of the Political

Eli Park Sorensen
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Discussing a range of literary and theoretical works, Dr. Sorensen exemplifies that many postcolonial writers were often faced with the realities of an unstable state, a divided community inhabiting a contested social space, the challenges of constructing a notion of ‘the people’, often out of a myriad of local communities with different traditions and languages brought together arbitrarily through colonization. The book demonstrates that the political context of realism is the sphere or possibility of civil war, divided societies, and unstable communities.

Neo-Georgian Fiction
Reimagining the Eighteenth Century in the Contemporary Historical Novel

Edited by Jakub Lipski and Joanna Maciulewicz
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
This book contributes to the development of contemporary historical fiction studies by analysing neo-Georgian fiction, which, unlike neo-Victorian fiction, has so far received little critical attention. The essays included in this collection study the ways in which the selected twentieth- and twenty-first-century novels recreate the Georgian period in order to view its ideologies through the lens of such modern critical theories as performativity, post-colonialism, feminism or visual theories.

Robert Seymour and Nineteenth Century Print Culture
Sketches by Seymour and Comic Illustration

Brian Maidment
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Robert Seymour and Nineteenth Century Print Culture is the first book-length study of the original illustrator of Dickens’s Pickwick Papers. Seymour’s extended work for The Comic Magazine, New Readings of Old Authors and Humorous Sketches, all described in detail, are of particular importance in locating the dialogue between image and text at the moment when the Victorian illustrated novel is coming into being.
Scholarship, Sacrifice and Subjectivity
The Circulation of Poetry in Manuscript in Early Modern England

The essays collected here lay bare the extraordinary powers and resources of The Renaissance Bible, with contributions by leading scholars of early modernity Anthony Grafton, Brian Cummings, Russ Leo, Beth Quitslund, and Achsah Guibbory. The chapters in this book were originally published in Reformation.

Edited by Hannah Crawford and Russ Leo

Arthur F. Marotti

This study examines the transmission and compilation of poetic texts through manuscripts from the late-Elizabethan era through the mid-seventeenth century, paying attention to the distinctive material, social, and literary features of these documents.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 376pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71540-3: May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15249-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715403

Speaking Politically
Adorno and Postcolonial Fiction

Eleni Philippou

In this monograph Theodor Adorno’s philosophy engages with postcolonial texts and authors that emerge out of situations of political extremity – apartheid South Africa, war-torn Sri Lanka, Pinochet’s dictatorship, and the Greek military junta.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43793-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00581-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437930

Teaching in Times of Crisis
Applying Comparative Literature in the Classroom

Mich Yonah Nyawalo

Teaching in Times of Crisis explores how comparative methods that are instrumental in reading and teaching works of literature stemming from different regions around the world also provide us with tools to dissect and engage the moments of crises that permeate our contemporary political realities.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

216 x 140: 152pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-62675-4: Jan 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-11021-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626754

The Ethos of Digital Environments
Technology, Literary Theory and Philosophy

Edited by Susanna Lindberg and Hanna-Riikka Roine

This volume explores the ethos of digital environments, asking how we can orient ourselves in them and inviting us to renewed moral reflection in the face of dilemmas they entail.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 304pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-64327-0: May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12399-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643270

The Literature and Arts of the Niger Delta

Tanure Ojaide, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, USA. and Enajite Eseoghene Ojaruega, Delta State University, Nigeria

The Niger Delta of Nigeria has been thrust into the global limelight due to resource extraction and conflict, but it is also a region with a rich culture, environment, and heritage. Affirming the wealth and diversity of the region which continues to inspire creative artistic productions, The Literature and Arts of the Niger Delta will be of interest to researchers of African literature, arts, and other cultural productions.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Literature, Arts

234x156: 296pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68289-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13675-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682897

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Nineteenth Century Periodical Press and the Development of Detective Fiction

Samuel Saunders

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

This book argues that certain works by Michael Moorcock, Iain Sinclair, Penelope Lively, Peter Ackroyd, and J.G. Ballard constitute the coordinates of an altermodernity that might bring to an end the most deleterious effects and affects of today’s hyper-aggressive strain of capitalism.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69169-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14067-2: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691691

The Mini-Cycle

Allan Weiss

Series: Routledge New Textual Studies in Literature

While scholars have been studying the short story cycle for some time now, this book discusses a form that has never before been identified and named: the mini-cycle. A mini-cycle is a short story cycle made up, in most cases, of only two or three stories. This study looks at mini-cycles spanning the period from Anton Chekhov’s “little trilogy” (1898) to the “Alphinland” stories in Margaret Atwood’s Stone Mattress (2014), including texts by such authors as Stephen Leacock, Alice Munro, Robert Olen Butler, and Clark Blaise.

Routledge

229 x 152: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69169-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14067-2: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691691

The London Object

Writing London at the End of Capitalism

Grant Hamilton

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

This book argues that certain works by Michael Moorcock, Iain Sinclair, Penelope Lively, Peter Ackroyd, and J.G. Ballard constitute the coordinates of an altermodernity that might bring to an end the most deleterious effects and affects of today’s hyper-aggressive strain of capitalism.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71468-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15218-7: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714680

The Rise of the Australian Neurohumanities

Conversations Between Neurocognitive Research and Australian Literature

Edited by Jean-François Vernay

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

This exciting one-of-a-kind volume brings together new contributions by geographically diverse authors who range from early career researchers to well-established scholars in the field.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75194-4: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16142-4: Mar 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751944

The Work of Life Writing

Essays and Lectures

G. Thomas Couser

Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies

Life writing, in its various forms, does work that other forms of expression do not; it bears on the world in a way distinct from imaginative genres like fiction, drama, and poetry. It acts *in* and on history in significant ways. Memoirs of illness and disability often seek to depathologize the conditions that they recount. Memoirs of parents by their children extend or alter relations forged initially face to face in the home. Correspondence does not just serve to communicate; it enacts and sustains human relationships. All life writing arises of our daily lives and has distinctive impacts on them and the culture in which we live.

Routledge

229 x 152: 184pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-62078-3: Apr 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10784-2: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620783

Transhumanism and Posthumanism in Twenty-First Century Narrative

Edited by Sonia Baelo-Allué and Mónica Calvo-Pascual

Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

This collection explores the different ways in which the posthuman has been addressed in key narratives written in the second decade of the 21st century. From a critical posthumanist perspective the scholars in this collection analyse the aesthetic choices these authors make to depict the posthuman and its aftereffects.

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

229 x 152: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-65513-6: Apr 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12981-3: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655136

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Virginia Woolf’s Afterlives
The Author as Character in Contemporary Fiction and Drama
Monica Latham
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
This book explores Virginia Woolf’s afterlives in contemporary biographical novels and drama. It offers an extensive analysis of a wide array of literary productions in which Virginia Woolf appears as a fictional character or a dramatis persona. By resurrecting Virginia Woolf in contemporary biofiction, whether to enhance or debunk stereotypes about the historical figure, the authors studied here contribute to her continuous reinvention. Their diverse fictional portraits constitute a way to reinforce Woolf’s literary status, re-evaluate her work, rejuvenate critical interpretations and augment her cultural capital in the twenty-first century.
Routledge
229 x 152: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55070-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09182-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550707

Visual Representations of the Arctic
Imagining Shimmering Worlds in Culture, Literature and Politics
Edited by Markku Lehtimäki, Arja Rosenholm and Vlad Strukov
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
A multi-disciplinary, multi-modal exploration of the Arctic, this book supplies an original conceptualization of the Arctic as a visual world.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 384pp: 32 illus: 32 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460662

Women (Re)Writing Milton
Edited by Mandy Green and Sharihan Al-Akhras
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
This volume of essays reconfigures the reception history of Milton and his works by bringing to the fore women reading, writing, and rewriting Milton, bringing together in conversation a range of voices from diverse historical, cultural, religious and social contexts across the globe and through the centuries.
Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 344pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443047
Academic Writing and Reader Engagement
Contrasting Questions in English, French and Spanish Corpora
Niall Curry
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
This book offers a concise linguistic description of the use and functions of questions in English, French and Spanish and discusses their value to the teaching of academic writing. Drawing on a corpus of around 400,000 words, Curry enables a better understanding of how writers engage readers in academic writing and where each language behaves similarly or differently. Providing an invaluable resource for scholars learning to communicate successfully within their academic community, as well as teachers of English, French and/or Spanish for academic purposes, this book is key reading for students and researchers of academic discourse, contrastive linguistics and corpus linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Language and Communication
234x156: 272pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 89 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33934-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01113-4: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-32292-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011134

American English Phonetic Transcription
Paul Carley, University of Leicester, UK and Inger M. Mees, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
This book provides an accessible introduction to phonemic, phonetic and intonational transcription with a focus on American English. Featuring exercises, revision tasks and recordings to help students gain hands-on practice, the book takes a learning-by-doing approach and ensures students gain practice using each new symbol or concept introduced before moving on to the next. The book covers transcribing individual words; phrases and sentences; and intonation. Ideally suited as a standalone workbook or for use alongside British English Phonetic Transcription, this is key reading for undergraduates of Linguistics as well as anyone teaching or learning English as a foreign language.
Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics / English as a Foreign Language
234x156: 160pp: 51 ilus: 51 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44135-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44117-1: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-00808-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441171

British English Phonetic Transcription
Paul Carley, University of Leicester, UK and Inger M. Mees, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
British English Phonetic Transcription provides a unique exploration of phonemic, phonetic and intonational transcription with a focus on British English. This book offers a complete introduction to the transcription of British English and includes accompanying audio files to allow transcription from dictation as well as orthography. The authors guide readers towards an understanding of the sound structures of British English words, connected speech processes, and intonation. Primarily aimed at undergraduate students of Linguistics, this book will also appeal to students of English, TELF, and speech and language therapy who wish to improve their English proficiency and transcription skills.
Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
234x156: 184pp: 51 ilus: 51 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44136-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44137-1: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-00789-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441371

Cognitive Linguistics and Religious Language
An Introduction
Peter Richardson, Charles M. Mueller and Stephen Pihlaja
This book comprehensively introduces cognitive linguistics and applies its tools to religious language. Drawing on authentic samples from a range of faiths, text types, and modes of interactive discourse, the authors accessibly define concepts like embodied cognition, agency, metaphor analysis, and Dynamic Systems Theory, illustrate how they are and can be used in analyzing religious language, and offer thorough pedagogical material to aid learning and application. Advanced students and scholars of linguistics, discourse analysis, cognitive science, and religious and biblical studies will benefit from this practical guide to understanding and conducting research on religious discourse.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Religious Studies
229 x 152: 224pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-48462-0: Mar 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48461-3: Mar 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-04113-9: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484613

Data Visualization and Analysis in Second Language Research
Guilherme D. Garcia
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This innovative book contributes to a paradigm shift in the study of creole languages, forging new empirical frameworks for understanding language and culture in sociohistorical contact. The authors bring together archival sources to challenge dominant linguistic theory and practice and engage issues of power, positioning marginalized indigenous peoples as the center of, and vital agents in, these languages’ formation and development. Students in language contact, pidgins & creoles, Caribbean studies, and postcolonial studies courses – and scholars across many disciplines – will benefit from this book and be convinced of the importance of understanding creoles and creolization.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 232pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46961-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46960-3: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-03224-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469603

Creoles, Revisited
Language Contact, Language Change, and Postcolonial Linguistics
Edited by Nicholas G. Faracas and Sally J. Delgado
This innovative book contributes to a paradigm shift in the study of creole languages, forging new empirical frameworks for understanding language and culture in sociohistorical contact. The authors bring together archival sources to challenge dominant linguistic theory and practice and engage issues of power, positioning marginalized indigenous peoples as the center of, and vital agents in, these languages’ formation and development. Students in language contact, pidgins & creoles, Caribbean studies, and postcolonial studies courses – and scholars across many disciplines – will benefit from this book and be convinced of the importance of understanding creoles and creolization.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 232pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41011-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41010-0: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-81737-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410100

Dummy text to keep placeholder
Extensive Reading
The Role of Motivation
Susan Leather and Jez Uden
Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching
This book is an innovative resource bridging theory and practice for those seeking to learn about extensive reading (ER) for L2 students' language development, including ways to motivate students to read extensively and to assess learning. Grounded in contemporary theory and the latest research both on ER and motivation, experts Sue Leather and Jez Uden offer a rich array of original activities to help teachers in the classroom and beyond with this effective but difficult-to-implement pedagogical tool. Advanced students, researchers, teacher trainers, and pre- and in-service teachers – and ultimately their students themselves – will benefit from this book.

Language Teacher Education and Global Englishes
A Practical Resource Book
Edited by Ali Fuad Selvi, Middle East Technological University, Turkey and Bedrettin Yazan, The University of Alabama, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Teaching English as an International Language Series
This book offers an innovative contribution to the ongoing efforts of integrating Global Englishes perspective into teacher education both at the theoretical and practical levels. Responding to the changing sociolinguistic landscape of English and ELT pedagogy, the collection herein presents innovative, critical, reflective, and transformative practices promoting professional growth and development within pre- and in-service education. It will serve as a viable professional development resource for teacher educators preparing teachers for diverse teaching contexts, realities, affordances, and constraints.

Family Literacies
Reading with Young Children
Rachael Levy and Mel Hall
Series: Literacies
This book demonstrates, through reference to new empirical research, how shared reading practices operate in a wide range of families. Situated within a socio-cultural discourse, this book explains why it is critical to understand how and why shared reading takes place so that all families can be supported in reading with their children. Key reading for all students and researchers of childhood literacy within Education and Applied Linguistics.

Multilingual Singapore
Language Policies and Linguistic Realities
Edited by Ritu Jain, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Multilingual Asia Series
This volume brings together researchers whose rich insights make for a comprehensive and up-to-date account of Singapore's rich linguistic diversity. Applying a combination of empirical, theoretical, and descriptive approaches, the authors investigate not only official languages such as English, Mandarin, Malay, and Tamil, but also minority languages such as the Chinese vernaculars and South Asian and Austronesian languages.

Global English and Political Economy
John P. O’Regan, Institute of Education, UK
Series: Language, Society and Political Economy
This book sets out a new way of looking at the field of global Englishes by analysing the role of political economy in the worldwide spread of English and in the evolution of ‘Englishes’. It is the first book to situate the rise of global English in an historical context and link it to the political economy of the world system. John O’Regan challenges long-held assumptions of applied linguistics and applies the approach of ‘immanent critique’ in which the relevant disciplines, from World Englishes and English as a Lingua Franca to Intercultural Communication and Critical Applied Linguistics, are scrutinized according to the presuppositions which they contain.

Narrating Stance, Morality, and Political Identity
Building a Movement on Facebook
Lauren Zentz
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication
This book offers unique insights into the use of Facebook after the 2016 US presidential election, interrogating how users in private groups draw on individual experiences in movement building and identity construction while also critically reflecting on ethnographic practices around social media. Zentz addresses ways in which the scales of politics are being navigated and modified at the grassroots level in our highly networked world. This book is key reading for students and scholars in linguistic anthropology, media studies, and activism and social movement studies.
Teaching and Testing Second Language Pragmatics and Interaction
A Practical Guide
Carsten Roever
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
Pragmatic ability is crucial for second language learners to communicate appropriately and effectively; however, pragmatics is underemphasized in language classrooms. This book remedies that situation by connecting theory, empirical research, and practical curricular suggestions on pragmatics for learners of different proficiency levels. It surveys the field comprehensively and, with useful tasks and activities, offers rich guidance for teaching and testing L2 pragmatics. Mainly referring to pragmatics of English and with relevant examples from multiple languages, it is an invaluable resource for practicing teachers, graduate students, and researchers in language pedagogy and assessment.
Routledge
Market: Second Language Acquisition
234x156: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20303-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20303-0: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-26076-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203030

The Commodification of Language
Conceptual Concerns and Empirical Manifestations
Edited by John E. Petrovic and Bedrettin Yazan, University of Alabama, USA
Series: Language, Society and Political Economy
This volume seeks to add to our understanding of how language is constructed in late capitalist societies. Exploring the conceptual and theoretical underpinnings of the “commodification of language” and its relationship to the notion of linguistic capital, the authors examine recent research that offers implications for language policy and planning. Bringing together an international group of scholars, it is key reading for researchers and advanced students of critical sociolinguistics, language and economy and other areas within linguistics, applied linguistics and language teacher education.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Education
234x156: 272pp: 8 illus: 8 half-tones: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02858-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464073

The Great Pronoun Shift
The Big Impact of Little Parts of Speech
Helene Seltzer Krauthamer
This book is a holistic exploration of personal pronouns in English and their development: In conversational prose and drawing on linguistic and psychological research, Helene Seltzer Krauthamer gives an overview of what pronouns are, why they are problematic, what they reveal about us, how they can be used effectively, where they came from, and where they are going. Assuming no specialized knowledge and with helpful real-world exercises at the end of each chapter, the book aids growth and inspires thought in students and other readers, spelling out the implications of these changes for teachers, writers, and all who write or speak in English.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 144pp: 11 illus: 6 half-tones: 5 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21007-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21008-1: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-21017-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210083

The Language Gap
Normalizing Deficit Ideologies
David Cassels Johnson and Eric J. Johnson
The Language Gap provides an accessible review of the language gap research, illuminating what we know and what we do not know about the language development of working and lower class youth. Written to offer a balanced look at existing literature, this text analyzes how language gap research is portrayed in the media and how debatable research findings have been portrayed as common sense facts. This text additionally analyzes how language gap research has impacted educational policies, and will be the first book-length overview addressing this area of rapidly growing interest.
Routledge
Market: Language and Education / Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 200pp: 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-56155-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138767401

El léxico-gramática del español
Una aproximación mediante la lingüística de corpus
Alan V. Brown, Yanira B. Paz and Earl Kjar Brown
Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics
El léxico-gramática del español provides an alternative approach to the study of advanced Spanish grammar. Drawing on L1 and L2 Spanish language corpora and linguistic research to describe key lexico-grammatical characteristics of the Spanish language, this book gives students insight into real, variable, and contextualized usage of Spanish. This is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Spanish language and linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Spanish
246x174: 368pp: 55 illus: 18 half-tones: 37 line drawings: 80 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02605-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133542

English Grammar: The Basics
Michael McCarthy
Series: The Basics
This book offers a clear, non-jargonistic introduction to English grammar and its place in society. Rather than taking a prescriptive approach, this book facilitates an awareness of the social implications of choices we make to use standard or non-standard forms of English. The book considers how grammar functions in outlets such as the school curriculum, press, broadcasting, social media, and how these reflect and reinforce our attitudes towards grammar. Featuring a glossary of key terms and practical tips and insights from the author’s 50+ years of language teaching experience, this book is for anyone who has ever found themselves questioning the ‘rules’ of the English language.
Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
198x129: 208pp: 22 illus: 11 half-tones: 11 line drawings: 27 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-63367-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633653
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Intercultural Communication**
An advanced resource book for students

Adrian Holliday, Canterbury Christchurch University, UK
John Kullman, Canterbury Christchurch University, UK and Martin Hyde, Platform Education, UK

*Series: Routledge Applied Linguistics*

Intercultural Communication provides a critical introduction to the dynamic arena of communication across different cultural and social strata. Throughout this book, topics are revisited, extended, interwoven and deconstructed, with the reader's understanding strengthened by tasks and follow-up questions. Written by experienced teachers and researchers in the field, Intercultural Communication, Fourth Edition provides an essential textbook for advanced students studying this topic.

**Routledge**

**Market:** English Language & Applied Linguistics, Cultural Studies and Communication Studies

246 x 174: 304pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 17 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482466*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Semántica**
Una introducción al significado lingüístico en español

Carmen Curcó

*Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics*

Semántica: Una introducción al significado lingüístico en español is a comprehensive introduction to the study of semantics with a special focus on Spanish. Without assuming prior linguistic knowledge, the book leads the reader through the main topics in the study of meaning, striking a balance between theory and practice. Written entirely in Spanish, the book is ideal for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of Spanish and Spanish linguistics.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Spanish/Linguistics

246 x 174: 304pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85745-5: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85744-8: May 2021: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677857448*

---

**3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Teaching and Researching Motivation**

Zoltan Dornyei and Ema Ushioda

*Series: Applied Linguistics in Action*

The third edition of Teaching and Researching Motivation reflects the dramatic changes in the field of motivation research. With an increased emphasis on dynamic perspectives on motivation and its relations with other individual, social and contextual factors, this book offers ways in which this research can be put to practical use in the classroom and in research.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Linguistics / Second Language Acquisition

229 x 152: 284pp: 2 illus: 1 halftone: 1 line drawings


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543461*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Acquisition of Spanish as a Second Language**
Foundations and New Developments

Kimberly L. Geeslin, Indiana University, USA, Avizia Y. Long, Indiana University, USA and Megan Solon

This volume offers an introduction to the field of second language acquisition with a particular focus on second language Spanish. It provides broad coverage of foundational issues in second language acquisition and details the rich body of research, including recent cutting-edge examples, on the acquisition of Spanish as a second language.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Second Language Acquisition

229 x 152: 384pp: 40 illus: 11 halftones: 29 line drawings


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920354*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The History of Late Modern Engishes**
An Activity-based Approach

Keith Johnson

*Series: Learning about Language*

The History of Late Modern Engishes provides an accessible and student-friendly introduction to the history of the English language from the beginning of the eighteenth century up until the present day. Taking an activity-based approach, this text ensures that students learn by engaging with the fascinating evolution of this language rather than by simply reading about it. Written by an experienced teacher and author, this book is an essential course textbook for any module on the history of English and the perfect accompaniment to the author's own The History of Early English.

**Routledge**

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics

246 x 174: 216pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198251*

---

**4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Translation Studies Reader**

Edited by Lawrence Venuti, Temple University, Philadelphia, USA

This volume provides a definitive survey of the most important and influential developments in translation theory and research. With introductory essays prefacing each section, the book places a wide range of seminal and innovative readings within their thematic, cultural and historical contexts. This fourth edition has been fully revised and updated incorporating both current trends in translation research and social and political developments, including migration. Additionally, this edition extends the global reach, with new texts both representing key historical moments in Chinese translation history and covering contemporary research into Chinese translation traditions.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Translation Studies/Comparative Literature/Applied Linguistics/Modern Languages

246 x 174: 532pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235970*
Changing Paradigms and Approaches in Interpreter Training
Perspectives from Central Europe
Edited by Pavol Sveda
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This collection offers a unified treatment of the latest research on interpreter training in Central Europe with a special focus on community interpreting. The volume brings together perspectives from scholars working across different countries to map the current state-of-the-art in interpreter training in the region. Offering an up-to-date synthesis of the latest approaches in interpreter training in Central Europe and takeaways for the discipline more broadly, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in interpreting studies, as well as active interpreter trainers and program coordinators.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
229 x 152: 312pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51891-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08797-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518912

Empirical Studies of Translation and Interpreting
The Post-Structuralist Approach
Edited by Caiwen Wang and Bingham Zheng
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This edited book is a collection of the latest empirical studies of translation and interpreting (T&I) from the post-structuralist perspective. The contributors are professors, readers, senior lecturers, lecturers and research students from an international context. The contributions are characterised by five themes: Intervention in T&I, Process of T&I, Product of T&I, T&I and Technology, and T&I Education. These up-to-date topics are reflective of the shift in attitudes that is being witnessed as a new generation of translation scholars rejects the subjective assertions of previous generations, in favour of an altogether more rigorous approach.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
229 x 152: 296pp: 35 illus: 5 half tones: 30 line drawings: 60 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43713-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01740-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437138

Language
The Last Homestead of Human Beings
Guilian Qian and Xiaolan An
Series: Chinese Linguistics
Drawing on Heidegger’s idea, as well as ideas from anthropology, pragmatics, and folklore studies, the author argues that “language is man’s last homestead”, meaning that man lives within language; has to live within language, and is governed by formulaic speech events. The author takes western classic works on the philosophy of language and his own insights of language use rooted in traditional Chinese culture, in order to develop his own localized theory. This is a must-read for researchers interested in the philosophy of language and pragmatics.
Routledge
Market: linguistics/philosophy/pragmatics
234 x 156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528782

Family Language Policy in the Polish Diaspora
A Focus on Australia
Edited by Piotr Romanowski
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
This book explores language practices, ideologies, and management across a group of Polish immigrant families in Australia, drawing on these case studies as a lens through which to unpack dynamics of Family Language Policy (FLP). The volume explores the affordances of FLP research in offering nuanced insights into approaches and experiences of language socialization and heritage language maintenance in the lived experiences of a group of transnational families in Melbourne. Opening up avenues for future research on the implications of FLP more broadly, this book will be of interest to scholars in sociolinguistics and applied linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
229 x 152: 248pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 8 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70644-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14734-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706449

Learning-Oriented Language Assessment
Putting Theory into Practice
Edited by Atta Gebril
Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics
This collection brings together research on learning-oriented language assessment from scholars working across geographic and educational contexts, highlighting the opportunities of learning-oriented assessment tasks and support effective learning. Offering a holistic view of learning-oriented assessment and the real-world affordances and challenges of its implementation, this book is key reading for graduate students, researchers, and practitioners in language testing and assessment, TESOL, and language education.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
234 x 156: 264pp: 19 illus: 5 half tones: 14 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43713-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01410-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437138

Linguistic Description in English for Academic Purposes
Helen Basturkmen
Series: Routledge Focus on Linguistics
This volume provides a concise overview of linguistic description in the field of English for Academic Purposes, charting its evolution over the last thirty years. Given the increasing use of English as a lingua franca, there has been a corresponding upsurge into research in EAP. The book synthesizes this research in one single volume and offers brief overviews on key terms and topics in EAP, including academic events and study genres, professional research genres, and disciplinary discourses. This volume is key reading for graduate students new to the field, as well as established researchers looking into expand their knowledge base in EAP.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
216 x 138: 120pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39579-9: Mar 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18318-5: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395799
**Multimodal Legitimation**
Understanding and Analysing Political and Cultural Discourse

Rowan R. Mackay  
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse

This book meditates on the meanings of legitimation and expands on the notion that language can be used to gain or preserve it by demonstrating the added impact of other modes in specific examples of political and institutional discourse. The book focuses on examples from political campaign spots, which highlight various modes, but are also of global relevance and scale, highlighting their unique and complex position at the nexus between legitimation and multimodality.

Routledge  
Market: Critical Discourse Analysis / Multimodality  
229 x 152: 248pp: 45 illus: 6 line drawings: 6 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-10026-3: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10356-3: May 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138100263](http://www.routledge.com/9781138100263)

---

**Simultaneous Interpreting from a Signed Language into a Spoken Language**
Quality, Cognitive Overload, and Strategies

Jihong Wang  
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book examines conference-level simultaneous interpreting from a signed language into a spoken language, drawing on data from Auslan (Australian Sign Language)-to-English interpretations to explore the skills, knowledge, strategies, and cognitive abilities needed for effective interpretation in this language direction.

Routledge  
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies  
229 x 152: 272pp: 24 illus: 22 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 21 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-41699-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-41576-9: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367416997](http://www.routledge.com/9780367416997)

---

**Relevant Acoustic Phonetics of L2 English**
Focus on Intelligibility

Ettien Koffi  

This book applies four relevant concepts in acoustic phonetics and proposes a new approach for assessing the intelligibility of second language pronunciation instrumentally. First, the acoustic phonetic features of L1 and L2 are extracted, compared, and contrasted. Secondly, the acoustic distances between said features are calculated to determine whether or not internal or external masking occurs. Thirdly, well-established and scientifically proven Just Noticeable Difference (JND) thresholds are used to assess degrees of masking. Fourthly, relative functional load (RFL) calculations help to estimate the severity of unintelligibility or lack thereof.

CRC Press  
Market: Linguistics  
234 x 156: 344pp: 72 illus: 176 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-61755-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00641-8: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367617554](http://www.routledge.com/9780367617554)

---

**The Routledge Handbook of Language, Gender and Sexuality**

Edited by Jo Angouri and Judith Baxter  
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics

This volume provides an accessible and authoritative overview of this dynamic and growing area of research. With a distinctive focus on methodologies and theoretical frameworks and structured in ten sections, the handbook includes 40 state-of-the-art chapters from international authorities. Each chapter provides a concise and critical discussion of a methodological approach, an empirical study to model the approach, a discussion of real world applications and further reading. This volume is key reading for all engaged in the study and research of Language, Gender and Sexuality within English language, applied linguistics and gender studies.

Routledge  
Market: English Language and Linguistics/Applied Linguistics/Gender Studies  
246 x 174: 680pp: 61 illus: 34 halftones: 27 line drawings: 38 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-20026-5: Apr 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51485-7: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138200265](http://www.routledge.com/9781138200265)

---

**Reported Speech in Chinese and English Newspapers**
Textual and Pragmatic Functions

Bin Xin, Gao Xiaoli and Huachu Liu  
Series: China Perspectives

This book analyzes the textual and pragmatic functions of reported speech in Chinese and English newspapers. The authors build a corpus comprising of twelve Chinese and English newspapers to examine the classification and distribution of reported speech, the form and function in different news genres and the socio-pragmatic interpretation of reported speech. This title can enrich comparative linguistic research, verify the feasibility of combining critical and corpus linguistics and improve the production and understanding of news reports. Scholars of critical discourse analysis, comparative linguistics, corpus linguistics and communication studies will find this to be an essential guide.

Routledge  
Market: linguistics/comparative linguistics/discourse analysis  
234 x 156: 296pp: 15 illus: 4 half-tones: 11 line drawings: 58 tables  
Hb: 978-1-032-00060-2: May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-17368-7: May 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032000602](http://www.routledge.com/9781032000602)

---

**The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Health**

Edited by Sebnem Susam-Saraeva and Eva Spišiaková  
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This handbook provides a bridge between translation studies and the burgeoning field of health humanities. As discourses around health and illness are dependent on languages for their transmission, impact, spread, acceptance and rejection in local settings, translation studies offers a wealth of data, theoretical approaches and methods for studying health and illness globally. Divided into four sections and authored by the leading international authorities, this handbook is an indispensable resource for all students and researchers of translation and health within translation and interpreting studies and of medical and health humanities.

Routledge  
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Medical and Health Humanities/Healthcare  
246 x 174: 440pp: 4 illus: 1 half-tone: 3 line drawings: 6 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-33534-9: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43569-7: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335349](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335349)
Colloquial Zulu
The Complete Course for Beginners

*Sandra Sanneh and Mary Hammond-Bloem
Series: Colloquial Series
Colloquial Zulu is an easy to use and up to date guide to the Zulu language. Specially written for self-study or class use, the course offers you a step-by-step approach to written and spoken Zulu. No prior knowledge of the language is required. Whether you’re a business traveller or you work for an NGO; whether you’re studying to teach or are looking forward to a holiday – if you’d like to get up and running with Zulu, this rewarding course will take you from complete beginner to confidently putting your language skills to use in a wide range of everyday situations.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Zulu
216 x 138: 250pp: 65 illus: 62 halftones: 2 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561437

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Intermediate Korean
A Grammar and Workbook

*Andrew Sangpil Byon, University at Albany, SUNY, USA
Series: Grammar Workbooks
This revised second edition of Intermediate Korean: A Grammar and Workbook is an accessible reference grammar and related exercises in a single volume. The text can be used in conjunction with any primary textbook, both as a reference guide to the Intermediate Korean grammar and a practice book to reinforce learning.
Clearly presented and user-friendly, Intermediate Korean provides readers with the essential tools to express themselves in a wide variety of situations, making it an ideal grammar reference and practice resource for students with some knowledge of the language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Korean
234 x 156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743536

*TEXTBOOK - READER
日本語NOW! NihonGO NOW!
Performing Japanese Culture - Level 2 Volume 1 Activity Book

*Mari Noda, Patricia J. Wetzel, Portland State University, USA,
Ginger Marcus, Stephen D. Luft and Shinsuke Tsuchiya
NihonGO NOW! Level 2 is an intermediate level courseware package that takes a performed-culture approach to learning Japanese.
Level 2 comprises two textbooks with accompanying activity books. These four books in combination with audio files allow instructors to adapt an intermediate level course, such as the second or third year of college Japanese, to their students’ needs. Online resources provide additional support for both students and instructors. Audio files, videos, supplementary exercises, and a teachers’ manual are available at www.routledge.com/9781138305304.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Japanese
246 x 174: 344pp: 224 illus: 44 halftones: 2 line drawings: 120 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305328

TEXTBOOK - READER
日本語NOW! NihonGO NOW!
Performing Japanese Culture - Level 2 Volume 1 Textbook

*Mari Noda, Patricia J. Wetzel, Portland State University, USA,
Ginger Marcus, Stephen D. Luft and Shinsuke Tsuchiya
NihonGO NOW! Level 2 is an intermediate level courseware package that takes a performed-culture approach to learning Japanese.
Level 2 comprises two textbooks with accompanying activity books. These four books in combination with audio files allow instructors to adapt an intermediate level course, such as the second or third year of college Japanese, to their students’ needs. Online resources provide additional support for both students and instructors. Audio files, videos, supplementary exercises, and a teachers’ manual are available at www.routledge.com/9781138305304.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Japanese
246 x 174: 352pp: 181 illus: 18 halftones: 163 line drawings: 120 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305304

TEXTBOOK - READER
日本語NOW! NihonGO NOW!
Performing Japanese Culture - Level 2 Volume 1 Textbook

*Mari Noda, Patricia J. Wetzel, Portland State University, USA,
Ginger Marcus, Stephen D. Luft and Shinsuke Tsuchiya
NihonGO NOW! Level 2 is an intermediate level courseware package that takes a performed-culture approach to learning Japanese.
Level 2 comprises two textbooks with accompanying activity books. These four books in combination with audio files allow instructors to adapt an intermediate level course, such as the second or third year of college Japanese, to their students’ needs. Online resources provide additional support for both students and instructors. Audio files, videos, supplementary exercises, and a teachers’ manual are available at www.routledge.com/9781138305304.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Japanese
246 x 174: 352pp: 181 illus: 18 halftones: 163 line drawings: 120 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305304

Visit www.routledge.com/9780367743543
for the full contents
For more information: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

E-Research y español LE/L2
Investigar en la era digital

*Edited by Mar Cruz Piñol
Series: Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching
E-Research y español LE/L2. Investigar en la era digital is the first volume that jointly addresses the contributions of corpus linguistics, librarianship and digital publishing to Spanish as a second or foreign language (LE/L2). It is excellent for improving research techniques while raising awareness about the use of technologies in studies of Spanish LE/L2. Written in Spanish, in a clear and accessible way, and with abundant examples and illustrations, e-Research y español LE/L2. Investigar en la era digital is ideal for all those involved in research on Spanish LE/L2: master’s and doctoral students, thesis supervisors and professors.

Routledge
Market: Spanish language teaching
234 x 156: 280pp: 75 illus: 62 halftones: 8 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359741

dummy text to keep placeholder

For full contents
For more information: www.routledge.com/9780367561437
TEXTBOOK - READER
日本語NOW! NihonGO NOW!
Performing Japanese Culture – Level 2 Volume 2 Activity Book
Mari Noda, Patricia J. Wetzel, Portland State University, USA, Ginger Marcus, Stephen D. Luft and Shinsuke Tsuchiya
NihonGO NOW! Level 2 is an intermediate level courseware package that takes a performed-culture approach to learning Japanese.
Level 2 comprises two textbooks with accompanying activity books. These four books in combination with audio files allow instructors to adapt an intermediate level course, such as the second or third year of college Japanese, to their students’ needs.
Online resources provide additional support for both students and instructors. Audio files, videos, supplementary exercises, and a teachers’ manual are available at www.routledge.com/9781138305304.

TEXTBOOK - READER
日本語NOW! NihonGO NOW!
Performing Japanese Culture – Level 2 Volume 2 Textbook
Mari Noda, Patricia J. Wetzel, Portland State University, USA, Ginger Marcus, Stephen D. Luft and Shinsuke Tsuchiya
NihonGO NOW! Level 2 is an intermediate level courseware package that takes a performed-culture approach to learning Japanese.
Level 2 comprises two textbooks with accompanying activity books. These four books in combination with audio files allow instructors to adapt an intermediate level course, such as the second or third year of college Japanese, to their students’ needs.
Online resources provide additional support for both students and instructors. Audio files, videos, supplementary exercises, and a teachers’ manual are available at www.routledge.com/9781138305304.

TEXTBOOK - READER
日本語NOW! NihonGO NOW!
Performing Japanese Culture – Level 2 Volume 2 Textbook and Activity Book
Mari Noda, Patricia J. Wetzel, Portland State University, USA, Ginger Marcus, Stephen D. Luft and Shinsuke Tsuchiya
NihonGO NOW! Level 2 is an intermediate level courseware package that takes a performed-culture approach to learning Japanese.
Level 2 comprises two textbooks with accompanying activity books. These four books in combination with audio files allow instructors to adapt an intermediate level course, such as the second or third year of college Japanese, to their students’ needs.
Online resources provide additional support for both students and instructors. Audio files, videos, supplementary exercises, and a teachers’ manual are available at www.routledge.com/9781138305304.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Graf von Anderson’s College German Grammar and Culture
Christian Anderson
Graf von Anderson’s College German Grammar and Culture is a beginners’ textbook (CEFR A1-B2, ACTFL Novice low - low intermediate) for the German language for college students and for those engaged in self-study with popular software programs and apps.
Chapter by chapter the book delineates the scope of the German language, beginning with ‘ich’, and moving on to subjects and verbs. Later chapters introduce cases, indirect and direct object exercises, prepositions, tenses, moods, and adjectives. Each chapter includes challenging exercises, and an answer key is provided.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Introducción a la lingüística de corpus en español
Guillermo Rojo
Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics
Introducción a la lingüística de corpus en español provides the first complete overview of corpus linguistics in Spanish. Combining the discussion of theoretical and methodological issues, it provides detailed information on the design, construction and use of a corpus, with numerous examples of obtaining data on different lexical and grammatical issues.
This is an ideal resource for undergraduate and graduate students, teachers who need to make use of corpora in their classes, researchers who need a deeper knowledge of corpus linguistics, or experts in other disciplines who wish to become familiar with a technical perspective of linguistic phenomena.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Russian
From Novice High to Intermediate
Anna S. Kudyma
Russian: From Novice High to Intermediate is a multi-level course that presents grammar, vocabulary, culture, music, film, and literature within the context of Russian life. This comprehensive resource is ideal for use in second- and third-year Russian classes. An interactive website full of videos, audio, and self-correcting exercises accompanies the course and can be accessed through www.routledge.com/9780367137137.
Heritage Speakers of Spanish and Study Abroad
Edited by Rebecca Pozzi, Tracy Quan and Chelsea Escalante
Series: Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics
Heritage Speakers of Spanish and Study Abroad is an edited volume that provides emerging research on heritage speakers of Spanish in study abroad and other immersive contexts in theoretical, empirical, and programmatic terms.
Routledge
234x156: 312pp: 7 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-25689-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28916-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256890

The Routledge Hispanic Studies Companion to Medieval Iberia
Unity in Diversity
Edited by E. Michael Gerli and Ryan D. Giles, Indiana University Bloomington, USA
Series: Routledge Companions to Hispanic and Latin American Studies
The Routledge Hispanic Studies Companion to Medieval Iberia: Unity in Diversity draws together the innovative work of renowned scholars as well as several thought-provoking essays from emergent academics, in order to provide broad-range, in-depth coverage of the major aspects of the Iberian medieval world. This interdisciplinary volume is an excellent introduction and reference work for students and scholars in Iberian Studies and Medieval Studies.
Routledge
Market: Hispanic Studies
246x174: 720pp: 21 illus: 20 halftones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-62932-5: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21048-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629325

Sociolinguistic Approaches to Sibilant Variation in Spanish
Edited by Eva Núñez, Portland State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics
Social processes and the nature of language variation have driven sibilant variation across the Spanish-speaking world. This book explores the current state of Spanish sibilants and their dialectal variations. It focuses on different processes undergone by sibilants in Spanish (e.g., voicing, devoicing, weakening, aspiration, elision) in various geographical areas and language contact situations. Written in English, this detailed synthesis of the wide-ranging geolinguistic features of Spanish sibilants provides a valuable resource for scholars in Hispanic studies, linguistics, Spanish dialectology and sociolinguistics.
Routledge
Market: Hispanic Linguistics
234x156: 400pp: 56 illus: 18 halftones: 38 line drawings: 73 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72220-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15394-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722203

The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Morphology
Edited by Antonio Fábregas, Víctor Acedo-Matellán, Grant Armstrong, María Cristina Cuervo and Isabel Pujol Payet
Series: Routledge Spanish Language Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Spanish Morphology presents a state-of-the-art, detailed and exhaustive overview of all aspects of Spanish morphology, paying equal attention to the empirical complexities of the morphological system and the theoretical issues that they raise. As such, this handbook is relevant both for those interested in the facts of Spanish morphology and those interested in general morphology that want to explore how the Spanish facts illuminate our understanding of human language and current theories of morphology.
Routledge
Market: Spanish linguistics
246x174: 608pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 88 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33157-3: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31819-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331573
**A Poetics of Third Theatre**  
*Performer Training, Dramaturgy, Cultural Action*  
Jane Turner and Patrick Campbell  
Series: Perspectives on Performer Training  
A Poetics of Third Theatre offers an in-depth, critical analysis of Third Theatre, a transnational community of theatre groups and artists united by a shared set of values and a laboratory attitude. This informative text will be of great use to students and scholars of Drama and Theatre Studies, and its dedicated section on performer training exercises offers the reader pathways into an experiential engagement with Third Theatre craft.

Routledge  
**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies  
234 x 156: 184pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-315-27631-1: May 2021 £120.00  
Hb: 978-1-138-57844-9: Apr 2021: £120.00  
eBook: 978-1-315-26436-5: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740252

**Acting for the Camera: Back to One**  
Peter Allen Stone  
Acting for the Camera: Back to One is a “how to” book with simple, practical steps to achieve a professional performance on camera. The book focuses on four distinct areas: how to prepare the character and bring them to life, how to execute the technical responsibilities that will assist the editor in creating the on-camera performance in post-production, tips from industry professionals, and how to create effective self-tape auditions. Written for students enrolled in Acting for the Camera courses, it explores techniques that can be practiced and mastered by actors of all levels, from the moment they audition for the part through to when they hear that director call “cut!”.

Routledge  
**Market:** Theatre/Film/Acting  
229 x 152: 200pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-24517-4: May 2021: £120.00  
eBook: 978-1-003-08846-2: May 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367500726

**Applied Meisner for the 21st Century Actor**  
Kevin Otos and Kim Shively  
*Applied Meisner for the 21st Century Actor* revises Meisner’s core principles for the contemporary actor and presents a Meisner-based acting technique that empowers practitioners to take ownership of their own creative process. In this book, the authors present the best, most applicable foundational components of Meisner’s technique in a clear, pragmatic, and ethical manner, and advance Meisner’s core principles with their own innovations. This text offers actors and students of acting courses a workable technique that will foster growth and discovery throughout their career.

Routledge  
**Market:** Acting/Theatre  
198 x 129: 168pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-54276-4: May 2021 £120.00  
Hb: 978-0-367-54278-8: May 2021 £120.00  
eBook: 978-1-033-08846-2: May 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367542764

**AutoCAD for Theatrical Drafting**  
A Resource for Designers and Technical Directors  
John Keisling  
This book provides an introduction to the software AutoCAD, specifically focusing on how to navigate the commands most commonly used when creating design, construction and installation drafting plates for theatrical use. Beginning with a step-by-step tutorial of how to download the program and a review of theatrical drafting standards, the text details commands used in 2D drafting and 3D modelling and how to create theatrical drafting plates using AutoCAD that meet those drafting standards. Intended as a resource for the beginning and intermediate AutoCAD user, it provides easy-to-follow instructions that readers can refer to while using the AutoCAD software.

Routledge  
**Market:** Theatre/Software/Drafting  
Hb: 978-0-367-74025-2: May 2021: £120.00  
Hb: 978-0-367-24947-2: Apr 2021: £42.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-28537-0: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780138577763

**Costume in Motion**  
A Guide to Collaboration for Costume Design and Choreography  
Shura Pollatsek  
This is a guide to all stages of the collaboration process between costume designers and choreographers, documenting a wide range of approaches to the creation of a dance piece. Featuring interviews with over 40 choreographers and designers, in-depth case studies, and stunning original photography, the book explores the particular challenges and creative opportunities of designing for the body in motion. It is designed to be part of the curriculum for an undergraduate or graduate level course in costume design or choreography, and it can also be an enriching read for artists at any stage of their careers wishing to hone their collaboration skills in dance.

Routledge  
**Market:** Dance/Costume  
248pp: 133 illus: 133 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-815-36688-1: May 2021: £120.00  
eBook: 978-1-351-26436-5: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780138577763

**Electricity for the Entertainment Electrician & Technician**  
A Practical Guide for Power Distribution in Live Event Production  
Richard Cadena  
Freelance lighting designer, author, technical editor of PLASA, and distinguished 20-year veteran of the lighting industry. Resides in Austin, TX.

Now in its third edition, this comprehensive and practical study guide for aspiring and working professionals in live event production features every aspect of power distribution from the fundamentals, like basic circuits, to 3-phase power, power calculations, grounding and bonding, electrical safety, portable power generators, and battery power. Covering topics that are listed in the content outlines for the ETPC Entertainment Technician Certification exam and for the ETPC Portable Power Distribution Technician Certification exam, this book supports practicing technicians and provides new technicians the assistance they need for a successful career in the entertainment industry.

Routledge  
**Market:** Live Performance / Event Production  
254 x 178: 408pp: 162 illus: 89 halftones: 73 line drawings: 26 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-24945-8: Apr 2021: £120.00  
Hb: 978-0-367-24947-2: Apr 2021: £42.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-28537-0: Apr 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249472
Experiencing Speech: A Skills-Based, Panlingual Approach to Actor Training
A Beginner’s Guide to Knight-Thompson Speechwork®

Andrea Caban, Julie Foh and Jeffrey Parker
This book is a beginner’s guide to Knight-Thompson Speechwork®, a method that focuses on universal and inclusive speech training for actors from all language, racial, cultural, and gender backgrounds and identities. It provides a progression of playful, practical exercises designed to build a truly universal set of speech skills that any actor can use, such as the ability to identify, discard, and execute every sound found in every language on the planet. This is an excellent resource for teachers and students of speech and actor training, as well as aspiring actors looking to diversify their speech skills.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance/Actor Training/Voice and Speech
229 x 152: 208pp: 84 illus: 34 halftones: 50 line drawings: 17 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-63774-3: May 2021: £120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-34376-7: May 2021:

Lighting for Televised Live Events
Making Your Live Production Look Great for the Eye and the Camera

James L. Moody, Los Angeles City College, USA and Jeff Ravitz
Lighting for Live Televised Events unlocks the science, art, philosophies, and language of creating lighting for live entertainment and presentations that work for the television camera as well as for the live audience. This book is aimed at lighting design students, as well as professional designers who are considering a career — or a career expansion — in television. It is an essential resource for any stage lighting designer whose show may be shot for a television special or a live webcast and who will be asked by their client to collaborate with the incoming video team.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Lighting
210 x 280: 200pp: 102 illus: 98 halftones: 4 line drawings: 17 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-25666-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25666-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25666-1: May 2021: £120.00

Lessons from The Maestro
Crafting a Successful Fight/Stunt Career in Theatre and Film

David L. Boushey, Fight Director, USA
In Lessons from The Maestro: Crafting a Successful Fight/Stunt Career in Theatre and Film, famed Hollywood and theatre stuntman, trainer, and fight director David Boushey writes about his life, the history of stage and screen combat and stunt work, and how to enter the entertainment industry. Part autobiography, part how-to guide to the entertainment business from the foremost authority in stage combat and stunt work, this is an invaluable resource for professional and aspiring fight and intimacy directors and stunt performers in theatre and film.

Routledge
Market: Stage Combat
229 x 152: 256pp: 46 illus: 40 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-34377-4: May 2021: £120.00

Prop Building for Beginners
Twenty Props for Stage and Screen

Eric Hart, Professional Prop Builder, New York, NY, USA
Prop Building for Beginners outlines the basic concepts of prop building by featuring step-by-step instructions to create twenty of the most commonly featured items in theatrical and filmed productions. This book uses a combination of projects to expose readers to a wide range of materials and tools that they might find in a basic scenery or costume shop, serving both as a guide to building simple props and as a crash course in the variety of items a props person may have to build. Assuming no previous knowledge of prop building, this is the perfect primer for students, hobbyists, or community theatre enthusiasts looking to enter the prop shop.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Properties
210 x 280: 240pp: 343 illus: 341 halftones: 2 line drawings
Spoken Word in the UK
Edited by Lucy English and Jack McGowan
Spoken Word in the UK is a comprehensive and in-depth introduction to spoken word performance in the UK - its origins and development, its performers and audiences, and the vast array of different styles and characteristics that make it unique. This is a crucial and ground-breaking companion for those studying or teaching spoken word performance, as well as scholars and researchers across the fields of theatre and performance studies, literary studies, and cultural studies.

Theatre After Empire
Edited by Megan E. Geigner and Harvey Young
Emphasizing the resilience of theatre arts in the midst of significant political change, Theatre After Empire spotlights the emergence of new performance styles in the wake of collapsed political systems. This collection is an engaging resource for students and scholars of theatre and performance, world history, and those interested in postcolonialism, multiculturalism, and transnationalism.

Teaching and Learning through Dramaturgy
Education as an Artful Engagement
Edited by Anna-Lena Østern
Series: Learning Through Theatre
This book is written with the pre-understanding that the ways in which art creates knowledge need to be illuminated and articulated more clearly in educational thinking, thereby enhancing artful engagement in education. Dramaturgical perspectives are presented in this book as such a way - a form of knowledge that the artform of drama/theatre can contribute to teaching and learning in general. The book brings to the forefront what will be enabled in teaching and planning of teaching by making use of a dramaturgically inspired language and action, what in principle is possible in every subject.

The Reason to Sing
A Guide to Acting While Singing
Craig Carnelia
In The Reason to Sing, renowned composer-lyricist and teacher Craig Carnelia provides musical actors a step-by-step guide to making their singing performances more truthful, vivid, and full of life. Using a technique developed over decades of teaching the professional community of Broadway actors and students alike, The Reason to Sing utilizes detailed descriptions of sessions the author has had with his notable students and lays out a new and proven approach to help you build your skills, your confidence and your career. This book is intended for musical theatre acting students as well as working professionals and teachers of the craft.

Asian City Crossings
Pathways of Performance through Hong Kong and Singapore
Edited by Rossella Ferrari and Ashley Thorpe
Asian City Crossings is the first volume to examine the relationship between the city and performance from an Asian perspective. This book combines essays by scholars of Asian studies, theatre studies, ethnomusicology, and human geography with reflective accounts by Hong Kong and Singapore-based performing arts practitioners to highlight the diversity, vibrancy, and complexity of creative projects that destabilise notions of identity, belonging, and nationhood through strategies of collaborative conviviality and transnational mobility across multi-sited networks of cities in Asia.
Curating Dramaturgies
How Dramaturgy and Curatorial Practices are Intersecting in the Contemporary Arts

Edited by Peter Eckersall and Bertie Ferdman
Curating Dramaturgies investigates the transformation of art and performance and its impact on dramaturgy and curators. The book argues that cultural producers and scholars are becoming more cognizant of this overlapping and transforming field. An essay by the editors explores the rise of interdisciplinary live arts and its ramifications in cultural and political terms. This is further elaborated in the interviews with 15 diversely placed arts professionals who are at the forefront of rethinking and consolidating a new field of the visual arts and performance.

Routledge
Market: Performing Arts
234x156: 280pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711993

In Search of Stanislavski’s Creative State on the Stage
With a Practice as Research Case Study

Gabriela Curpan
This book rediscovers a spiritual way of preparing the actor towards experiencing that ineffable artistic creativity defined by Konstantin Stanislavski as the creative state.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
234x156: 296pp: 66 illus: 66 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630737

Performing Power
The Political Secrets of Gustav III (1771-1792)

Maria Berlova and Michael Kroetch
Performing Power explores 18th century fabrication of the royal image by focusing on the example of King Gustav III (1746-1792) - one of Sweden’s most acclaimed and controversial monarchs -- who conspicuously chose theater as the primary media for his image-making and role construction. Through this, Performing Power explores the tight relationship and complex bond between theatrical arts and politics. This unique study will be of great interest to students and scholars in theatre studies, 18th century culture and politics.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
234x156: 288pp: 46 illus: 46 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-63063-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05933-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630638

Staging Violence
Gender and Social Control In Jacaras and Entremeses

Tania De Miguel Magro
In Staging Violence the author explores what is common to both the short theater and the comedy-gender violence. Short theater stages subversive discourses that depurate or complicate official narratives of gender and the use of violence as a tool for achieving gender compliance. Gender relations in the comedia are mediated through a code of honor that champions obedience, virginity and faithfulness (on the side of women), and vigilant protection (on the side of men). Through three main improvisations, the book deals with violence against women in the entremeses (mainly wife-battering), violence against men in the entremeses (mainly queer and older men), and violence in the jacaras.

Routledge
Market: Theatre History
234x156: 256pp: 46 illus: 46 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180539

The Motional Improvisation of Al Wunder
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

K.R. Elliott
The Motional Improvisation of Al Wunder takes readers on a journey through the life history, creative genealogies and unique working processes of one of the master teachers of Euro-American postmodern movement-based improvisational performance who has, until now, received scant critical attention.

This book will be a valuable resource to movement/dance improvisation students and teachers at undergraduate and postgraduate level and independent artists drawn to movement improvisation as performance.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 192pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-19468-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10106-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194687

The Moving Body and the English Romantic Imaginary
Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism

Kristin Flierer Samuelian
This book explores how Romantic-era England conceptualized its relation to its constituent parts and the larger world through discussions of dancing and theories of dance and performance. As a referent that engaged and constructed the body dance worked to produce an English exceptional body.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 216pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-37355-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17317-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373559
Music and Sentimentalism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Stephen Downes, Royal Holloway - University of London, UK

This book challenges hierarchies of artistic value and the associated denigration of sentimental feeling in gendered discourses. Fresh insights are developed into sentimentalism’s place in musical constructions of emotion, taste, genre, gender, desire and authenticity. Interdisciplinary insights inform discussions of musical form, affect, appropriation, nationalism, psychologies, eco-sentimentalism, humanization, consumerism, and subject positions, with a particular emphasis on masculine sentimentalities. It will attract readers interested in the role of music in the history of emotion and the diversity of sentimental arts.

Routledge

Market: Music/Sentimentalism/History of Emotions

234x156: 328pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-32299-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00742-7: May 2021: £36.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007427

Storytelling in Jazz and Musicality in Theatre

Through the Mirror

Sven Bjerstedt

In order to understand literature and fine arts better, we often turn to music, speaking of the ‘tone’ in a book and of the ‘rhythm’ in a painting. In attempts to understand music better, we turn instead to the narrative arts, speaking of the ‘story’ of a musical piece. This book focuses on two examples of such conceptual mirroring: narrative in jazz music and musicality in spoken theatre. The book will be of interest not only to scholars of music and theatre, but also to those who work in the fields of aesthetics, intermedial studies, cognitive linguistics, arts theory, communication theory, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Music/Jazz/Theatre/Mirror Reflexivity/Cultural Studies/Aesthetics

234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31296-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77578-0: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-45788-3: May 2021

ebook: 978-0-429-45167-6: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367775780

Jazz Improvisation Using Simple Melodic Embellishment

Mike Titlebaum, Ithaca College, USA

Jazz Improvisation Using Simple Melodic Embellishment teaches fundamental concepts of jazz improvisation, highlighting the development of performance skills through embellishment techniques. Written with the college-level course in mind, this introductory textbook is both practical and comprehensive, ideal for the aspiring improviser, focused not on scales and chords, but on melodic embellishment. It assumes some basic theoretical knowledge and level of musicianship while introducing multiple techniques, mindful that improvisation is a learned skill as dependent on hard work and organized practice as it is on innate talent.

Routledge

Market: JAZZ / MUSIC THEORY

210 x 280: 264pp: 588 illus: 388 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42743-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42742-9: May 2021: £44.99
ebook: 978-0-367-85475-1: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427429

Early Printed Music and Material Culture in Central and Western Europe

Edited by Andrea Lindmayr-Brändl, University of Salzburg, Austria and Grantley McDonald, University of Salzburg, Austria

Series: Music and Material Culture

This book presents a nuanced analysis of the dynamics of the printing, publication, and trade of music in the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries across Western and Northern Europe. Chapters consider dimensions of music printing in Britain, the Holy Roman Empire, the Netherlands, France, Spain, and Italy, showing how this area of inquiry can engage a wide range of cultural, historical, and theoretical issues. From the economic consequences of the international book trade to the history of women music printers, the contributors explore the nuances of the interrelation between the materiality of print music and cultural, aesthetic, religious, legal, gender, and economic history.

Routledge

Market: Music History/Material Culture

246x174: 368pp: 93 illus: 84 halftones: 9 line drawings: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35953-9: May 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-34281-4: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359539
Eastern European Music Industries and Policies after the Fall of Communism
From State Control to Free Market
Edited by Patryk Galauska, University of Lodz, Poland
Series: Routledge Russian and East European Music and Culture
This volume examines how the processes of economic and social transformation of the last thirty years have affected the music industries, scenes, and markets in various Eastern European countries. Thirteen chapters document the stories of various organisations that once dominated the ‘communist music industries’. The strategies employed by artists and industries to join international music markets after the fall of communism are explained and evaluated in terms of economy and culture. This is a valuable resource for scholars and researchers of Eastern European music and culture, music business, and all those interested in the intersection of music and economics.
Routledge
Market: Music / Eastern European Music / Economics
234 x 156: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481421

Easy Listening and Film Scoring 1948-78
Jack Curtis Dubowsky
Composers, arrangers, conductors, session musicians, and executives worked in easy listening and film scoring, consuming an academic focus that lionizes film music while ignoring or deriding easy listening. This book documents easy listening’s connections with film music, an aspect overlooked in academic and popular literature.
The influence of technology and historical contexts of music for work and leisure are explored. Original interviews and primary sources will fascinate scholars, historians, and students of cinema, television, film scoring, and midcentury popular music.
Routledge
Market: Music / Film Music / Film Scoring / Popular Music / Easy Listening
234 x 156: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586277

Gender Issues in Scandinavian Music Education
From Stereotypes to Multiple Possibilities
Edited by Hilde Synnøve Blix, Arctic University of Tromsø, Norway, Silje Valde Onsrud, Western Norway University of Applied Sciences and Ingeborg Lunde Vestad, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences
Series: ISME Series in Music Education
Gender Issues in Scandinavian Music Education: From Stereotypes to Multiple Personalities introduces much-needed updates to research and teaching philosophies that envision new ways of considering gender diversity in music education. This volume of essays by Scandinavian contributors looks beyond the dominant Anglo-American lens while confronting a universal need to resist and rethink the gender stereotypes that limit a young person’s musical development. Gender Issues in Scandinavian Music Education fills a growing need to broaden the scope of how gender and equality are situated in music education—in Scandinavia and beyond.
Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / GENDER STUDIES
229 x 152: 240pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48142-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-01980-7: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481421

Joaquín Rodrigo
A Research and Information Guide
Walter Aaron Clark, University of California, Riverside, USA
Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies
Joaquín Rodrigo: A Research and Information Guide catalogues and summarizes the musical works and related literature of Joaquín Rodrigo (1901-99), perhaps the most important Spanish composer of concert music in the twentieth century. The guide provides annotated bibliographic entries for both primary and secondary sources, detailing several guitar concertos, concertos for flute, violin, harp, cello, and piano, as well as symphonic pieces, piano solos, chamber music, and choral and stage works.
Routledge
Market: Music Reference
229 x 152: 200pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222390

Music and Creativity in Healthcare Settings
Does Music Matter?
Hilary Moss
Music and Creativity in Healthcare Settings: Does Music Matter? documents the ways in which music and other arts bring humanity to sterile healthcare spaces, and the significance of this for people dealing with major illness. It also considers the notion of the arts as a vessel to explore humanitarian questions surrounding serious illness, namely what it is to be human. This concise study will be a valuable source of inspiration for care givers and service users in the health sector; it will also appeal to scholars and researchers in the areas of Music and Art Therapy, and the Medical Humanities.
Routledge
Market: Music / Music Therapy
216 x 138: 144pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346140

Rāga Ritigaula
A Study of Improvisation and Discourse in Indian Music
Edited by Somangshu Mukherji
This book discusses a single Indian rāga called Ritigaula, authored by the late Princeton music scholar Harold Powers. A detailed description of Ritigaula’s pitch structure, conventions surrounding its performance, and its treatment in historical Indian music treatises are comprehensively described. Powers’ unique approach to theorizing rāga examines rāga structure and meaning from the perspective of musical communication and discourse: From within this perspective, Powers shares his thoughts about music’s connection to language, and the relationship between rāga expression and linguistic communication.
Routledge
Market: Music/Raga/Ethnomusicology/Music Theory
234 x 156: 232pp: 60 illus: 17 halftones: 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43001-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-17122-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430016
Rethinking Music through Science and Technology Studies

Edited by Antoine Hennion, MINES-ParisTech, France and Christophe Levaux, Universite de Liege, Belgium

This volume seeks to offer a new approach to the study of music through the lens of recent works in Science and Technology Studies (STS). Applied to the study of music, this approach enables us to reconcile the human, social, factual, and technological aspects of the musical world, and opens the prospect of new areas of inquiry in musicology and sound studies. Drawing together contributions from a wide range of scholars, the book’s four sections focus on key areas of music study that are impacted by STS: organology, sound studies, music history, and epistemology.

Routledge
Market: Music
234x156: 336pp: 19 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-20054-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26883-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200541

Studies in Maltese Popular Music

Philip Ciantar

Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series

Studies in Maltese Popular Music examines the diverse facets of popular music in Malta, paying special attention to ghana (Malta’s folk song), the wind band tradition, and modern popular music. Ciantar provides intriguing discussions of how popular music in the small Mediterranean island state of Malta intermingles with other aspects of the island’s life and culture such as language, politics, colonialism, religion and history. Through a series of ethnographic vignettes, the book explores the music as it takes place in bars, at festivals, during village celebrations, on social media, and in family gathering showing the ethnography of a native musician and ethnomusicologist.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology; popular music studies; folk music; Maltese music
234x156: 232pp: 57 illus: 57 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-64848-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12654-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648480
Developing a Loving Pedagogy in the Early Years

How Love Fits with Professional Practice

Tamsin Grimmer

Despite emphasis on care and caring, love can be viewed as a taboo word within early childhood settings. Grimmer guides practitioners through the potentially problematic area of loving the children they care for. The book explains the fundamentals of professional love, appropriate touch in practice, and empowering children through love. As we move towards a more caring, more emotionally literate and yet more policed society, knowing how to support children in an appropriately loving fashion is ever more relevant and drives practitioners’ need for this book.

How to Maximise Emotional Wellbeing and Improve Mental Health

The Essential Guide to Establishing a Whole-School Ethos

Rona Tutt

In this highly practical book, Tutt and Williams explore how schools and other educational settings can provide students with the right environment to support their emotional wellbeing and hence to maximise their learning potential. Encouraging collaboration between education and healthcare professionals, as well as other services, they show how to develop resilience in young people and provide them with the tools for coping with mental health issues. Based on extensive case studies, and featuring insightful conversations with school leaders and other professionals, this book will be an essential resource for anyone with a wider societal concern about mental wellbeing in young people.

Discover Creativity with Babies

Louise Day

This book explores creative development in babies and toddlers and shows how practitioners can support even the youngest child’s natural curiosity and help them to develop their ideas, thoughts and feelings. It provides engaging activity ideas for practitioners working with the youngest children, broken down into areas such as outdoors, art and design and even role play, as well as philosophical insights based on a range of global curriculums. Including discussion boxes and reflective points in every chapter, this book aims to inspire practitioners and give them the practical tools they need to fully support the creative development of their youngest children.

Neoliberalism and Early Childhood Education

Markets, Imaginaries and Governance

Guy Roberts-Holmes, UCL Institute of Education, UK and Peter Moss, Institute of Education, University College London, UK

Series: Contesting Early Childhood

Critiquing the considerable influence of neoliberalism on early childhood education, this text considers how neoliberal discourses of competition, marketization, and performance have impacted on ECEC policy and practice, especially in Anglophone countries. Chapters focus on markets, images and governance and illustrate the ways in which has been overcome by economic rationality and the logic of competition; to the cost of the child, teachers and society. Drawing on examples from around the world, the book explores politically democratic alternatives which might better facilitate a local, ethical and child-focussed approach to early years education.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 208pp: 96 illus: 83 halftones: 13 line drawings: 2 tables

ebook: 978-1-003-02345-6: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902667

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 192pp: 191 illus: 191 halftones

ebook: 978-0-429-35147-1: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367862

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

246x174: 102pp: 191 illus: 191 halftones

ebook: 978-0-429-35147-1: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367862

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 168pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

ebook: 978-1-003-05257-9: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367911371

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

234x156: 232pp: 9 illus: 6 line drawings

ebook: 978-0-429-03008-6: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140830
Supporting Early Speech-Language Development Strategies for Ages 0-8

Kimberly A Boynton

Learn how to support developmentally rich language learning environments during a child’s first eight years of life! This book demonstrates how to build foundations for a strong communication system, distinguish typical and disordered speech and language, and develop a deep understanding of the brain and language development connection. Featuring clear guidance on how to work with parents and speech-language pathologists, educators will find easy to implement strategies for supporting healthy communication and navigating any stumbling blocks in the early childhood classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-1-003-08810-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540654

The Scale-Up Effect in Early Childhood and Public Policy
Why Interventions Lose Impact at Scale and What We Can Do About It

Edited by John A List, Dana Suskind and Lauren H Supplee

This critical volume combines theoretical and empirical work across disciplines to explore what threatens scalability—and what enables it—in the early childhood field. Authors and editors provide specific recommendations to help professionals refine and apply the science of scaling in their programs, research, and decision making. Written by leading experts in early childhood, economics, psychology, public health, philanthropy, and more, chapters shine light on how to effectively use experimental insights for policy purposes. Essential reading for researchers, practitioners, funders, and policy-makers alike, this book provides a vision for the long-term journey to scalable evidence.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-53013-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42247-9: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-82297-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422479

The Essential Guide to Forest School and Nature Pedagogy

Jon Cree and Marina Robb

This book provides a complete guide to Forest School provision and nature pedagogy. It examines the models, methods, worldviews and values that underpin teaching in nature and shows how it can support learning, behaviour and physical and emotional wellbeing alongside real-life examples from a variety of contexts. There are sample session plans and detailed guidance on using language, crafting and working with the natural world as well as an overview of what a Forest School Programme could look like through the year. Written by leading Forest School practitioners, this is essential reading for settings, schools, youth groups, families and anyone working with children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Education / Outdoor Education
246x189: 328pp: 191 illus: 124 halftones: 67 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-85344-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425616

The A in STEAM
Lesson Plans and Activities for Integrating Art, Ages 0–8

Jerihou Moore and Kerry P Holmes

Discover new and exciting ways to teach STEM content through the arts in your early childhood program with this innovative and comprehensive guidebook. Chapters feature playful activities divided by age band that bridge early academic learning and social, emotional, physical, and mental development with active engagement in the arts. Structured activities include a materials list, safety concerns, key takeaways and related readings, as well as explicit connections to research and national standards. With clear and concise lesson plans, it becomes easy to bring development and learning through movement and creativity to your classroom or program.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 280pp: 106 illus: 106 halftones: 61 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44393-1: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42561-6: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-82297-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425616

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Wellbeing of Children under Three

Helen Bradford

Series: Supporting Children from Birth to Three

Focusing on the home-setting partnership with parents, work attitudes, adult and child interaction and the learning environment, this book explores the holistic role that adults play in supporting children’s personal, social and emotional needs. This new edition has been fully updated with the latest research and includes new material on practitioner mental health and the Leuven scales as a measure of wellbeing. With case studies, examples of good practice, focus points and questions for reflective practice, this handy text encourages explores all aspects of babies and toddlers’ wellbeing to help practitioners ensure effective outcomes for the youngest children in their care.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
234x156: 112pp: 7 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 line tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530143

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
50 Wellbeing Lessons for the Diverse Primary Classroom

Teaching Through Inclusive Practice

Manisha Tailor, Primary school practitioner and company director of Swaggagilcous Ltd

This book is designed to support teachers in promoting social and emotional wellbeing within their diverse classroom. With 50 detailed lessons plans and supplemented resources to promote discussion, each lesson plan contains learning outcomes, activity descriptions and further questions around areas of diversity specific to race, culture and LGBTQ+. A practical guide ideal for those new to teaching as well as more experienced practitioners, this resource will help address social and emotional wellbeing through themes that often effect marginalised groups and is crucial reading for anyone looking to embed an inclusive mental wellbeing culture within their school.

Routledge
Market: Education / Wellbeing
297x210. 152pp. 19 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708252

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Assessing Students' Written Work
Marking Essays and Reports

Catherine Haines, Oxford University, United Kingdom

Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education

This practical and realistic book is designed to help practitioners who wish to improve their impact in assessing a large and diverse range of students. This second edition has been fully updated to include the views of students and recent developments in remote assessment, plagiarism, grading and feedback tools. Both newly appointed and more experienced lecturers in further and higher education, post-graduate students, part time staff and graduate teaching assistants will find this an invaluable guide and reference tool.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
216x138: 184pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85948-0: Apr 2021. £120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-77644-2: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-27681-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776442

Creativity and Improvised Educations
Case Studies for Understanding Impact and Implications

Edited by Michael Hanchett Hanson, Teachers College, Columbia University, USA

Series: Creativity in Practice

Examining the improvised relationships among lifelong learning, formal education and creativity, this volume provides detailed case studies of the creative work of people from a wide variety of fields. Each profile allows readers to explore how real people's distinctive points of view, senses of purpose and ultimate contributions developed through participation in complex worlds. Providing a framework for thinking about education, agency, and change, this book is invaluable for both students and researchers seeking concrete ways to broaden their understanding of creativity in practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152. 232pp: 21 illus: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-85949-7: Apr 2021. £120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-48889-7: Apr 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-24689-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488890

Curriculum Renewal for Islamic Education
Critical Perspectives on Teaching Islam in Primary and Secondary Schools

Edited by Nadeem A. Memon, University of South Australia, Mariam Alhashmi, Zayed University and Mohamad Abdalla, University of South Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education

This book demonstrates how and why it is necessary to redesign Islamic Education curriculum in the K-12 sector globally. From Western public schools that integrate Muslim perspectives to be culturally responsive, to public and private schools in Muslim minority and majority contexts that teach Islamic Studies as a core subject, the volume highlights the unique global and sociocultural contexts that support the disparate trajectories of Islamic Education curriculum. This text will benefit researchers, doctoral students, and academics in the fields of secondary education, Islamic education, and curriculum studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152. 284pp: 18 illus: 11 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22773-9: May 2021. £120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-77644-2: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-27681-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776442

Research and Development in University Mathematics Education
Overview Produced by the International Network for Research in Didactics of University Mathematics

Edited by Viviane Durand-Guerrier, Reinhard Hochmuth, Elena Nardi and Carl Winslow

Series: European Research in Mathematics Education

This book emerged from the activities of the research project INDRUM, which aims to contribute to the development of research in didactics of mathematics at all levels of tertiary education, with a particular concern for the development of early-career researchers and for dialogue with university mathematicians. It highlights key research perspectives, addresses seminal theoretical and methodological issues and reports substantial results concerning the teaching and learning of mathematics at university level, including the teaching and learning of specific topics in advanced mathematics across a wide range of university programmes.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156. 352pp: 6 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34685-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350833
RtI in Math
Evidence-Based Interventions
Linda Forbringer, Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, USA and Wendy H. Weber, Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, USA

Learn how to help K-8 students who struggle in math. Now in its second edition, this book provides a variety of clear, practical strategies that can be implemented right away to boost student achievement. Discover how to design lessons that work with struggling learners, implement math intervention recommendations from the Institute of Education Sciences Practice Guides, the National Center on Intensive Intervention, and CEC, use praise and self-motivation more effectively, develop number sense and computational fluency, teach whole numbers and fractions, increase students' problem-solving abilities, and more!

Routledge
Market: Education
210 x 280: 240pp: 114 illus: 114 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-37697-0: May 2021: £27.99
Pb: 978-0-367-81899-9: May 2021: £12.00
eBook: 978-0-429-35562-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367818999

Spelling for Life
Uncovering the Simplicity and Science of Spelling
Lyn Stone, Director of Linguist Learning, Victoria, Australia.

Spelling for Life offers lucid, accessible tools which help to reveal that, when explicitly and systematically taught, spelling is scientific, law-abiding and elegant. Using a synthesis of theory, research and teaching experience, the nature of English spelling is systematically teased out. The examples and exercises throughout offer an accessible way to implement the program of study and strive to reveal the beauty of spelling. Aided by example lessons, formative assessments, unique tools, a scope and sequence and extensive practice lists, this overview of spelling succeeds in developing theory and practice in the writing system for teacher and student alike.

Routledge
Market: Education / Literacy
246x174: 170pp: 74 illus
Pb: 978-0-367-81898-2: Apr 2021: £12.00
eBook: 978-0-429-35563-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645694

Steiner Waldorf Pedagogy in Schools
A Critical Introduction
Martyn Rawson

This book offers a comprehensive exploration of Steiner or Waldorf pedagogy and practice in schools. Drawing on key research, it traces the origins of Steiner education from the original Waldorf school and shows how this approach has since been adapted and applied in educational settings in educational settings around the world. Considering all aspects of Steiner education, this book is essential reading for anyone wanting to understand the fundamental elements of this approach and its continuing relevance within the educational landscape.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33397-3: Apr 2021: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333980

Teachers Talking about their Classrooms
Learning from the Professional Lexicons of Mathematics Teachers around the World
Edited by Carmel Mesiti, Michèle Artigue, Hilary Hollingsworth, Yiming Cao and David Clarke

This book details the existing professional vocabulary in each international community by which mathematics teachers conceptualise their practice, and explores the characteristics, structures and distinctive features of each national lexicon. This book has the potential to enrich the professional vocabulary of mathematics teachers around the world by providing access to sophisticated classroom practices named by teachers in different countries.

Routledge
Market: Education - Mathematics
24x156: 280pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 72 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33396-6: Apr 2021: £120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-33395-9: Apr 2021: £60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333966

Teaching Science
Knowledge, language, pedagogy
Edited by Karl Maton, J.R. Martin and Y.J. Doran, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Legitimation Code Theory
Science has never been more important, yet science education faces serious challenges. At present, science education research only sees half the picture, focusing on how students learn and their changing conceptions. Both teaching practice and what is taught, science knowledge itself, are missing. This book offers new, interdisciplinary ways of thinking about science teaching that foreground the forms taken by science knowledge and the language, imagery and gesture through which they are expressed.

Routledge
Market: Education/Science
246x156: 184pp: 26 halftones: 30 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41897-7: Apr 2021: £34.99
Pb: 978-0-367-41898-4: Apr 2021: £12.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418977

Technology Education in New Zealand
A Guide for Teachers
Wendy Fox-Turnbull, Elizabeth Reinsfield and Michael Forret

New Zealand curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education/Technology
234x156: 184pp: 26 halftones: 30 line drawings: 15 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-41897-7: Apr 2021: £12.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418977

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Transformative Classroom
Philosophical Foundations and Practical Applications
Douglas Yacek
Series: Routledge Research in Education
The Transformative Classroom offers a new theory of transformative education. It engages with the vast and interdisciplinary conversation on transformative teaching and learning, providing a synthetic overview and critique of some of the most influential approaches today.

This book will be of great interest for academics, K-12 teachers, researchers and students in the fields of curriculum and instruction, teaching and learning, adult education, social justice education and educational theory.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42510-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-760-87771-2: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16172-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760877712

Win Your First Year of Teaching Middle School
Strategies and Tools for Success
Stephen Katzel
Feel empowered during your first year of teaching middle school with the concise tips and tools in this book. The author shows you how to create an effective system to structure your classroom, implement daily routines, plan for the short and long term, utilize technology, communicate well with parents, handle formal and informal observations, and move up on the salary scale. He also shares advice on relating to the unique needs of middle schoolers, handling difficult supervisors or coworkers, and adapting to change. Perfect for beginning middle school or junior high teachers, this book offers strategies you can use immediately to kickstart a successful teaching career.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 104pp: 22 illus: 20 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-15699-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741488

Developing Trauma-Responsive Approaches to Student Discipline
A Guide to Trauma-Informed Practice in PreK-12 Schools
Kirk Eggleston, Gayton Elementary School, VA, USA, Erinn J. Green, Prince Edward County Elementary School, VA, USA, Shawn Abel, Midloitan High School, VA, USA, Stephanie Poe, Hopewell High School, VA, USA and Charol Shakeshaft, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Building on comprehensive research conducted in US schools, this accessible volume offers an effective model of school leadership to develop school-wide, trauma-responsive approaches to student discipline. Practical steps are supported by current theory, resources, and stories of implementation from superintendents, principals, and teachers. This text will benefit school leaders, teachers, and counsellors with an interest in restorative student discipline, emotional and behavioural difficulties in young people, and PreK-12 education more broadly. Those interested in school psychology and trauma counselling with children and adolescents will also benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 138: 172pp: 32 illus: 32 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651589

Didaktik and Curriculum in Ongoing Dialogue
Edited by Ane Qvortrup, University of Southern Denmark, Ellen Krogh, University of Southern Denmark and Stefan Ting Graf, University College Lillebælt, Denmark
Didaktik and Curriculum in Ongoing Dialogue reviews the dialogue between the Continental European Didaktik tradition and the Anglo-Saxon tradition of curriculum. Addressing theoretical issues within contemporary educational scholarship, the book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of curriculum studies, education theory and comparative education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 260pp: 11 illus: 8 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56808-5: May 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-09939-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568085

Teaching Einsteinian Physics in Schools
An Essential Guide for Teachers in Training and Practice
Magdalena Kersting and David Blair
This book brings together a coherent set of chapters written by leading experts in the field of Einsteinian physics education. The book begins by exploring the fundamental concepts of space, time, light, and gravity and how teachers can introduce these topics at an early age. A radical change in the curriculum requires new learning instruments and innovative instructional approaches.

Teaching Einsteinian Physics in Schools is designed to be a resource for teacher education students, and primary and secondary science teachers, and anyone interested in a scientifically accurate description of physical reality at a level appropriate for school education.

Routledge
246 x 174: 280pp: 146 illus: 119 halftones: 27 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75259-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-760-87771-2: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16172-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760877712

Art in the Primary School
Creating Art in the Real and Digital World
Jean Edwards, Helen Caldwell and Rebecca Heaton
Art in the Primary School is an introductory textbook, and a second edition to Teaching Primary Art, exploring the underpinning philosophy and pedagogy of teaching and learning art, including how and why digital tools and technologies can be integrated. Uniquely incorporating the use of digital devices, tools and technologies into the subject of art, this book will be essential reading for those training to teach and support learning in art in the primary school.

Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 189: 248pp: 34 illus: 1 line drawings: 54 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-85317-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273361

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Islamic Religious Education in Europe
A Comparative Study

Edited by Leni Franken, University of Antwerp, Belgium and Bill Gent, University of Warwick (UK)

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education

Recognising the need for academic engagement around the challenges and benefits of effective Islamic Religious Education (IRE), this volume offers a comparative study of curricula, teaching materials, and teacher education in fourteen European countries, and in doing so, explores local, national, and international complexities of contemporary IRE. Given its multi-faceted approach, this book will be an indispensable resource for postgraduate students, scholars, stakeholders, and policymakers working at the intersections of religion, education, and policy on religious education.

Teaching Early Algebra through Example-Based Problem Solving
Insights from Chinese and U.S. Elementary Classrooms

Meixia Ding, Temple University, USA.

Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education

Drawing on rich classroom observations of educators teaching in China and the U.S., this book details an innovative and effective approach to teaching algebra at the elementary level, namely, "teaching through example-based problem solving" (TEPS). This text powerfully argues for the importance of infusing algebraic thinking into early grade mathematics teaching, and will benefit post-graduate students, researchers, and academics in the fields of mathematics, STEM, and elementary education. Those interested in teacher education, classroom practice, and developmental and cognitive psychology, as well as algebra research more broadly, will also find this volume of interest.

Using Cognitive and Affective Metrics in Educational Simulations and Games
Applications in School and Workplace Contexts


Series: Routledge Research in Digital Education and Educational Technology

Presenting original studies and rich conceptual analyses, this volume explores how cognitive and affective metrics can be used to effectively assess, modify, and enhance learning and assessment outcomes of simulations and games used in education and training. Given its rigorous and multidisciplinary approach, this book will prove an indispensable resource for researchers and scholars in the fields of educational assessment and evaluation, educational technology, military psychology, and educational psychology.
A Practical Guide to Creative Writing in Schools
Seven Creative Writing Projects for Ages 8-14
Fiona Clark
This book contains seven tried-and-tested creative writing projects for pupils aged 8-14. Each project is delivered through a series of workshops and enables pupils to explore a literary genre or writing style, discuss themes and topics and receive constructive feedback about their writing. The projects cover topics such as identity, cultural heritage, tolerance, empathy, morality, dreams and much more. These ready-made projects are invaluable for teachers who are looking for new and successful creative writing projects for a range of students.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-367-48377-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74144-0: May 2021: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483777

Building Effective Learning Environments
A Framework for Merging the Best of Old and New Practices
Kevin S. Krahenbuhl
Teachers are bombarded with trends and competing ideas. This book provides a framework to help you find the right balance between new and old instructional practices, so you can design learning environments that truly enhance learning.
Written for teachers of any grade level, the book contains applications and examples across content areas so you can see how to implement the ideas in your own classroom or school.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741440

Curriculum: Theory, Culture and the Subject Specialisms
Ruth Ashbee
Curriculum, or the substance of what is taught, is the core business of schools, and yet little exists in the way of a theory of curriculum for educators. This book sets out the principles of curriculum theory and provides a common framework and practical strategies for the successful implementation and effective management of powerful knowledge-based curriculum for all.
Routledge
Market: Education / Secondary Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562632

Informing Instruction with Vignette Analysis
Powerful Professional Growth for Middle and High School Teachers
The book features a wide variety of vignettes—from across 6-12 content areas such as English language arts, math, science, and social studies—designed to help teachers spot practices they like (or don't like) and help them to connect the teaching practices described to well-established and research-supported frameworks. Each vignette is followed by an analysis of the lesson, which includes questions, prompts, and ideas of how to continue the conversation for pre- and in-service teachers as well as teacher educators on an individual basis, small groups, or as a class.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720865

Restorative Justice Tribunal
And Ways to Derail Jim Crow Discipline in Schools
Zachary Scott Robbins
Learn how to implement a restorative justice approach that reduces suspension and expulsion rates, without compromising school safety and classroom order. This powerful book will help school leaders avoid discriminating based on race, national origin, or disability, will improve school climate, and will help teachers spend less time on discipline, so they can have more time for instruction and preparing students to graduate.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622077

The Learning and Teaching of Number
Curriculum: Theory, Culture and the Subject Specialisms
Roxanna Zazkis, John Mason and Igor' Kontorovich
Series: IMPACT: Intervening Mathematics Pedagogy and Content for Teaching
From 1 to infinity, numbers accompany and underlie the learning of mathematics and research. While perceived as familiar and understood, numbers present fascinating and often mysterious patterns, relationships and pedagogical issues. The Learning and Teaching of Number explores how mathematics education research has addressed issues related to the structure of numbers and number operations and provides a classroom context. Teacher trainers and Maths teachers will find their personal understanding of numbers and relationships enriched, and will draw connections between research and classroom pedagogy which will extend and enhance their teaching.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429425424
The Science of Learning
99 Studies That Every Teacher Needs to Know
Edward Watson, Innerdrive and Bradley Busch, Innerdrive
Supporting teachers in the quest to help students learn as effectively and efficiently as possible, *The Science of Learning* translates 99 of the most important and influential studies on the topic of learning into accessible and easily digestible overviews. Building on the bestselling original book, this second edition delves deeper into the world of research into what helps students learn with 22 new studies covering key issues including cognitive-load theory, well-being and performing well under exam pressure.

The Teacher and the Teenage Brain
John Coleman, Oxford University, UK
*The Teacher and the Teenage Brain* is essential reading for all teachers and students of education. This book offers a fascinating introduction to teenage brain development, and shows how this knowledge has changed the way we understand young people. It provides a critical insight into strategies for improving relationships in the classroom and helping both adults and teenagers cope better with this stage of life. This book represents an important contribution to teacher training and to the enhancement of learning in the classroom.

Walking the Teacher’s Path with Mindfulness
Stories for Reflection and Action
Richard Brady
This unique book offers compelling stories to help you encounter life with mindfulness and find new vigor on your teaching path. Author Richard Brady, founder of the Mindfulness in Education network, shares his experiences in a variety of areas, including motivation, agency and freedom, creativity, nurturing presence and community, and more. Following each story, you’ll find reflections and contemplations that invite connection with your own experiences and ultimately with action. The book can be used by educators of all levels and subject areas, for personal use and for in-service and pre-service education.
Conversations that Make a Difference for Children and Young People
Relationship-Focused Practice from the Frontline
Lisa Cherry
In this unique book, international trainer and consultant Lisa Cherry invites professionals from education, social work and healthcare to engage in conversations on a range of pertinent topics and issues affecting children and young people today. By encouraging collaboration between sectors and exploring a range of intersecting themes, the conversations take the reader on a winding journey to broaden their depth of thinking, reflect on their practice, and to consider the central message: that we can bring about social change, one interaction at a time. This is a must-read for everyone working with children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Education / Social Work / Care
216x138: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-12437-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644017

Drama for the Inclusive Classroom
Activities to Support Curriculum and Social-Emotional Learning
Sally Bailey
Incorporate drama and improvisation into your classroom to build confidence, support social-emotional learning, and engage every student in the curriculum. This book’s detailed and easy-to-implement chapters walk you through using drama to develop critical listening and behavior regulation, explore conflict resolution, and even grow new skills in math, literature, geography, and more! Each chapter builds on the skills learned in previous lessons, allowing you to increase the complexity as students progress. Designed for use with inclusive classrooms as well as dedicated special education programs, this guide features adaptable activities to include students at every ability level.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-367-82146-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860042

Draw On Your Relationships book and The Relationship Cards
Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator
Combined set of Draw On Your Relationships and The Relationship Cards.

Draw on Your Relationships is a best-selling resource to help people of all ages express, communicate and deal more effectively with their emotions through drawing. Built around five key themes, each section contains a simple picture exercise with clear objectives, instructions and suggestions for development.
The Relationship Cards are 48 emotive and artistic images designed to help people to review the key relationships in their lives in a meaningful and often transformative way.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 152pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32637-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468347

Inclusion: A Principled Guide for School Leaders
Nicola Crossley, Astrea Multi-Academy Trust, Sheffield, UK and Des Hewitt, University of Warwick, UK
Series: nasen spotlight
This valuable and accessible guide navigates school leaders and those in training through a number of key areas of inclusion, providing context and understanding, helpful definitions, examples of leadership in action, and ten essential principles of inclusive leadership. This book explores a variety of issues in inclusion, highlighting the implications for school leaders and offering an approach to develop learning for marginal groups through effective strategic leadership. It will be essential reading for SENCOs, middle and senior leaders, but equally of interest to those who aspire to be inclusive leaders of the future.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 152pp: 20 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00922-3: Jun 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34528-0: May 2021: £22.99
ebook: 978-0-429-32637-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345280

Leading on Inclusion
The Role of the SENCO
Edited by Mhairi C. Beaton, Geraldene N. Codina and Julie C. Wharton
Series: nasen spotlight
This comprehensive resource provides a range of perspectives on inclusion, giving Special Educational Needs Co-ordinators the opportunity to consider the principles and practice that underpin their leadership role. Each chapter explores different aspects of the role of the SENCO and supports areas that will be considered as part of the National Award for SENCOs. A variety of essential topics are covered, from the importance of SEND provision and multidisciplinary practice, to the role of the SENCO and leadership. It is an invaluable resource both for students and those already within the role of Special Educational Needs Co-ordinator.

Routledge
Market: Education / SEND
297x210: 200pp: 16 illus: 7 halftones: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-82146-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420505

Maximising the Impact of Teaching Assistants in Primary Schools
A Practical Guide for School Leaders
Rob Webster, Paula Bosanquet, University of East London, UK, Sally Franklin and Matthew Parker
This new book from Webster, Bosanquet and colleagues presents the most comprehensive and innovative whole-school process for rethinking the role of teaching assistants, and shows school leaders how to take the necessary action to release their TAs’ full potential. Updating the highly successful ‘Maximising the Impact of Teaching Assistants’ process in light of new research and development, they provide evidence of what is most effective in terms of implementation and practice, based on the real-world experience of schools. Along with up-to-date evidence, fresh case studies and stories of impact, this book is essential reading for all primary school leaders.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03142-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468347
SEND Assessment
A Strengths-Based Framework for Learners with SEND

Judith Carter, Willow Tree Learning Ltd

Series: The Essential SENCO Toolkit
This invaluable resource offers practical ideas and materials to allow SENCOs and SEN practitioners to capture learning, demonstrate the impact of SEN support, and analyse whether provision is effectively tackling barriers to learning. Chapters introduce a shared language of learning and move through seven key components: cognition, communication, creativity, control, compassion, co-ordination and the curriculum. SEND Assessment empowers professionals to confidently demonstrate progress for barriers to learning that are otherwise difficult to measure. It will become a vital tool for those interested in providing effective SEN provision.

Routledge
Market: SEND / Education
297x210 144pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 40 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-11864-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632861

Supporting Gifted ELLs in the Latinx Community
Practical Strategies, K-12

Michelle Pacheco Dubois and Robin M Greene

This essential resource is designed to help your classroom, school, or district better identify and serve gifted English language learners in the Latinx community. Drawing on detailed case studies and vignettes from actual programs, chapters highlight the unique needs of gifted Latinx English language learners, and how you can best identify and support their development. Covering topics from teacher bias and systemic racism to best practices for engaging families and communities, this book lays out practical strategies and an accessible framework for implementing culturally responsive assessments, identification, and programming strategies.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 18 illus: 17 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-02167-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460785

Word Aware 1
Teaching Vocabulary Across the Day, Across the Curriculum

Stephen Parsons and Anna Branagan

This comprehensive and practical second edition outlines the theoretical underpinnings for vocabulary and acts as a ‘how to’ guide to developing word learning across the school and curriculum. It is packed with easy-to-implement activities, worksheets and resources that can be used in practice immediately with individual students or groups, whole classes and throughout the school. The Word Aware approach provides a structured approach to promote vocabulary development in all children and has been rigorously tried-and-tested. It is particularly suited to children aged 5-11 years, but can easily be adapted for older children.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 298pp: 343 illus: 343 line drawings: 115 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67502-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64265-9: May 2021: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642659

Writing Strategies for Talent Development
From Struggling to Gifted Learners, Grades 3-8

Jennifer Gottchalk

Writing Strategies for Talent Development helps educators incorporate effective and engaging writing strategies into their classroom that are designed to reach struggling and gifted students alike. This guide demonstrates how teachers can provide the means to write—with appropriate tools and classroom structures—the motivation to write—through engaging genre-based lessons—and the opportunity to write more frequently across multiple subjects. Covering genres from fantasy, crime, and humor, to horror, non-fiction, and even romance, this book provides the tools to support every writer in the room.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-08924-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543495

Lesson Study in Inclusive Educational Settings
The Teaching Assistant’s Guide to Effective Interaction

Paula Bosanquet, University of East London, UK, Julie Radford, Institute of Education, University of London and Rob Webster, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

The definitive guide to teaching assistant-pupil interaction, this professional development tool is for classroom support staff and the teachers who work with them. Revised to include brand new research evidence and ‘real-world’ experiences of schools that have put this guidance into action, the fully updated second edition of this practical book sets out a role for teaching assistants that focuses on developing pupils’ independence and ownership of learning. Based on a classroom-tested framework, and covering the main contexts in which teaching assistants work, it includes strategies and reflective activities to help you improve the support you provide to pupils in everyday settings.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 144pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897031
A Practical Guide to Becoming a Community College President

Edward J. Valeau and Rosalind Latiner Raby, California State University, USA

Building on existing scholarship and research related to historical origins of the community college, this book explores the role and function of the presidency, discusses existing demographics and the importance of meeting the needs of a diverse student population, and unpacks the required competencies and leadership challenges related to becoming a community college president.

Including real voices from award-winning and current presidents as well as a step-by-step approach to attaining the position, this is an important resource that speaks to the needs of today and tomorrow’s community college leaders.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 184pp. 3 illus. 3 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-08155-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533519

Leadership Transitions in Universities
Arriving, Surviving and Thriving at the Top

Tom Kennie and Robin Middlehurst
This key text is an informed insider’s guide to leadership transitions that will assist talented individuals in considering whether to apply for, how to prepare for, and how to take on the task of leading a university. The collection of leadership experiences provided will help universities to be more successful, students to have great educational experiences and staff at all levels to have more fulfilling working environments. It will also consider how to avoid the emotional pain and suffering that can arise when leaders find themselves poorly equipped, unprepared, unable, or unwilling to provide the sound and competent leadership that universities deserve.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
234x156. 340pp: 83 illus: 83 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-33111-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353858

Civility, Free Speech, and Academic Freedom in Higher Education
Faculty on the Margins

Edited by Reshmi Dutt-Ballerstadt and Kakali Bhattacharya, Kansas State University, USA

In the current sociopolitical climate, discourse surrounding civility and free speech within universities has spurred controversy and even violence in some instances. This book offers an interdisciplinary approach, deploying theoretical, methodological, sociological, political, and creative perspectives to articulate the stakes of civility for marginalized academics within higher education. Chapter authors explore how the discourse on civility and free speech within academia can become a systemic form of silencing, controlling, suppressing or eradicating marginalized voices.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 174pp
ebook: 978-0-429-29204-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243654

Learner Relationships in Global Higher Education
A Critical Pedagogy for a Multicultural World

David Killick and Monika Foster
Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series

By revealing cutting edge theoretical perspectives and practice which can facilitate critical connections between diverse students, their learning, curriculum, and their communities, this book integrates academic and student perspectives on relationship development into academic practice. Drawing upon case studies and examples of good practice from across the globe, this book illustrates how practitioners in diverse contexts are designing student experiences in face to face and online contexts on and off campus to advance learner relationships. By situating this work in a critical pedagogy perspective, the book advances internationalisation in and for a global and multicultural world.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
234x156. 300pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29487-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271145

Enhancing Student Education Transitions and Employability
From Theory to Practice

Thanh Pham, Monash University, Australia and Behnam Soltani, Massey University, New Zealand

This book explores student education transition and employability negotiation experiences in various contexts. It explores determinants of student transitions at three levels including macro, meso and micro but focuses on exploring affordances, constraints and strategies at the micro level. The framework underpinning the explorations at the micro level covers a range of different forms of capital including human, culture, social, identity, psychological and agentic. The book is, therefore, a useful resource for policy makers, institutions, academics, professionals and students.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156. 240pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16873-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768324

Marginalised Communities in Higher Education
Disadvantage, Mobility and Indigeneity

Edited by Neil Harrison, University of Oxford, UK and Graeme Atherton
Series: Research into Higher Education

Focusing on groups that suffer directly through discriminatory practices or indirectly through distinct forms of sociocultural disadvantage, this book brings to light communities about which little has been written and where research efforts are in their relative infancy. Each chapter documents the experiences of a group and provides insights that have a wider reach and gives voice to those that are often unheard. This cutting-edge book is a must read for higher education researchers, policy makers, and students interested in access to education, sociology of education, development studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
234x156. 284pp: 12 illus: 8 halftones: 4 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29399-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264574
Meaningful Teaching Interaction at the Internationalised University
Moving From Research to Impact
Edited by Doris Dippold and Marion Heron
This edited collection draws together the latest thinking, research and practical case studies related to classroom interaction at internationalised universities. Covering topics such as classroom interactional competence, ‘silent’ students, interaction and integration in multicultural classes, social factors in classroom talk, group interaction, oracy development and anti-bullying interventions, this title is ideal reading for postgraduate students, teacher trainers in higher education, scholars and researchers and anyone interested in higher education pedagogy and its development.
Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
254x156: 220pp: 18 illus: 16 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550888

Teaching and Learning the West Point Way
Educating the Next Generation of Leaders
Edited by Morten G. Ender, U.S. Military Academy at West Point, Raymond A. Kimball, U.S. Military Academy at West Point, Rachel M. Sondheimer, U.S. Military Academy at West Point and Jakob C. Bruhl, U.S. Military Academy at West Point
This is a unique compendium of the best teaching and learning practices from one of the most celebrated and storied undergraduate teaching and learning environments and institutions in America—the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York, U.S.A. This is an opportunity to gain an in-depth insight into the programs and practices inside one of the world’s premier leadership development and educational institutions. It should appeal to new and experienced faculty and administrators interested in course creation and syllabus design across a wide range of disciplines in educational institutions and military academies across the globe.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 320pp: 55 illus: 26 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68586-7: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685867

Reflecting on Practice for STEM Educators
A Guide for Museums, Out-of-school, and Other Informal Settings
Lynn Uyen Tran and Catherine Halverson, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California
A guidebook for leading a professional learning program for educators working in STEM learning environments. Making research on the science of human learning accessible to educational professionals, the book shows educators how to relate this research to their own practice. It provides guidance on how teams of educators can build community as they engage in reflective practice: Essential reading for any organisation that aims to educate and engage the public in STEM areas.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies / Education
279 x 216: 352pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488284

The Emergence of Postfeminist Identities in Higher Education
Neoliberal Dynamics and the Performance of Gendered Subjectivities
Eleftheria Atta, University of London, UK
By drawing on qualitative research conducted in universities in Cyprus, this book presents an account of life in the academy from a feminist perspective. In doing so, the texts uncover new, gendered identities emerging as a result of neoliberal and postfeminist discourses in Higher Education. This volume will prove to be a useful resource for researchers and high-level scholars in the fields of education, sociology of education, and gender studies. More generally, scholars and academics with an interest in the changing face of contemporary higher education will find this book informative.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 160pp: 1 table
Hb: 978-0-367-55516-0: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555160

Studying Latinx/a/o Students in Higher Education
A Critical Analysis of Concepts, Theory, and Methodologies
Edited by Nichole M. Garcia, Cristobal Salinas Jr and Jesus Cisneros
This edited volume examines the diverse Latinx/a/o student populations in higher education. Offering innovative approaches to understand the asset-based contributions of Latinx/a/o students and the communities they come from, this book showcases scholars from various disciplines, including psychology, sociology, higher education, history, gender studies. This book challenges the deficit framing often found in higher education, expand conceptualizations, theories, and methodologies used in the study of Latinx/a/o student populations to incorporate AfroLatinx/a/o perspectives, center Central American students in research, and bring Undocumented
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 216pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44250-7: May 2021: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442507

Communication in Instruction
Beyond Traditional Classroom Settings
Edited by Deanna D. Sellnow and Timothy L. Sellnow
Communication in Instruction: Beyond Traditional Classroom Settings explores the various challenges when trying to teach others in various contexts beyond traditional classroom settings, as well as the possible strategies for overcoming them. The chapters in this book were originally published in Communication Education.
Routledge
Market: Education/Communication
246x174: 108pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481261
Higher Education Hauntologies
Living with Ghosts for a Justice-to-come
Edited by Vivienne Bozalek, Michalinos Zembylas, Siddique Motala and Dorothee Holscher
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Higher Education Hauntologies considers how higher education might benefit from thinking about Denlda’s notion of hauntology and its implications for a justice-to-come. This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers and postgraduate students of posthumanism and new materialism who are looking for new perspectives to engage with, and for those who are concerned about a justice-to-come in education, higher education, and educational theory and policy.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-34548-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33649-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345488

Real-World Software Projects for Computer Science and Engineering Students
Varun Gupta and Anh Nguyen-Duc
This book explains how to develop highly complex, industry-specific projects, touching on real-world complexities of software developments. It shows how to develop projects for students who have not yet had the chance to gain real-world experience, providing opportunity to become familiar with the skills needed to implement projects using standard development methodologies. The book is also a great source for teachers of undergraduate students in software engineering and computer science as it can help students prepare for risk and uncertainty that is typical of software development in industrial settings.
CRC Press
Market: Software Engineering
216 x 138: 112pp: 19 illus: 5 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635985

Human Resource Perspectives on Workplace Bullying in Higher Education
Understanding Vulnerable Employees’ Experiences
Leah P. Hollis, Morgan State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This analytical volume uses qualitative data, quantitative data, and direct employee experiences to aid understanding of why workplace bullying occurs in universities throughout the US. Drawing on Hollis’ first-hand research which is supported by findings from a 2019 Human Resources data collection, this text identifies populations which are most vulnerable to discrimination within academia. This text will benefit researchers, doctoral students, and academics conducting higher education research. Those interested in Human Resource Management, the sociology of education, and gender and sexuality studies and will also enjoy this volume.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 229 x 152: 229 x 152: 220pp: 1 illus: 33 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-50942-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-05836-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367509422

Supporting EMI Students Outside of the Classroom
Evidence from Japan
Rachael Ruegg, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Focus on English-medium Instruction in Higher Education
There is a growing body of research on English-medium Instruction (EMI) in Asian contexts, and much of this research points out difficulties experienced by stakeholders. This volume takes up the issue of support for EMI which is, and which can be, offered to students outside of the classroom in order to help them succeed academically in an EMI environment. Dr Ruegg’s book demonstrates the effectiveness of such support in the Japanese context. The information provided in the book is expected to inform institutions who are looking to either establish an English-medium degree programme or improve on an existing programme by sharing information about the practices of other institutions.
Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 138: 120pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56396-7: May 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09752-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563967

Humanizing Grief in Higher Education
Narratives of Allyship and Hope
Edited by Nicole Sieben, SUNY College at Old Westbury, USA and Stephanie Anne Shelton, University of Alabama, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
By showcasing asset-based approaches inspired by individual reflection, research, and experience, this volume offers a fresh and timely perspective on grief and trauma within higher education and illustrates how these approaches can serve as opportunities for hope and allyship. This text will benefit researchers, doctoral students, and academics in the fields of higher education, teacher education, trauma studies, and mental health education. Those interested in positive and educational psychology, as well as grief counseling in adults, will also enjoy this volume. Finally, this collection serves as a companion for those who find themselves grappling with losses, broadly defined.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 200pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-34548-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33649-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345488

The History of American College Football
Institutional Policy, Culture, and Reform
Edited by Christian K. Anderson, University of South Carolina, USA and Amber C. Fallucca, University of South Carolina, USA
Series: Perspectives on the History of Higher Education
This volume provides unique insight into how American colleges and universities have been significantly impacted and shaped by college football, and considers how US sports culture more generally has intersected with broader institutional and educational issues. Chapters also illustrate the continued cultural, social, and economic themes and impacts of college athletics on US Higher Education and campus life today. This text will benefit researchers, graduate students, and academics in the fields of Higher Education, as well as the history of education and sport more broadly. Those interested in the sociology of education and the politics of sport will also enjoy this volume.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 224pp: 15 illus: 15 illus: 15 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68716-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-13876-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687168
The Impact of Higher Education Ranking Systems on Universities

Kevin John Downing, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Petrus Johannes Loock, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Sarah Gravett, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

This book lifts the lid on the real impact of higher education ranking systems (HERS) on universities and their stakeholders. It critically analyses the criteria that make up the 'Big Three' global ranking systems and, using interviews with senior administrators, academics and managers, discusses their impact on universities from four very different continents. Higher education continues to be dominated by a reputational hierarchy of institutions that sustains and is reinforced by HERS. This book offers fascinating and helpful insights into the way HERS are perceived and used around the world.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

234x156: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43340-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00254-3: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433406
Cases and Stories of Transformative Action Research
Five Decades of Collaborative Action and Learning

John A. Bilorusky

Transformative Inquiry Through Action Research in Practice draws on author John Bilorusky’s lifetime experiences of conducting action research in real-world settings. The two volumes (this book and A Half Century of Living and Doing Transformative Inquiry Through Action Research) comprehensively lay out the principles of and examine case studies in action research. In showcasing action research in educational, health, governmental and other settings, this book will be suitable for students coming to action research for the first time and for researchers wanting to widen their knowledge and experience of this method in practice.

The Handbook of Critical Theoretical Research Methods in Education

Edited by Cheryl E. Matias

This book approaches theory as approaches theory as a method for doing research, rather than as a background framework. The book seeks to address three main questions: How does theory operate as a methodological approach for doing theoretical research? What are the various existing critical theoretical frames that can be utilized as theoretical research methods? How do the insights that theoretical research, rooted in theoretical research methods, contribute understandings of education that non-theoretical research often fails to grasp?

Collaborative Futures in Qualitative Inquiry
Research in a Pandemic

Edited by Norman K. Denzin and Michael D. Giardina

Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry Series

This book looks towards ways to navigate the uncertainties of conducting qualitative inquiry in a pandemic world - where travel isn’t possible and the word ‘collaborative’ has taken on multiple new meanings, especially for researchers. It asks the fundamental question: is qualitative inquiry still relevant in this landscape? Featuring contributions from scholars from Chile, Norway, Canada, Australia and the UK in addition to the US, this book will be suitable for all students and scholars of qualitative inquiry.

Principles and Methods of Transformative Action Research
A Half Century of Living and Doing Collaborative Inquiry

John A. Bilorusky

Fifty Years of Living and Doing Transformative Inquiry Through Action Research draws on author John Bilorusky’s lifetime experiences of conducting action research in real-world settings. The two volumes (this book and Transformative Inquiry Through Action Research in Practice) comprehensively lay out the principles of and examine case studies in action research. In showcasing action research in educational, health, governmental and other settings, this book will be suitable for students coming to action research for the first time and for researchers wanting to widen their knowledge and experience of this method in practice.

Using Creative Arts-Based Research Methods in School Settings
Understanding and Empowering Children and Young People

Suzanne Everley, University of Chichester, UK

By presenting an understanding of the perceived efficacy and accessibility of creative research approaches from the perspective of participants as well as the researcher, this book considers the practical challenges likely to be faced when conducting research in the reality of busy educational contexts. Written in an accessible style that provides a representation of the evolution of arts-based research methods, including illustrative case studies, practical activities and guidance on further reading, this book is essential reading for higher education researchers seeking to represent subjective experience and empower participants in the creative research process.

The Routledge Reviewer’s Guide to Mixed Methods Analysis

Edited by Anthony J. Onwuegbuzie and R. Burke Johnson

The Reviewer’s Guide for Mixed Methods Research Analysis is designed for evaluators of research manuscripts and proposals in the social and behavioral sciences, and beyond. Its thirty-three uniquely structured chapters cover both traditional and emerging mixed methods data analysis, which neither junior nor veteran reviewers can be expected to know in detail. The book updates readers on each technique’s key principles, appropriate usage, underlying assumptions, and limitations. It thereby assists reviewers in offering constructive commentary on works they evaluate, and also serves as an indispensable author’s reference for preparing sound research manuscripts and proposals.

The Routledge Reviewer’s Guide to Mixed Methods Research Analysis

Edited by Anthony J. Onwuegbuzie and R. Burke Johnson

The Reviewer’s Guide for Mixed Methods Research Analysis is designed for evaluators of research manuscripts and proposals in the social and behavioral sciences, and beyond. Its thirty-three uniquely structured chapters cover both traditional and emerging mixed methods data analysis, which neither junior nor veteran reviewers can be expected to know in detail. The book updates readers on each technique’s key principles, appropriate usage, underlying assumptions, and limitations. It thereby assists reviewers in offering constructive commentary on works they evaluate, and also serves as an indispensable author’s reference for preparing sound research manuscripts and proposals.
Crafting Collaborative Research Methodologies
Leaps and Bounds in Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Christina Hee Pedersen

This book demonstrates a number of collaborative, visual and narrative methods that explore the promises and the ethical, relational complexities inherent in collaborative research. The book brings together the fruits of many years of work with interdisciplinary, collaborative research methodologies, showing the challenges and rewards inherent in the practice of real collaborative research. It represents a condensation and a reflexive exploration of knowledge (co)produced through innovation and experimentation in both research and teaching over more than three decades of the author’s experience. Suitable for all students of qualitative and collaborative methodology.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
234x156: 304pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-12698-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649289
Digital Disruption in Teaching and Testing
Assessments, Big Data, and the Transformation of Schooling
Edited by Claire Wyatt-Smith, Institute for Learning Sciences & Teacher Education, Australia, Bob Lingard and Elizabeth Heck
Series: Critical Social Thought
This book provides a significant contribution to the increasing conversation concerning the place of big data in education. Offering a multidisciplinary approach with a diversity of perspectives from international scholars and industry experts, chapter authors engage in both research- and industry-informed discussions and analyses on the place of big data in education, particularly as it pertains to large-scale and ongoing assessment practices moving into the digital space. This volume offers an innovative, practical, and international view of the future of current opportunities and challenges in education and the place of assessment in this context.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 224pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49335-6; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49332-5; Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04579-3; Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493325

Moral Emotions and Human Interdependence in Character Education
Beyond the One-Dimensional Self
Edited by Ruben Vanderlinde, Ghent University, Belgium, Kari Smith, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Jean Murray, University of East London, United Kingdom and Mieke Lunenberg
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
Moral Emotions and Human Interdependence in Character Education challenges contemporary mainstream approaches to character education predicated on individualism, ‘essential virtues’ and generic ‘character skills’. This book is an essential read for academics, researchers, postgraduate students and school teachers interested in character education and social and emotional learning.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156; 216pp; 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50331-4; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50332-1; May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04950-0; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803675033214

Education and Elitism
Challenges and Opportunities
Conrad Hughes
Education and Elitism discusses polemical debates around privilege, private schools, elitist universities, equal access to education and underlying notions of fairness. With an attempt to offer readers an objective overview, this book will be an excellent compendium for students, academics, and researchers of the sociology of education, education policy and comparative education. It will also be of interest to school leaders, university provosts and professionals working in curriculum design.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156; 192pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52786-0; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52788-4; Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05837-3; Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367527884

Teacher Educators and their Professional Development
Learning from the Past, Looking to the Future
Edited by Mary Ackers, University of East London, United Kingdom, Bob Lingard, Institute for Learning Sciences, Australia and Jill V Jeffery
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This book focuses on the professional development of teacher educators, forming a definitive and expert resource for all those interested in this area of professional learning. It offers an in-depth overview of existing international research and professional development initiatives in the area of teacher educators’ learning. This book will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of teacher education and professional development and learning.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156; 216pp; 8 illus; 7 halftones; 1 line drawings; 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48004-9; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76008-6; May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-03769-9; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760086

International Perspectives on Writing Curricula and Development
A Cross-Case Comparison
Edited by Jill V Jeffery and JUDY M PARR
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education
This book contributes to the innovation of writing education and research globally by providing crucial insights into how the structures and aims of literacy curricula vary internationally. Offering detailed comparative analysis of writing research, International Perspectives on Writing Curricula and Development will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and students in the fields of education, literacy, curriculum studies. It will also be relevant reading for policymakers and curriculum designers.
Routledge
Market: Education
243 x 156; 272pp; 33 illus; 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-50816-5; May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50816-6; May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05140-4; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508166

Advanced Methods in Automatic Item Generation
TEXTBOOK - READER
Mark J. Gierl, University of Alberta, Canada, Hollis Lai and Vasily Tanygin
Advanced Methods in Automatic Item Generation is an up-to-date survey of the growing research on automatic item generation (AIG) in today’s technology-enhanced educational measurement sector. As test administration procedures increasingly integrate digital media and internet use, assessment stakeholders—from graduate students to scholars to industry professionals—have numerous opportunities to study and create different types of tests and test items. This comprehensive analysis offers thorough coverage of the theoretical foundations and concepts that define AIG as well as the practical considerations required to produce and apply large numbers of useful test items.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 256pp; 26 illus; 26 line drawings; 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90293-3; Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-45832-4; Apr 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-02563-4; Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458324
Today’s Guide to Educational Policy
Pandemics, Disasters, Nationalism, Religion, and Global Politics
Joel Spring, Queens College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA
In his latest book, Joel Spring covers major political, economic and social issues affecting US and global education policy today. Crafted to evoke classroom discussion, this book explores contemporary issues such as the pandemic, institutional racism, nationalism, religious controversies, nationalism and immigration, increased reliance on online instruction, climate change, economics of education, and the deep state in education. This book forces readers to examine their own values and how they might apply this thinking to their own education policy and practice.

Professional Learning and Identities in Teaching
International Narratives of Successful Teachers
Edited by A. Cendel Karaman and Silvia Edling
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This book explores the reflective potentialities offered by analyses of teachers’ professional learning narratives. The book has a specific focus on narratives on professional learning and professional identities emerging from different contexts and gives a deeper understanding of successful teachers’ narratives globally, with researchers at different countries exploring focal participants at different stages in their teaching career. Diverging from universally standardized constructions of idealized teacher identity and professional learning, it provides analyses of a diversified set of cases with detailed descriptions of each teacher’s idiographic and professional context.

Accountability and Culture of School Principals and Teachers
An Eight-country Comparative Study
Zehava Rosenblatt and Theo Wubbels
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
Accountability and Culture of School Principals and Teachers studies the degree to which teachers and principals in eight countries view themselves as taking responsibility, working by clear standards, reporting transparently, and accepting feedback at work. The book will be of great interest for academics, post-graduate students and scholars in the field of education policy and international and comparative studies in education.

Wellbeing and Resilience Education
Covid-19 And Its Impact on Education Systems
Edited by Mathew A. White, School of Education and Faye McCallum, University of South Australia
Wellbeing and Resilience Education engages with the immediate impact of the Covid-19 pandemic and the theoretical and applied elements of wellbeing and resilience education. It explores the implications for students, teachers, and teaching from a transdisciplinary and international perspective. This timely volume will be of interest to academics, initial teacher educators, postgraduate students, school leaders and policymakers researching the field of wellbeing, resilience, education, schools, and schooling.

Interculturality and the Political within Education
Fred Dervin, University of Helsinki, Finland and Ashley Simpson, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Interculturality and the Political within Education builds on critical work on intercultural education and intercultural communication from the past decade and problematises the ‘intercultural’ from the perspective of the ‘hidden’, which is often represented by the ‘political’. This book is the first attempt to problematise the internal relationships within (and between) the intercultural and the political within the context of education. It seeks to engage in a critical dialogue with current practices and discourses across and within the context of education. The focus on ‘the political’ offers an alternative trajectory to explore interculturality within education.
Critical Approaches Toward a Cosmopolitan Education
Edited by Sandra R. Schecter and Carl E. James
This book aims to reconceptualize teaching and learning in spaces with diverse populations of young people. Chapters focus on the schooling experiences and social and cultural adaptation issues of individuals who, through the meaning that they assign to their lived experiences, are social identity, and the convergence of context-specific policy and teaching environments on global dynamics in education reform.

Democracy and Mathematics Education
Rethinking School Math for Our Troubled Times
Kurt Stemhagen and Catherine Henney
In Democracy and Mathematics Education, Kurt Stemhagen and Catherine Henney develop a way of thinking about the nature and purposes of math that is inclusive, participatory, and thoroughly human. They use these ideas to create a school mathematics experience that can enhance students’ math abilities and democratic potential.

Global Perspectives on Microaggressions in Schools
Understanding and Combating Covert Violence
Edited by Julie K. Corkett, Schulich School of Education, Canada, Christine L. Cho, Schulich School of Education, Canada and Astrid Steele, Schulich School of Education, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity
Recognizing microaggression as an often unseen, yet pervasive issue in schools globally, this book offers critical examination of instances of aggression, hostility, and incivility in school contexts around the world. Given its rigorous approach and attention to widespread issues of school violence, this book will be a timely resource for scholars, researchers, and academics with an interest in the sociology of education, educational leadership, school culture, student well-being, and inclusive education. In addition, school leaders, administrators, pre- and in-service educators may find benefit from reading this volume.

Handbook of Urban Education
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by H. Richard Milner IV, University of Pittsburgh, USA and Kofi Lomotey, Western Carolina University, USA
This second edition offers a fresh, fluid, and diverse range of perspectives from which the authors describe, analyze and offer recommendations for urban education in the U.S. Each of the seven sections includes an introduction, providing an overview and contextualization of the contents. In addition, there are discussion questions at the conclusion of each of the 30 chapters. The book covers a wide and deep range of the landscape of urban education. It is a powerful and accessible introduction to the field of urban education for researchers, theorists, policymakers and practitioners as well as a critical call for the future of the field for those more seasoned in the field.

Hidden Markets
Public Policy and the Push to Privatize Education
Patricia Burch
Series: Critical Social Thought
Drawing on analytic tools, Hidden Markets examines specific domains that the education industry has had particular influence on—home schooling, remedial instruction, management consulting, test development, data management, and staff development. With updated and new material added, this second edition also highlights how technology and technology policy shape the conditions for teachers’ work, the role of natural disasters as education market opportunities, and the connection between racism and educational privatization.

In Dialogue with Reggio Emilia
Listening, Researching and Learning
Carolina Rinaldi
Series: Contesting Early Childhood
This second edition is a collection of the most important articles, lectures and interviews given by Carolina Rinaldi, offering a unique insight into the themes that characterise the early childhood curriculum of Reggio Emilia: participation, documentation and assessment; professional development; organisation; creativity; spaces and more. It includes brand new chapters including an exploration of the role of the Loris Malaguzzi International Centre and Rinaldi’s speech on receiving the LEGO prize. This is essential reading for anybody looking to further their understanding of the Reggio Emilia philosophy and pedagogical practice.
Learning as Social Practice
Beyond Education as an Individual Enterprise
Edited by Gunther Kress, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, Staffan Selander, Stockholm University, Sweden, Roger Saljö, University of Bath, UK and Christoph Wulf, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Foundations and Futures of Education
This book studies learning as a social enterprise, contextually situated, organized and assessed. It gives a broad theoretic grounding for an understanding of learning which goes beyond a common reductionist approach. The book discusses four related approaches to learning which share a social perspective: social semiotics and multimodality; a design-theoretic approach to learning; a socio-cultural perspective; and a perspective of mimetic learning. It will be of great interest to students and researchers interested in learning and meaning-making, multimodal representations and communication, designs for learning, education and teaching, and social achievement.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology of Education
234x156: 216pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-19118-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688257

Mathematics Education in the Digital Age
Learning, Practice and Theory
Edited by Alison Clark-Wilson, Ana Donevska-Todorova, Eleonora Faggiano, Jana Trgalova and Hans-Georg Weigand
Series: European Research in Mathematics Education
This essential book offers an international perspective to help bridge theory and practice, including coverage of networking theories, curriculum design, task implementation, online resources and assessment. Mathematics Education in the Digital Age details the impacts this digital age has, and will continue to have, on the parallel aspects of learning and teaching mathematics within formal education systems and settings. It highlights not only the complex nature of the field, but also the advancements in theoretical and practical knowledge that is enabling the mathematics education community to continue to learn in this increasingly digital age.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 204pp: 39 illus: 24 halftones: 15 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13758-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684525

Initial Teacher Education at Scale
Quality Conundrums
Clare Brooks, UCL Institute of Education, United Kingdom
Using the lens of scale and adopting a new approach to understanding quality, this book draws upon empirical research into five large-scale, high quality university-based teacher education providers in Australia, Canada, England, New Zealand, and the US. The resulting model of initial teacher education practice shows how ideological concepts and accountability structures around teacher education are in constant tension with operational realities. This book will be of great interest to teacher educators, policymakers and educational leaders.

Routledge
Market: Teacher Education
229x152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-003-14874-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543013

James Baldwin and the American Schoolhouse
Carl A. Grant, Hoefs-Bascom Professor of Education UW-Madison
This book—written for teacher educators, teachers and admirers of James Baldwin—employs his essays and speeches to discuss how the effects of race and racism enter the souls of African American students and becomes attached and difficult to dislodge. The purpose of education, defying myths, freedom, wilful ignorance, and developing identity are discussed through a Baldwinian lens. African American and European American teachers are encouraged to “go for broke” as this book explores the important role Baldwin’s work can play in schools and universities.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-003-14874-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709709

Rethinking Teacher Preparation Program Design
Etta R. Hollins, University of Missouri-Kansas City, USA and Connor K. Warner, University of Utah, USA
This book provides a framework for designing a high-quality, academically robust preservice teacher preparation program that empowers teachers with the skills and depth of knowledge required to become adaptable, responsive K-12 teachers. Concrete examples and tools are included to ensure teachers are ready to engage with diverse groups of students, and can achieve consistent learning outcomes. The authors present an approach for developing a teacher preparation program that is characterized by coherence, continuity, consistency, and integrity, and one that is firmly grounded in collaboration between faculty, community members, and other school practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Teacher Education
229 x 152: 168pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71393-5: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-71390-4: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-15063-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713904

Education and Intercultural Identity
A dialogue between Zygmunt Bauman and Agostino Portera
Zygmunt Bauman, Agostino Portera, University of Verona, Italy and Riccardo Mazzeo
Education and Intercultural Identity offers a dialogue between influential authors Zygmunt Bauman and Agostino Portera that reflects on and discusses contemporary events and issues relating to the crisis of global normativity, education and intercultural identity. This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and students in the fields of intercultural education, sociology and the sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642549
Lesson Study-based Teacher Education

The Potential of the Japanese Approach in Global Settings

Edited by Jongsong Kim, Hiroshima University, Japan, Nariakira Yoshida, Hiroshima University, Japan, Shotaro Iwata, Hiroshima University, Japan and Hiromi Kawaguchi, Hiroshima University, Japan

Series: WALS-Routledge Lesson Study Series

Lesson Study does not have the same meaning as its original Japanese expression Juyou Kenkyuu, a combination of two Japanese words—Juyou meaning instruction or lesson(s) and Kenkyuu meaning study or research. This edited volume discusses how Lesson Study is utilized in Japanese teacher education, how this system reproduces the very culture of Lesson Study and the opportunities and challenges that arise when Lesson Study-based education expands to the rest of the world. This book will appeal to anyone interested in learning about Lesson Study.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 232pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 7 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51641-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05472-6: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516413

Teacher Quality and Education Policy in India

Understanding the Relationship Between Teacher Education, Teacher Effectiveness, and Student Outcomes

Preeti Kumar, Lehigh University, USA and Alexander W. Wiseman, Texas Tech University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

By drawing on quantitative and qualitative analyses of five major national education policies implemented in India over the last 15 years, this comprehensive volume explores their impact on teacher quality and perceived effectiveness, explaining how this relates to variations in student performance. Given its rigorous methodological approach, this book will be a valuable addition to the under-researched question of education policymaking in postcolonial contexts. It will be an indispensable resource for scholars working at the intersection of education, teacher development, and policymaking in India.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 256pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67705-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14943-9: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677053

The Effectiveness of Educational Policy for Bias-Free Teacher Hiring

Critical Insights to Enhance Diversity in the Canadian Teacher Workforce

Zuhra E. Abawi, Niagara University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

This volume offers critical examination of educational policy in Ontario, Canada, and critiques the success of such policies in ensuring diversity and equity of access in teacher hiring. Providing comprehensive coverage of historical marginalization in the Canadian education system, the book explains the rationale and objectives of policies enacted with the aim of ensuring “bias-free” hiring. This text will benefit researchers, doctoral students, and academics in the fields of teacher education, educational policy, and multicultural education more broadly. Those interested in the school leadership and management, as well as race and ethnic studies will also enjoy this volume.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 172pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69686-3: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14546-2: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696863
A Leadership Guide to Navigating the Unknown in Education
New Narratives Amid COVID-19

Sally J. Zepeda, University of Georgia, USA and Philip D. Lanoue

Featuring narratives from expert leaders in urban, rural, and suburban school systems, this book explores important questions about the “new normal” such as the ways in which students can and should learn, how educators can teach and lead effectively, and how schools can carry out important functions beyond their instructional mission. Full of takeaways and firsthand insights into how systems and their schools faced turbulence, disruption, and adaptation, this book is a must-read for today’s educators committed to making a positive impact on the students they have the duty to serve.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 218pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677563752

Ethics for Teachers and Middle Leaders
A Practical Guide

Trevor Kerry

Ethics for Teachers and Middle Leaders sets out a way of thinking through the key issues of ethics in teaching and shows how a school’s ethical values can be translated by students and staff into action. It is designed to help rehearse certain ethical dilemmas and guide teacher leaders in helping others to think through and develop appropriate behaviours. Packed full of real examples from schools and opportunities to reflect, the book will help readers to understand how their behavioural, decisions and advice to others might be guided and to avoid some of the common pitfalls in school.

Routledge
Market: Education
198x129: 168pp: 3 tables
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679287

A Practical Guide to Leading Green Schools
Partnering with Nature to Create Vibrant, Flourishing, Sustainable Schools

Cynthia Uline and Lisa A. W. Kensler

This practical guide for educational leaders explores how you can transform your school or district into a vibrant center of learning and socio-ecological responsibility with only three manageable actions: taking students outside, bringing nature inside, and cultivating a mindset of awareness, responsibility, and empathy. This book is rich in practical, attainable approaches and stories of real actions taken by leaders, teachers, parents, and community partners to design, lead, and manage a vibrant, flourishing, sustainable learning community.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 204pp: 38 illus: 25 half-tones: 13 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41940-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41941-7: May 2021: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422639

Exploring Principal Development and Teacher Outcomes
How Principals Can Strengthen Instruction, Teacher Retention, and Student Achievement

Edited by Peter Youngs, Professor of Curriculum, Instruction, and Special Education at the University of Virginia, USA, Jihyun Kim, Assistant Professor of Educational Leadership at Lehigh University, USA, and Madeline Mavrogordato, Associate Professor of K-12 Educational Administration and Policy at Michigan State University, USA.

This edited volume examines innovative ways of preparing, supervising, and evaluating principals and explores factors that promote effective leadership practices. Covering topics such as school leaders’ use of time, their efforts to reduce implicit bias, and how leadership practices are associated with teachers’ workplace attitudes and leadership and student achievement.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 258pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404574

Abolitionist Leadership in Schools
Undoing Systemic Injustice Through Community-Conscious Education

Robert S. Harvey

Abolitionist Leadership in Schools offers school and district leaders rich insights and approaches for recreating, restructuring, and reorienting their service to students, families, staff, and communities in crisis. This expansive book guides school leaders to provide pre-emptive, premeditated, and progressive leadership while countering the impacts of racism that endure in our schools. Working from an abolitionist lineage, author Robert S. Harvey’s radically humane vision explores lessons from our collective national past, provides strategic planning with creativities and contingencies, and fosters liberatory decision-making through accountability, communication, and more.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftone
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679286

PRIMEd for Character Education
Six Design Principles for School Improvement

Marvin W Berkowitz

In PRIMEd for Character Education, renowned character educator Marvin W Berkowitz compiles decades of research on evidence-based practices and thought-provoking field experience into a clear set of principles that leaders, administrators, and teacher-leaders can implement to help students thrive. This engaging and heartfelt book features tips for practice, anecdotes from award-winning schools, and straightforward tenets from moral education, social-emotional learning, and positive psychology.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 208pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388492554
Rural America’s Pathways to College and Career
Steps for Student Success and School Improvement

**Rick Dalton**, President & CEO, CFES Brilliant Pathways

Rural America’s Pathways to College and Career shares practical tips that can be used by educators and community members to transform rural schools, help students develop essential skills, locate and train college- and career-ready advisors, establish business partnerships, build college readiness, leverage technology, build interest in STEM careers, and understand how to pay for college. By helping rural youth learn about the opportunities available and by providing them with the support they need to succeed, this book serves as an actionable guide to helping students in rural schools attain postsecondary school success.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 268pp: 28 illus: 12 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-08026-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725891

---

**Black Liberation in Higher Education**
Considerations for Research and Practice

Edited by Chayla Haynes, Milagros Castillo-Montoya, Meseret F. Hailu and Saran Stewart

In this book on higher education, the contributors make The Black Lives Matter (#BLM) their focus and engage in contemporary theorizing around the issues central to the Movement: Black Deprivation, Black Resistance, and Black Liberation.

The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education.

Routledge
Market: Education/Equality & Human Rights
246x174: 140pp
eBook: 978-0-429-31827-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331702

---

**The Strategy Playbook for Educational Leaders**
Principles and Processes

**Isobel Stevenson**, Connecticut Center for School Change and Jennie M. Weiner, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership at the University of Connecticut, USA.

Packed with key takeaways and additional resources, this book provides the concrete tools to design a strong strategy for improvement and enables educational leaders to think constructively about why we plan, what an effective strategic plan should contain, and how to create meaningful dialogue to support plan development, implementation, and monitoring for continuous improvement. The Strategy Playbook for Educational Leaders provides superintendents, central office staff, principals, and teacher leaders with the opportunity to reframe the process of their strategic planning and breathe new life into the activity.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 144pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-31827-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331702

---

**Best Interests of the Student**
Applying Ethical Constructs to Legal Cases in Education

**Jacqueline A. Stefkovich**, Pennsylvania State University, USA and **William C. Frick**

This text presents a theoretical model for guiding educators as they confront legal and ethical dilemmas in their schools, as well as highly accessible and annotated court cases for exploration. It introduces an ethical decision-making model that helps readers determine what actions are in the best interests of the student. In this revised edition, new cases explore religious expression, access to cell phone data, educational needs of transgender students, and children of undocumented immigrants. Discussion questions encourage readers to examine issues critically, helping them become self-reflective school leaders who effectively address legal dilemmas.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 304pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-0-367-81603-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417451
Microlearning in the Digital Age
The Design and Delivery of Learning in Snippets
Edited by Joseph Rene Corbeil, Badrul H. Khan, McWeadon Education, USA and Maria Elena Corbeil

Microlearning in the Digital Age explores the design and implementation of bite-sized learning and training in technology-enabled environments. Grounded in research-based best practices and a robust, eight-dimensional framework, this book applies the latest developments in mobile learning, social media, and instructional/multimedia design to one of today's most innovative and accessible content delivery systems.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
229 x 152: 288pp: 27 illus: 23 halftones: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-82162-3: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410513

Digital-Age Innovation in Higher Education
A Do-It-Yourself Approach
Gary Natriello
This book recounts the creation, development, and growth of an innovation unit within a major university. This single case study follows the development of the EdLab at the Gottesman Libraries of Teachers College, Columbia University, which was charged with developing new services and products at a time when digital technologies were markedly beginning to impact the sector. The major steps taken are covered in detail, illustrating the opportunities and challenges presented by innovation mandates in long-established organizations with stable operations and traditional academic values and practices.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 304pp: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47675-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03892-4: Apr 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476755
Critical Literacy with Adolescent English Language Learners
Exploring Policy and practice in Global Contexts.
Jennifer Alford, Queensland University of Technology, Australia
This book examines critical literacy within language and literacy learning, with a particular focus on English as an Additional Language learners in schools who traditionally are not given the same exposure to critical literacy as native-English speakers.
Empirically based and accessibly written, this timely book will be of interest to a wide range of academics in the fields of adolescent literacy education, English language teaching, education policy analysis, and critical discourse studies. It will also appeal to teachers, post-graduate students and language education policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Education/Language
Market: Education
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-66990-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00596-6: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-61792-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005966

Making Sense of Literacy Scholarship
Approaches to Synthesizing Literacy Research
Catherine Compton-Lilly, Rebecca Rogers, University of Missouri – St. Louis, USA and Tisha Lewis Ellison
This book is a roadmap to the key decisions, processes, and procedures to use when synthesizing qualitative literacy research. Covering the dissertation literature review, traditional literature review, integrative literature review, meta-synthesis, and meta-ethnography, the authors offer techniques and frameworks to use.
The authors’ critical reflection and analysis demonstrates how a research synthesis is not simply a means to an end, but rather reflects each scholar’s interests, target audience, and message.
This book is crucial reading for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as early career and more experienced researchers in literacy education.
Routledge
Market: Education/Language
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings: 39 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-12521-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634001

Designing Meaning-Based Interventions for Struggling Readers
Andrew P. Johnson
This highly practical volume helps K–8 teachers implement effective reading interventions that support meaningful comprehension and engage students with interesting, age-appropriate texts. Andrew P. Johnson presents a range of strategies for addressing difficulties in the core-areas of word identification, fluency, and comprehension. Packed with illustrative figures, the book provides guidance and tools for assessing reading problems, combining and adapting interventions for particular students, planning writing activities to enhance reading, aligning efforts within a response-to-intervention framework, and designing individualized education programs.
Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545773

From Tragic to Magic: A Phonological Fairy Tale and Guide to Prepare Children for Literacy
Georgie Cooney
This engaging and colourful story and guide has been created to prepare children for reading and spelling, through the recognition of phonological patterns such as rhyme and alliteration and the awareness of syllables and phonemes within words. A prequel to the storybook, Who Put the Spell into Spelling?, it tells the story of three siblings who set out to rescue their teacher, Miss Tragic. With beautiful accompanying illustrations, this fun fairy tale provides an exciting and imaginative way of preparing children up to seven years old for phonics, reading and spelling at primary school. It is an essential resource for parents, carers, grandparents and early educators.
Routledge
Market: Early Years / Language and Literacy
Market: Early Years / Language and Literacy
297x210: 42pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-13821-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685928

Principles of Effective Literacy Instruction
Seth A. Parsons and Margaret Vaughn
What are the principles that every elementary teacher must learn in order to plan and adapt successful literacy instruction? This concise course text and practitioner resource brings together leading experts to explain the guiding ideas that underlie effective instructional practice. Each chapter reviews one or more key principles and highlights ways to apply them flexibly in diverse classrooms and across grade levels and content areas.
Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
229 x 152: 324pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546046

Studying Fiction
A Guide for Teachers and Researchers
Jessica Mason and Marcello Giovanelli, University of Nottingham, UK
Studying Fiction provides a clear rationale and set of ideas and methods for teaching literature in schools from a cognitive linguistic perspective. Written by experienced linguists, teachers and authors of studyingfiction.com, it offers an overview of recent research on reading and the mind and a detailed guide to concepts such as attention, knowledge, empathy, immersion, authorial intention, characterisation and social justice, all through the lens of cognitive linguistics. Together with detailed suggestions for further reading and a guide to available resources, it is an essential guide for all secondary school teachers as well as those teaching primary and undergraduate fiction.
Routledge
Market: Secondary Education / English
Market: Secondary Education / English
246x174: 152pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05479-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150662
The TESOL Research Training Journey
Voices from International PhD Students

Shen Chen, University of Newcastle, Australia and Thi Thuy Le, Vietnam National University, Hanoi, Vietnam

Chen and Le examine the reasons contributing to the increasing rate of attrition rate for TESOL higher research students. The authors narrate the students stories and attempt to counter the substantial amount of existing research in language education which adopts a supervisor-centred perspective. This book adds to the literature by adopting a trainee-centred view to explore lived experiences of non-English-speaking research trainees and to put forward a model of supervision for facilitating the challenging but interesting research training process.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 200pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-01556-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858933

TEXTBOOK - READER
Demystifying Academic Writing
Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies

Zhihui Fang

Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 272pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13161-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Asia and Europe in the 21st Century
New Anxieties, New Opportunities
Edited by Rahul Mishra, University of Malaya, Malaysia, Azirah Hashim, University of Malaya, Malaysia and Anthony Milner, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World
This volume discusses emerging critical issues in International relations, including the Indo-Pacific construct, China’s Belt and Road Initiative (BRI), and the progress of established regional security mechanisms like the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation. It compares western and non-western approaches to these issues, with a holistic perspective on the origins and evolution of these approaches. This book presents implications of the changing politico-security dynamics in the two regions from the perspectives of both Asian and European scholars and theoretical traditions. A must-read for scholars of international relations with a focus on relations between Asia and Europe.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156 224pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367707972

Beyond Nationalism and the Nation-State
Radical Approaches to Nation
Edited by Ilker Cörüt, American University of Central Asia, Kyrgyz Republic and Joost Jongerden, Wageningen University, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity
This book centers around one fundamental question: Is it possible to imagine a progressive sense of nation? Rooted in historic and contemporary social struggles, the chapters in this collection examine what a progressive sense of nation might look like, with authors exploring the theory and practice of the nation beyond nationalism. This book discusses possible alternatives for nationalism, which is inherently exclusionary, exploring the possibility of a type of nation-based politics that does not follow principles of nationalism. With its focus on nationalism, politics and social struggles, it will be of great interest to students and scholars of political and social sciences.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Nationalism
234x156 210pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44301-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68402-0: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684020

Changing Arms Control Norms in International Society
Kenki Adachi, Ritsumeikan University, Japan
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
When states’ survival is at stake, do states behave according to norms, do states refrain from using certain weapons based on norms against their use? Adachi presents an analytical framework for analysing norm dynamics, incorporating the existing literature, while expanding the norm life cycle model to address contestation of, resistance to diffusion of, and disappearance of norms. He also examines the changing nature of international society, and how the evolving characteristics of this society change how norms are shared. A valuable contribution to the literature on norms in international relations, of interest to scholars and students with an interest in the control of arms.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156 184pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-15637-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741686

Collaborative Governance
Principles, Processes, and Practical Tools
Stephen Greenwood, Laurel Singer and Wendy Willis
Collaborative Governance is the first true textbook on the topic, presenting a solid grounding in relevant theory while also focusing on case studies, process design, and practical tools. While existing books on collaborative governance focus on environmental and natural resource conflict resolution, this book also draws on case studies involving collaborative, community-based project implementation and cases that focus on human services and social equity. Bringing together theory and tools from the fields of negotiation and mediation, this book introduces students and practitioners to the theory of collaborative governance in the context of practical applications.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
229 x 152 224pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77606-0: May 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776060

Decolonizing Law
Indigenous, Third World and Settler Perspectives
Edited by Sujith Xavier, Beverley Jacobs, Valarie Waboose, Jeffery G. Hewitt and Amar Bhatia
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law
This book brings together Third World and Indigenous perspectives on the theory and practice of decolonizing law. Bringing together scholars from racialized and Indigenous communities from the Global North and South, this book will be of interest to scholars, students and others interested in the legacy of colonial and settler law, and its overcoming.
Routledge
Market: Law/Politics
234x156 336pp: 12 illus: 5 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-75188-3: May 2021: £34.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-16138-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751883

Democracy in the Disinformation Age
Influence and Activism in American Politics
Edited by Regina Luttrell, Syracuse University, USA, Lu Xiao, Syracuse University, USA and Jon Glass, Syracuse University, USA
In this book established researchers draw on a range of theoretical and empirical perspectives to examine social media’s impact on American politics. Chapters critically examine activism in the digital age, fake news, online influence, messaging tactics, news transparency and authentication, consumers’ digital habits and ultimately the societal impacts that continue to be created by combining social media and politics. Democracy in the Disinformation Age will appeal to both undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as academics with an interest in areas including political science, media studies, mass communication, PR, and journalism.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Media & Communication
229 x 152 224pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-44292-7: May 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-08882-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442927
Democratization, National Identity and Foreign Policy in Asia
Edited by Gilbert Rozman, Princeton University, United States of America
How can democratization move forward in an era of populist-nationalist backlash? Many countries in Asia, and elsewhere, face the challenge of navigating between China and the United States in a period of intensifying polarization in their policies tied to democracy. East Asia has shown the way to democratization in Asia—with Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong linking national identity to democratization. In other parts of Asia, especially Southeast Asia, nationalist governments have tended to move away from democratization. This book investigates how national identity can both help and hinder democratization, illustrated by a series of examples from across Asia.
Routledge
Market: Political Science
234x156: 192pp: 6 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63434-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63433-9: Apr 2021: £60.00
ebook: 978-1-003-11915-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634346

EU Regional Trade Agreements
An Instrument of Promoting the Rule of Law to Third States
Maryna Rabinovich, University of Leipzig, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy
This book unveils the potential of utilizing EU Regional Trade Agreements (RTAs) as an instrument of promoting the rule of law to third states. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of European Studies, European Union Law, EU external action/foreign policy, EU trade agreements and Development Studies, as well as to NGOs and think tanks that work on European affairs.
Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
234x156: 264pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03150-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758585

Europeanization and Statebuilding as Everyday Practices
Performing Europe in the Western Balkans
Vjosa Musliu, Vrije Universiteit Brussel
Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding
This book provides a critical understanding of Europeanization and statebuilding in the Western Balkans, using the notion of everyday practices. This book will be of much interest to students of European Studies, Balkan politics, statebuilding, and International Relations generally.
Routledge
Market: Statebuilding / European Politics / International Relations
234x156: 192pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-60037-5: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00971-1: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-34346-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367600375

Exploring Organized Interests in Post-Communist Policy-Making
The ‘Missing Link’
Edited by Michael Dobkins, University of Konstanz, Germany and Rafał Riedel, Opole University, Poland
Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics
This book examines organized interests in post-communist Central and Eastern Europe (CEE), providing incisive analyses in three critically important policy areas - healthcare, higher education and energy. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of Central and Eastern European politics, interest groups and lobbying, post-communism, transition and consolidation studies, and more broadly to European studies/politics.
Routledge
Market: Interest Groups and Lobbying
234x156: 336pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50220-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50218-8: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-64956-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502201

Gender, Transitional Justice and Memorial Arts
Global Perspectives on Commemoration and Mobilization
Edited by Jelke Boesten and Helen Scanlon
Series: Transitional Justice
This book examines the role of post-conflict memorial arts in bringing about gender justice in transitional societies. Aimed at those interested in the fields of transitional justice, memory studies, post-conflict peacebuilding, human rights and gender studies, this book will appeal to academics, researchers and practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Gender Studies
234x156: 264pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50857-9: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00507-2: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17446-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005072

Global Networks and European Actors
Navigating and Managing Complexity
Edited by George Christou, University of Warwick, UK and Jacob Hassehusbalch, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism
This book examines the ability of the EU and European actor networks to coherently and effectively navigate, manage and influence debates and policy on the international stage. It also questions whether increasing complexity across a range of critical global issues and networks has affected this ability. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of EU/European and global networks and more broadly to European and EU studies, Global Governance, International Relations, International Political Economy and Foreign Policy and Security Studies.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156: 256pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72082-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72080-3: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-15338-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720803
Language, Democracy and the Paradox of Constituent Power

Catherine Frost, McMaster University, Canada

Beginning with the founding speech in the American Declaration, Frost uses insights drawn from unexpected or unlikely forms of founding in cases like Ireland and Canada to reconsider the role of time and loss in how such speech is framed. She brings the discussion up to date by looking at recent debates in Scotland. Drawing on the work of Hannah Arendt and using a contextualist, comparative theory method, Frost demonstrates that the capacity for renewal through speech arises in aspects of language that operate beyond conventional performativism. This book is an excellent resource for researchers and students of political theory, democratic theory, law and constitutionalism.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54937-4: May 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606876

Social Media Impacts on Conflict and Democracy

Edited by Lisa Schirch, Toda Peace Institute, Japan

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

This edited volume document and illustrate this "techtonic" shift on violent conflict and democratic processes. The contributions present vivid examples and case studies from countries in Africa, South and Southeast Asia, Latin America as well as Northern Ireland. Each maps an array of peacebuilding solutions to social media threats, including coordinated action by civil society, governments and tech companies to protect human minds, relationships and institutions. Solutions presented include inoculating society with a new digital literacy agenda, designing technology for positive social impacts, and regulating technology to prohibit the worst behaviours.

Routledge
Market: Media and Politics
234x156: 248pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54104-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54105-7: Apr 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541057

Origins of Terrorism

The Rise of the World’s Most Formidable Terrorist Groups

Godfrey Garner and Maeghin Alarid-Hughes

Origins of Terrorism examines the roots of Islamic terrorism, its history, and some of the foundational figures in prominent terrorist organizations. Throughout, the book also addresses the use of terrorism, the "hows" and "whys" of terrorists' goals, and their modus operandi. Sections are devoted to individual terror organizations, including some of the most well-known and resilient global movements—Al Qaeda, ISIS, the Taliban, and Boko Haram, among others. In this, the authors look at the circumstances that allowed for these leaders, and their groups', development and success.

CRC Press
Market: Terrorism/Homeland Security
234x156: 192pp: 28 illus: 26 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771867

Socio-Legal Struggles for Indigenous Self-Determination in Latin America

Reimagining the Nation, Reinventing the State

Roger Merino

This book is an interdisciplinary study of struggles for indigenous self-determination and the recognition of indigenous territorial rights in Latin America. Drawing on detailed case studies, this book’s multidisciplinary account of indigenous movements in Latin America will appeal to those with relevant interests in politics, law, sociology and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Latin American Studies
234x156: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65137-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77432-5: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774325

Regulating the Use of Force by United Nations Peace Support Operations

Balancing Promises and Outcomes

Charuka Ekanayake, Griffith University, Australia

Series: Challenges of Globalisation

This book explores two broad questions: why the contemporary legal framework relevant to the regulation of force during armed conflict cannot close the gaps between the promises made by the United Nations and the outcomes they secure in relation to their use of force, and how the ‘Unified Use of Force Rule’ achieves this. This is the first book to coherently analyse the moral as well as legal aspects relevant to UN use of force. It will be immensely beneficial to law students, researchers, academics and practitioners in the fields of international relations, international law, peacekeeping, and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Peacekeeping / United Nations / Use of Force
234x156: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54938-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54939-8: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549381

State and Local Politics

Cases and Topics

Jayme Renfro

This book presents twelve chapters of case studies illustrating key similarities and differences in state and local government responses to COVID-19, environmental policy, civil rights, gun control, college tuition regulation, cybersecurity and elections, sex offenders, and many more subjects of contemporary interest. This detailed and highly readable book is designed to complement traditional state and local textbooks. It is also of interest to students of public administration, public policy, urban politics, and intro to American politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 0pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174552

POLITICS86
The Politics of Social Democracy
Issues, Dilemmas and Future Directions for the Centre-Left

Rob Manwaring, Flinders University, Australia

This book addresses the meaning of contemporary social democracy and how the centre-left is navigating through its current identity crisis, through a series of multiple cases of social democratic and labour parties across Europe and the Anglosphere. It will be of key interest to students, scholars and interested readers of labour and social democratic politics, centre-left political parties, trade unions, the future of the centre-left, and more broadly to those studying political parties, European and comparative politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156. 320pp: 47 illus: 47 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13544-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13544-7: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-02710-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135447

Varieties of Risk Analysis in Public Administrations
Problem-Solving and Polity Policies in Europe

Regine Paul, Universität Bielefeld, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy

This book sets out a novel conceptual and analytical framework to explain why risk analysis, cost-benefit analysis, and similar analytical tools have gained sizeable currency in public administrations. This book will be of key interest to policy analysts and risk analysts, and scholars of European politics, comparative politics, policy studies, public administration, multi-level governance, EU studies, risk analysis, policy evaluation, and the political sociology of quantification.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156. 240pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-03054-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767464

Introduction to International Migration
Population Movements in the 21st Century

Edited by Jeanette Money and Sarah P Lockhart

Introduction to International Migration. Population Movements in the 21st Century engages the multiple dimensions of international migration research through a synthetic and comprehensible overview of the field, with global geographic coverage. The text provides basic knowledge for undergraduate students and serves as a springboard for graduate student research agendas. The chapter contributors are prominent women migration scholars detailing research in their respective areas of expertise.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 1pp: 48 illus: 19 halftones: 21 line drawings: 28 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16763-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415334

Law and Society
12th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Steven Vago and Steven E. Barkan

This twelfth edition continues to preserve Professor Vago’s voice, while Steven E. Barkan’s use of chapter outlines and summaries, learning objectives, key terms, and additional readings maintains the text’s accessibility for today’s readers. The book’s foundational approach is brought fully up-to-date with current events and new studies throughout that illustrate how legal forces shape and influence society, and vice versa.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Law
254 x 178: 272pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367904012

Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society
5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Steven M. DeLue, Miami University of Ohio, USA and Timothy M. Dale

This new edition of Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society presents a comprehensive overview of the Western tradition of political thought that approaches concepts with the aim of helping readers develop their own political thinking and critical thinking skills. This text is uniquely organized around the theme of civil society - what is the nature of a civil society? why is it important? - that will engage students and help make the material relevant. Major thinkers discussed in the text are explored not only with the goal of understanding their views, but also with an interest in understanding the relationship of their ideas to the notion of a civil society.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy
229 x 152: 576pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543198

"Brexit" as a Social and Political Crisis
Discourses in Media and Politics

Edited by Franco Zappettini and Michał Krzyzanowski

Through a focus on media and political discourses both before and after the UK 2016 EU Referendum, this volume provides a set of comprehensive, empirically based analyses of Brexit as a social and political crisis. The book explores a variety of context-dependent, ideologically driven, social, political and economic imaginaries that have been attached to Brexit as a social and political crisis. The book engages the multiple dimensions of international political sociology of quantification.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Media
246x174: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76441-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16683-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764411

For more information on this book or to order direct visit www.routledge.com/9780367764411

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Citizenship in the Globalised World
Christine Hobden, University of Fort Hare. South Africa.
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book presents a globally-oriented, state-based conception of citizenship. It responds to both the increasing polarization between nationalists and those who view themselves as citizens of the world, and the expanding responsibility gap between states that perpetuate global injustices and the citizens in whose name they act. Offering a new lens on global justice, this book will be of great interest to scholars and students of political theory, global justice, citizenship, democratic theory, and collective responsibility.

Citizen Humanitarianism at European Borders
Edited by Maria Gabrielsen Jumbert and Elisa Pascucci
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book explores the emerging trend of citizen-led forms of helping others at the borders of Europe. Drawing on case studies from countries around Europe including Greece, Turkey, Italy, France and Russia, this collection constitutes an innovative and theoretically engaged attempt to bring the field of humanitarian studies into dialogue with studies of grassroots refugee aid and, more explicitly, with political forms of solidarity with migrants and refugees which fall between aid and activism. This book is key reading for advanced students and researchers of humanitarian aid, European migration and refugees, and citizen-led activism.

Conflict Mobilisation or Problem-Solving?
Issue Competition in Western Europe
Edited by Lorenzo De Sio and Romain Lachat
Series: West European Politics
In the aftermath of disruptive electoral and political developments such as the Brexit referendum and the election of Donald Trump, six important European countries went to the polls between 2017 and 2018. This book presents the results of the Issue Competition Comparative Project (ICCP), which analysed these six elections through a focus on post-ideological issue competition, leveraging a fresh theoretical perspective – and innovative data collection and analysis methods – emerging from issue yield theory.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of West European Politics.
Crisis and Politicisation
The Framing and Re-framing of Europe’s Permanent Crisis
Edited by Benedetta Volontini, King’s College London, UK, Michal Natorski and Colin Hay
Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues
This book elucidates the link between the politics of a now seemingly permanent crisis in Europe and the politicisation of European integration. Looking at the epistemic dimension of crises, it suggests that the way in which a crisis is framed and contested determines its potential impact on the level of politicisation of European integration.
The chapters in this book were originally published as special issue of Journal of European Integration.
Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-777007-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16936-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777007S

EU Socio-Economic Governance in Central and Eastern Europe
The European Semester and National Employment Policies
Mario Munta, University of Zagreb, Croatia
Series: Routledge Studies on Government and the European Union
This book investigates to what extent and how the European Semester impacts on national employment policy in four EU member states of the Central and Eastern European (CEE) region. It will be of key interest to students, academics and practitioners in European and EU politics, EU socio-economic governance, EU social policy, European integration, soft Europeanization and the Europeanization of Central and Eastern Europe.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
234x156: 304pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-77332-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17085-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773328

Cultural Internationalism
The Logic of a New International Governance
Guo Shuyong and Ling Ma, Shanghai People’s Publishing House
Series: China Perspectives
By studying the significance and mechanisms of cultural internationalism, this book aims to help emerging international powers constructively engage in global governance in a multipolar world, with particular regard to cultural considerations. It will appeal to academics and general readers interested in international relations, globalization and Chinese diplomacy.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / Global Governance / Cultural Internationalism / Diplomacy
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77307-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17074-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773076

Feminist Interventions in Critical Peace and Conflict Studies
Edited by Laura McLeod, University of Manchester, UK and Maria O’Reilly
This book provides a feminist intervention in Peace & Conflict Studies. It demonstrates why feminist approaches matter to theories and practices of resolving conflict and building peace and highlights the value of feminist analysis to contemporary Peace and Conflict Studies.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Peacebuilding.
Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77332-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17085-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773328

Economic and Monetary Union at Twenty
A Stocktaking of a Tumultuous Second Decade
Edited by David Howarth, University of Luxembourg and Amy Verdun, University of Victoria, Canada
This book examines the two main asymmetries of the Euro Area as they have intensified during the second decade of Economic and Monetary Union (EMU): the first between monetary union (more supranational governance) versus ‘economic’ union (less centralised governance); the second between those Euro Area member states of the so-called ‘core’ and those of the ‘periphery’.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of European Integration.
Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54601-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08985-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546014

Frontiers of Public Diplomacy
Hegemony, Morality and Power in the International Sphere
Colin Alexander, Nottingham Trent University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
This edited volume provides the foremost analysis of public diplomacy’s relationship with hegemony, morality and power, through an analysis of the peripheries of the international system where power dynamics are most apparent. The Frontiers of Public Diplomacy is an important book for scholars and practitioners of the subject alike. At a practical level it provides a series of interesting case studies of public diplomacy in peripheral settings. However, at a conceptual level it challenges the reader to consider more fully the assumptions that they may make about public diplomacy and its role within the international system.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / Public Diplomacy
229 x 152: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34346-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32512-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343460

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Handbook of Public Administration

Edited by W. Bartley Hildreth, Georgia State University, Atlanta, USA, Gerald J. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque and Evert L. Lindquist
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy
This fourth edition recognizes that the scholarship of public administration must reflect the diverse influence of an international orientation, embracing public administration issues and practices in governance systems around the world and illustrating just how practice can vary across jurisdictions. Every section identifies foundational principles and issues, shows variation in practice across selected jurisdictions, and identifies promising avenues for research. Each chapter revisits enduring themes and tensions, showing how they persist, along with new challenges and opportunities presented by digital technology and contemporary political realities.
Routledge
254 x 178: 368pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00574-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12336-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005744

Hegemony with Chinese Characteristics

From the Tributary System to the Belt and Road Initiative
Asm Doğan
Series: Routledge Contemporary-China Series
Doğan compares the historical relationship of China with its neighbours to the developing trajectory of the Belt and Road Initiative, and asks what this tells us about the kind of hegemon China is likely to become. Grounded in ‘hegemony’ as an analytic lens, this book provides an innovative study of the power generated by the global rise in China. It will be a valuable resource for scholars and students of Chinese foreign policy and international relations and serve as a benchmark for further studies.
Routledge
Market: China Studies
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751067

Indihood and Ideology in British Object Relations Theory
Gal Gerson, University of Haifa, Israel
Series: Psychoanalytic Political Theory
Following the work of prominent object relations theorists like Bowlby, Fairbairn, Sutte and Winnicott, Gal Gerson explores the correlation between analytical theory and intellectual environment in two ways. First, he interprets the Object Relations Model as a political theory that completes a certain internal development within liberalism. He later outlines the relationship between the analytical theory and the historical setting where it formed and took root. Proposing a novel rethinking of human nature, Gerson provides a much-needed insight into how this school of psychoanalytic theory has impacted contemporary social and political life.
Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Psychoanalysis
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33315-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44614-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333154

International Perspectives on Public Administration

Henry T. Sardaryan, MGIMO – Moscow State Institute of International Relations, Russia
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
International Perspectives on Public Administration uses civilizational theory for grouping and analyzing systems of public administration in different countries around the world, thus offering a global perspective which reveals how different systems may be divided by cultural borders of the modern day. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of public administration, political science, public management, public policy, and civilizational theory.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration / International
216x138: 120pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89398-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02257-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893989

Migration and the Contested Politics of Justice
Europe and the Global Dimension
Edited by Giorgio Grappi, University of Bologna, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies on the European Union and Global Order
This book discusses the politics of justice in relation to migration addressing both the controversies of governance and the active role of migrants’ struggles in shaping the materiality of justice. This book is of key interest to scholars and students of migration studies, European studies, global justice, and labour, gender and EU studies.
Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
234x156: 272pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-89398-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02257-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893989

Multifaceted Nationalism and Illiberal Momentum at Europe’s Eastern Margins
Edited by Andrey Makarychev, University of Tartu, Estonia
Based on critical engagements with the extant scholarship in comparative politics, political philosophy, international relations, regional studies and critical geopolitics, this collection of chapters offers the interpretation of the contemporary populism as illiberal nationalism, and underscores its deeply political challenge to the post-political core of the EU project. The chapters in this book were originally published in European Politics and Society and the Journal of Contemporary European Studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00574-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-17474-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005744
Selection Methods
Market: International Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-75163-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16127-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751630

Routledge

Multiplicity
A New Common Ground for International Relations?
Edited by Justin Rosenberg and Milja Kurki
Series: Rethinking Globalizations
This volume takes up the idea of ‘multiplicity’ as a new common ground for international theory, bringing together 10 scholars to reflect on the implications of societal multiplicity for areas as diverse as nationalism, ecology, architecture, monetary systems, cosmology and the history of political ideas. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Globalizations.

Negotiating Universalism in India and Latin America
Fiscal Decentralization, Subnational Politics and Social Outcomes
Edited by Andres Mejia-Acosta and Louise Tillin
This book explores how vertical inter-governmental political and fiscal bargains and horizontal variation in political, social and economic conditions across regions contribute to or undermine the provision of inclusive and sustainable social policies at the subnational level in Latin America and India. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Regional & Federal Studies.

New Paths for Selecting Political Elites
Investigating the impact of inclusive Candidate and Party Leader Selection Methods
Edited by Giulia Sandri, Université Catholique de Lille, France and Antonella Seddcone, Università degli Studi di Torino, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems
This book provides a cross-country study of the consequences of the expansion of intra-party democracy, the trend towards more inclusive methods of selection for party candidates and leaders, and the impact of these on political elites in terms of socio-political profile and patterns of careers. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of political elites, political parties and party systems, electoral politics, democracy, populism, and leadership and more broadly to comparative politics.

Rising Powers, People Rising
Neoliberalization and its Discontents in the BRICS Countries
Edited by Alf Gunvald Nilsen and Karl von Holdt
Series: Rethinking Globalizations
Rising Powers, People Rising is a pathbreaking volume in which leading international scholars discuss the emerging political economy of development in the BRICS countries centred on neo-liberalization, precarity, and popular struggles. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Globalizations.

Protecting the Global Civilian from Violence
UN Discourses and Practices in Fragile States
Edited by Timo Kivimaki, University of Bath, UK.
Series: Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect
This book reveals why the UN is more successful than unilateral great powers in protecting civilians from violence, and focuses on the discourses, development and consequences of UN peacekeeping. Analysing statistics of state fragility and fatalities of violence, it reveals that the UN has managed to save tens of thousands of lives with its peacekeeping: a surprising statistic given the media consensus about the UN’s powerlessness and inefficacy. This book will be of much interest to students of humanitarian intervention, peacekeeping, human rights and International Relations in general.

Personalist Rule in Africa and Other World Regions
Market: African Politics
234x156. 192pp: 17 illus: 15 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75060-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05794-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750602

Routledge

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.ebooks.tandf.co.uk
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.routledge.com/9780367901417
www.routledge.com/9780367751630
www.routledge.com/9780367709402
www.routledge.com/9780367510954
**Russian Public Diplomacy**

From USSR to the Russian Federation

Marina M. Lebedeva, Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO-University), Russia

Series: Innovations in International Affairs

Public diplomacy is widely used in the contemporary world, and this book is devoted to its use and study in Russia. It explores how, even though scientific diplomacy and people’s diplomacy were used in the USSR, the ideas of public diplomacy were not in demand in Russia in the 1990s. This book is intended primarily for students and researchers of international affairs, specialising in Russian foreign policy and/or soft power issues. It will also be of interest to practitioners in public diplomacy, such as ministers of foreign affairs, NGOs, and the media.

Routledge

Market: Russian Politics / Public Diplomacy

216x138: 90pp: 1 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367708740](http://www.routledge.com/9780367708740)

---

**Russian-Belarusian Integration**

Playing Games Behind the Kremlin Walls

Alex Danilovich

Russian domestic politics has long been both labyrinthine and pragmatic, at once both inordinately complex and breathtakingly dynamic.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 250pp


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138620476](http://www.routledge.com/9781138620476)

---

**State Secrecy and Security**

Refiguring the Covert Imaginary

William Walters

Series: Interventions

This book calls for secrecy to be given a more central place in critical security studies and elevated to become a core concept when theorizing power in liberal democracies. State Secrecy and Security offers readers a set of thinking tools to better understand the strange powers that hiding, revealing, lying, confessing, professing ignorance, and many other operations of secrecy put in motion. It will be a valuable resource for scholars and students of security, secrecy and politics more broadly.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / Security Studies

234x156: 216pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285439](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285439)

---

**Strategic Responses to Domestic Contestation**

The EU Between Politicisation and Depoliticisation

Edited by Edoardo Bressanelli, Sant’Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy, Christel Koop, King’s College, London, UK and Christine Reh

Series: Journal of European Public Policy Series

This volume explores how and why EU-level actors respond to the various, sometime competing, ‘bottom up’ demands, and challenges the view that domestic contestation necessarily limits EU-level room for manoeuvre. Instead, contributions show that domestic pressure can be perceived as either constraining or enabling, with responses, therefore, ranging from the restrained to the assertive.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of European Public Policy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74078-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-15600-9: Apr 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367740788](http://www.routledge.com/9780367740788)

---

**The Battle Over Working Class Voters**

How Social Democracy has Responded to the Populist Radical Right in the Nordic Countries

Sanna Salo, Stockholm University, Sweden and Jens Rydgren, Stockholm University, Sweden

Series: Extremism and Democracy

This book examines how social democratic parties have responded to populist radical right parties in the battle for support from working class voters. It focuses on the paradigmatic examples of social democratic parties in the Nordic Countries. The book provides a detailed empirical account of how social democratic parties — and more broadly, labour movement organisations, including unions — have responded to challenges across Denmark, Sweden, Finland, and Norway. This volume will be of interest to scholars of party politics, comparative politics, Nordic politics, and the populist radical right.

Routledge

Market: Scandinavian Politics, Political Parties and Fascism

234x156: 140pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50244-7: May 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-04923-4: May 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367750244](http://www.routledge.com/9780367750244)

---

**The Brexit Policy Fiasco**

This volume attempts to examine the many possible causes of Brexit. The conceptual ‘peg’ on which the volume hangs is that, irrespective of one’s views on whether Britain’s exit from the EU was a good or a bad thing, Brexit can justifiably be seen as yet another example of a British policy fiasco. Put simply, the British political elite was not at its best.

This volume explores how and why EU-level actors respond to the various, sometime competing, ‘bottom up’ demands, and challenges the view that domestic contestation necessarily limits EU-level room for manoeuvre. Instead, contributions show that domestic pressure can be perceived as either constraining or enabling, with responses, therefore, ranging from the restrained to the assertive.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of European Public Policy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74890-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-16010-6: Apr 2021

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367748906](http://www.routledge.com/9780367748906)
The British Left and Ireland in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Evan Smith, Flinders University, Australia and Matthew Worley, University of Reading, UK
This collection explores how the British left has interacted with the ‘Irish question’ throughout the twentieth century, the left’s expression of solidarity with Irish republicanism and relationships built with Irish political movements. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, Contemporary British History.

Routledge
Market: History/Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-70146-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13123-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701468

Value Chains Transformation and Transport Reconnection in Eurasia
Geo-economic and Geopolitical Implications
Jacopo Maria Pepe, German Institute for International and Security Affairs, Germany
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
This book focuses on the geo-economic and geopolitical impact of value chains transformation on the transport-logistic reintegration of continental Eurasian countries, with a specific focus on the members of the Eurasian Economic Union. The author assesses the potential impact of current trends (global value chains fragmentation and decoupling) on Eurasian transport integration. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of IR Theory, IPE, Geopolitics and Regional Studies, as well as the related subfields of transport geography, economic geography, and logistics.

Routledge
Market: Value chains / Eurasia
Hb: 978-0-367-65166-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12243-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651664

Trump and the Politics of Neo-Nationalism
The Christian Right and Secular Nationalism in America
Jeffrey Haynes, London Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Innovations in International Affairs
No analysis of the Donald Trump phenomenon and American neo-nationalism is satisfactory without examining the impact of both the Christian Right and the secular nationalist right, both in the USA and abroad. This book analyses the political impact of both strands in relation to America’s culture wars at home and the clash of civilisations in the USA’s foreign policy. This book will be of interest to students, researchers, and policy-makers interested in American politics, American political history, religion and politics in America, and religion and IR with a focus on the USA.

Routledge
Market: America / Religion and Politics / Nationalism
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641665

Understanding Conflicts of Sovereignty in the EU
Edited by Nathalie Brack, Ramona Coman, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Amandine Crespy
Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues
This book investigates the multifaceted conflicts of sovereignty in the recent crises in the European Union. Through an analysis of the various crises (rule of law, Brexit, migration, Eurozone crisis), the chapters look at how sovereignty is framed and contested by different types of actors, and how the strengthening or the weakening of certain types of sovereignty contribute to shape preferences regarding policies and governance structures in the multi-level EU. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of European Integration.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76139-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16673-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761394

Why International Organizations Hate Politics
Depoliticizing the World
Mariéke Louis and Lucile Maertens, University of Lausanne, Switzerland
Series: Global Institutions
Building on the concept of depoliticization, this book provides a first systematic analysis of International Organizations (IOs) apolitical claims. It shows that depoliticization sustains IO everyday activities while allowing them to remain engaged in politics, even when they pretend not to. For IO scholars and students, this book sheds new light on IO politics and it will also be of interest to researchers working in the fields of political science, international relations, international political sociology, international political economy, history, law, sociology, anthropology and geography as well as IO practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Organizations
244x156: 224pp: 6 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-60786-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46698-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388607866

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

Survival, the bi-monthly publication from The International Institute for Strategic Studies, is a leading forum for analysis and debate of international and strategic affairs. With a diverse range of authors, thoughtful reviews and review essays, Survival is scholarly in depth while vivid, well-written and policy-relevant in approach. Shaped by its editors to be both timely and forward-thinking, the publication encourages writers to challenge conventional wisdom and bring fresh, often controversial, perspectives to bear on the strategic issues of the moment.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / IR
272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491970

The World Information War

Western Resilience, Campaigning and Cognitive Effects

Edited by Timothy Clack, University of Oxford, UK and Robert Johnson, Oxford University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies

This book outlines the threats from information warfare faced by the West and analyses the ways it can defend itself. This book will be of much interest to students of strategic studies, information warfare, propaganda studies, cyber-security and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Media and Communication Studies / International Relations
234x156: 304pp: 7 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49651-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49651-7: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367496517

Conflict Resolution after the Pandemic

Building Peace, Pursuing Justice

Edited by Richard E. Rubenstein, George Mason University, USA and Solon Simmons, George Mason University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution

In this edited volume, experts on conflict resolution examine the impact of the crises triggered by the coronavirus and official responses to it. The pandemic has clearly exacerbated existing social and political conflicts, but, as the book argues, its longer-term effects open the door to both further conflict escalation and dramatic new opportunities for building peace. This book will be of great interest to students of peace studies, conflict resolution, public policy and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / International Relations
216x138: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721992

New Paths Towards Conflict Prevention

Chinese and Swiss Perspectives

Edited by Courtney J. Fung, Bjørn Gehrmann, Rachel F. Madenyiika and Jason G. Tower
Series: Studies in Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding

This book explores the discourse on conflict prevention and peacebuilding by bringing together researchers from China and Switzerland over a series policy dialogues. This book will be of interest to students of peacebuilding, conflict resolution, Chinese politics, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Peacebuilding / Global Governance / International Relations
216x138: 144pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683368

Counter-Terrorism Community Engagement

Pitfalls and Opportunities

Jason Hartley, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Countering Violent Extremism

This book offers insights into the building of trust in Muslim communities through community engagement in a climate of counter-terrorism. This book will be of much interest to students of counter-terrorism, preventing violent extremism, deradicalization, and security studies.

Routledge
Market: Counter-terrorism / Criminology / Religious Studies
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68071-8. Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13409-1. Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680718

Explaining Contemporary Asian Military Modernization

The Myth of Asia’s Arms Race

Sheryn Lee, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Asian Security Studies

This book proposes a novel theoretical framework of ‘interactive arming’, in order to explain armament dynamics in contemporary Asia. This book will be of much interest to students of Asian security, strategic studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics / Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 216pp: 152pp: 4 illus: 12 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72199-2: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10577-3. Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721992
**Renegotiating the Nuclear Order**

**A Sociological Approach**

Tarja Cronberg, Stockholm International Peace Research Institute ( SIPRI ), Sweden  
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies  
This book offers a sociological approach to the nuclear order defined by nuclear technology and a better understanding of the policy alternatives. This book will be of much interest to students of nuclear arms control, security studies, sociology, STS studies and International Relations.

Routledge  
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations  
234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-74573-8: Apr 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745738

**Territoriality of Radical Islamist Groups**

**Security, Economy and Identity**

Bohumil Dobok, Charles University, Czech Republic, Martin Rieg, Charles University, Czech Republic and Jakub Landovsky, Charles University, Czech Republic  
Series: Political Violence  
This book examines the issue of territorial control by violent jihadist groups, using a comparative perspective. This book will be of much interest to students of terrorism and political violence, radical Islamism, Middle Eastern studies, and International Relations in general.

Routledge  
Market: Terrorism Studies / Middle Eastern Politics / Security Studies  
216x138: 316pp: 23 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-75642-0: Apr 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756420

**The Making of European Security Policy**

**Between Institutional Dynamics and Global Challenges**

Edited by Roberta Haar, Maastricht University, Netherlands, Thomas Christiansen, Maastricht University, Netherlands, Sabina Lange, European Institute of Public Administration, Netherlands and Sophie Vanhoonacker, Maastricht University, Netherlands  
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy  
This volume addresses how and in what capacity the European Union and its member states are able to respond to fundamental shifts occurring in global politics and are able to remain relevant for the future. This book will be of much interest to students of European Union policy, European Security policy, European foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge  
Market: European Security / EU Policy / International Relations  
234x156: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-46968-9: May 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469689

**The Colombian Peace Agreement**

**A Multidisciplinary Assessment**

Edited by Jorge Luis Fabra-Zamora, Andrés Molina-Ochoa and Nancy C. Doubleday  
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution  
This book is an interdisciplinary examination of the peace agreement signed between the Colombian Government and the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia. This book will be of much interest to students of peace and conflict studies, transitional justice, Latin American politics, human rights, civil wars and International Relations.

Routledge  
Market: Conflict Resolution / Transitional Justice / Latin American Politics  
234x156: 368pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-52881-2: Apr 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528812

**The Route to European Hegemony**

**India’s Intra-Asian Trade in the Early Modern Period (Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries)**

Ruby Maloni  
The advent of the Europeans was crucial in transforming the contours of Maritime Asia. The commercial situation in the Indian Ocean was impacted in many ways over the longue durée from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries. To maximize profits, the Europeans imposed their own coercive and monopolistic systems along the existing trade routes; A study of the operational and ideological motivations that propelled the European powers’ activities in the Indian Ocean can help to construct a coherent interpretation of the foundations of empire that were being laid.  
Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge  
Market: Aquaculture  
216x138: 316pp: 23 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-75642-0: Apr 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756420

**The Treaty Prohibiting Nuclear Weapons**

**How it was Achieved and Why it Matters**

Alexander Kmentt, Austrian Ministry for Foreign Affairs  
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies  
This book chronicles the genesis of the negotiations that led to the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons (TPNW), which challenged the established nuclear order. This book will be of much interest to students of nuclear disarmament, arms control and non-proliferation, diplomacy, global governance, and International Relations in general.

Routledge  
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Diplomacy / International Relations  
234x156: 272pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-53194-2: May 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531942
A History of the Modern Chinese Navy, 1840–2020
Bruce A. Elleman
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
The book shows how the underlying strategic imperative for the Chinese navy has been the defence of China’s coasts and major rivers; how naval mutiny was a key factor in the overthrow of the Qing and the Nationalist regimes; and how successive Chinese governments, aware of the potent threat of naval mutiny, have restricted the growth, independence, and capabilities of the navy. Overall, the book provides—at a time when many people in the West view China and its navy as a threat—a rich, detailed, and realistic assessment of the true nature of the Chinese navy and the contemporary factors that affect its development.
Routledge
Market: Chinese studies / History / Strategic studies
234x156, 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68544-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77703-4: Apr 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777034

China in the Age of Xi Jinping
Michael Dillon, Independent Scholar
This book presents a concise introduction to China in the Xi Jinping era. It is intended as a first book for those coming new to the subject, providing the essential information that most people need to know, without going into excessive detail. Its coverage includes the economy, society, politics and international relations; China’s history, especially the twentieth century; and Taiwan and Hong Kong as well as the People’s Republic of China. It will also be useful for more advanced students who need to understand developments in China outside their own primary disciplines.
Routledge
Market: China Studies
246x174, 520pp, 1 ilus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347901

China’s Soft Power and Higher Education in South Asia
Rationale, Strategies, and Implications
Romi Jain
Series: Routledge Studies in Education and Society in Asia
This empirical work illuminates how China uses the higher education mechanism in South Asia to advance its national interests, and investigates the outcomes including both the challenges and opportunities. Using a soft power theoretical framework, the book employs the case study of Nepal, a South Asian country of geostrategic value for the two competing powers of China and India. It draws on data analysis based on archival sources, and interviews with China and South Asia experts. This book advances an innovative conceptual model of geointelligence to trace the evolving dimensions of China’s global dominance in higher education, research, and innovation paradigm.
Routledge
Market: International Relations / Education / Asia
234x156, 192pp, 12 illus: 12 line drawings, 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32612-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770389

China-Latin America and the Caribbean Assessment and Outlook
Edited by Thierry Kellner and Sophie Wintgens
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asian Societies
This book assesses the political, economic and geopolitical dynamics that China’s presence has initiated throughout Latin America and the Caribbean between 2008-2020. Contributions to this edited volume explore the bilateral relations that China has developed with almost all Latin American and Caribbean countries, charting both benefits and problems that these relations have created for local actors. The book analyses the emergence of new forms of ‘dependence’ and ultimately questions whether China and the United States are engaged in a zero-sum game in the region.
Routledge
Market: China Foreign Policy / Latin America / Economy
234x156, 288pp, 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 18 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03905-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777034

Homeownership in Hong Kong
House Buying as Hope Mechanism
Chung-kin Tsang, Hong Kong Shue Yan University
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book studies the cultural framework of the connections between homeownership and social instability in Hong Kong. By studying the history of homeownership in Hong Kong over a period of four decades, Chung-kin Tsang proposes that homeownership is inseparable from the social imagination of the future, conceptualizing this framework as “hope mechanism”. Given its unique approach, specifically its use of ‘hope’ as an analytical category, this book will prove to be a useful resource for scholars in economic culture and financialization, and Asian Studies, especially those working on the cultural, sociopolitical and economic history of Hong Kong.
Routledge
Market: Chinese politics
234x156, 200pp, 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85963-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77034-1: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-01602-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770341

Defense Planning and Readiness of North Korea
Armed to Rule
Ryo Hinata-Yamaguchi, Pacific Forum, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
Hinata-Yamaguchi analyzes North Korea’s defense planning by looking at how political, economic, and societal factors affect the Korean People’s Army’s (KPA) readiness and strategies. This analysis, drawing on various Korean, English, Japanese, and Chinese sources on North Korea and military affairs, will be of great value to strategists and policy analysts as well as scholars of East Asian security issues.
Routledge
Market: Korea Studies
234x156, 192pp, 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01602-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777112
How China Escaped Shock Therapy
The Market Reform Debate
Isabella M. Weber
Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy
China has become deeply integrated into the world economy. Yet, gradual marketization has not been accompanied by wholesale assimilation to global neoliberalism. This book uncovers the fierce contest about economic reform that shaped China’s path: should China destroy the socialist system through shock therapy, or use the institutions of the planned economy as market creators? Based on extensive research, including interviews with key participants, the book charts this important debate. It also reveals the intellectual foundations of state-market relations through a longue durée lens, and delivers an original perspective on China’s economic model and its continuing contestations.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Economics / Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-14644-3: May 2021: £120.00
£135.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00849-3: May 2021: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008493

Labour, Mobility and Informal Practices in Russia, Central Asia and Eastern Europe
Power, Institutions and Mobile Actors in Transnational Space
Edited by Rano Tureaeva and Rustamjon Urinboyev
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book explores the daily survival strategies of people within the context of failed states, flourishing informal economies, legal uncertainty, increased mobility, and globalization, where many people, who are forced by the circumstances to be innovative and transnational, have found their niches outside formal processes and structures. The book provides a thorough theoretical introduction to the link between labour mobility and informality and comprises convincing case studies from a wide range of post-socialist countries.

Routledge
Market: Russia, Central Asia and Eastern Europe
Hb: 978-1-032-01013-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01014-4: May 2021: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010144

The US-Thai Alliance and Asian International Relations
History, Memory and Current Developments
Gregory Raymond and John Blaxland
Series: Routledge Security in Asia Pacific Series
This book, based on extensive original research, explores the current state of US-Thai relations, paying particular attention to how the United States is perceived by a wide range of people in the Thai defence establishment, highlighting the importance of historical memory. The book outlines how the US-Thai relationship has been complicated and at times turbulent, discusses how Thailand is deeply embedded in multi-faceted relationships with many Asian states, not just China, and examines how far the United States is blind to the complexities of Asian international relations by focusing too much on China.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / International Relations / Asian Studies / Regional Organisations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641528

ASEAN and Regional Order
Revisiting Security Community in Southeast Asia
Amitav Acharya
Series: Politics in Asia
Founded in 1967, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has emerged as one of the most successful regional organisations in the world. This book discusses the future of ASEAN against a backdrop of a growing US-China rivalry and the security implications of COVID-19. Chapters move through a detailed history of ASEAN and its multilateral institutions, including the ASEAN Regional Forum (ARF) and the East Asia Summit (EAS). Key concepts and terms are unpacked throughout, focussing on changing international and regional environments, economic insecurities, and extensive analysis of the factors challenging the principle ASEAN Centrality and the Indo-Pacific security Architecture.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Asian Studies / Regional Organisations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641528

Atmosphere of Collaboration
Air Pollution Science, Politics and Ecopreneurship in Delhi
Rohit Negi, Ambedkar University Delhi, India and Prema Srigyan, University of California, Irvine, USA
This book discusses air pollution in Delhi from scientific, social and entrepreneurial perspectives. It examines the trajectories of environmental politics in the Delhi region, and highlights administrative struggles, public advocacy, and entrepreneurial innovations that have built creative links between science and urban citizenship. It will interest scholars of science and technology studies, urban studies, urban geography, environmental studies, environmental politics, governance, public administration, and sociology, especially in the Global South context. It will be useful to practitioners, policymakers, bureaucrats, government bodies, and civil society organizations.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Governance / Public Policy / Physical Geography / Environmental Politics / Urban Politics / Urban Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-44322-1: May 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15635-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443221

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Bolivia at the Crossroads
Politics, Economy, and Environment in a Time of Crisis
Edited by Soledad Valdivia Rivera, Leiden University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development
As Bolivia reels from the collapse of the government in November 2019, a wave of social protests, and now the impact of Covid-19, this book asks: What comes next for Bolivia? This book reflects on this critical moment in Bolivia’s development from the perspectives of politics, the economy, the judiciary and the environment. As the world considers what the ultimate legacy of Morales’s left-wing social experiment will be, this book will be of great interest to researchers across the fields of Latin American Studies, Development, Politics, and Economics, as well as to professionals active in the promotion of development in the country and the region.

Buddhist Visions of the Good Life for All
Edited by Sallie B. King
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Buddhism
This book analyses what Buddhism has to offer in envisioning the possibilities of “living well” here and now for individuals, society as a whole, sentient beings and the planet itself. From the perspectives of a variety of Buddhist thinkers, the book evaluates what a good life is like, what is desirable for human society, and ways in which we should live in and with the natural world.

Cambodia’s China Strategy
Security Dilemmas of Embracing the Dragon
Chanborey Cheunboran
Series: Routledge Security in Asia Pacific Series
This book explores the tensions within Cambodia’s foreign policy between a tight alignment with China, on one hand, and Cambodia’s commitment to ASEAN as well as its delicate foreign policy diversification towards other major powers, on the other hand. It traces the long history of Cambodia’s quest for survival from its bigger and historically antagonistic neighbours – the Thai and the Vietnamese – and its struggle for security and independence from the two neighbours and external major powers, particularly the United States and China.

Children and NGOs in India
Development as Storytelling and Performance
Annie McCarthy
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) South Asian Series
This book is an ethnographic exploration of slum children’s participation in NGO programs that centres children’s narratives as key to understanding the lived experience of development in India where 50% of the population is under the age of 25. Weaving theoretical and methodological interventions from anthropology, childhood studies and development studies with children’s own narrativised and imaginative representations, the author foregrounds children’s lifeworlds whilst documenting the extent to which these lifeworlds are shaped by the twin forces of marginalisation and aspiration.

Chinese Theatre Troupes in Southeast Asia
Touring Diaspora 1900s-1970s
Beyu Zhang, University of Macau, Macau
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
A detailed account of the cultural history of the Chinese diaspora focusing on five different kinds of theatre troupes from China and their respective travels in Singapore, Bangkok, Malaya and Hong Kong. Zhang examines different travelling experiences and divergent cultural practices. She thus sheds light on how transnational mobility was embodied, practised and circumscribed in the course of troupes’ travelling, sojourning and interacting with diasporic communities. These troupes communicated diverse discourses and ideologies influenced by different social political movements in China, and these meanings were further altered by transmission.

Clientalism and Nationality in an Early Soviet Fiefdom
The Trials of Nestor Lakoba
Timothy Blauvelt, Ilia State University, Tbilisi, Georgia
Series: Imperial Transformations
This book explores the tensions within Abkhazia’s foreign policy between a tight alignment with Russia, on one hand, and Abkhazia’s commitment to the EU as well as its delicate foreign policy diversification towards other major powers, on the other hand. It traces the long history of Abkhazia’s quest for survival from its bigger and historically antagonist neighbours – the Russian and the Georgian – and its struggle for security and independence from the two neighbours and external major powers, particularly the Russian Federation and the United States.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Governance of Higher Education in Bihar
Influence of Power Centers

Sudhanshu Bhushan, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, India

This book presents state-specific dimensions of the governance of higher education in Bihar, India, based on a real-case perspective. It discusses the policies of the center and state governments, and their implications on the higher education system of the state at center, state, university and college levels, while examining influential power centers. This book will interest students, teachers and researchers of education, higher education, economics, governance and public administration, and development studies. It will also be useful to educationists and experts, education administrators, policymakers, bureaucrats and the governing bodies of higher education institutions.

Routledge
Market: EDUCATION / HIGHER EDUCATION / ECONOMICS / GOVERNANCE & PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Hb: 978-0-367-56096-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-56098-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560966

Japan’s Nationalist Right in the Internet Age
Online Media and Grassroots Conservative Activism

Jeffrey J. Hall, Waseda University, Japan

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
Japan’s nationalist right have used the internet to organize offline activism in increasingly visible ways. Hall investigates the role of internet-mediated activism in Japan’s ongoing historical and territorial disputes. He explores the emergence of two right-wing activist organizations, Nihon Burkina Channel Sakura and Ganbare Nippon and analyses how activists maintained cohesion, raised funds, held protests, and used fishing boats to land activists on disputed islands. A valuable read for scholars seeking insight into the Japan’s history disputes and territorial issues, as well as the comparison of Japanese right-wing internet activism with its counterparts elsewhere.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-27945-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34357-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279455

Making India Great Again
Learning from our History

Meeta Rajivlochan and M. Rajivlochan

How can India become a great country again, is the question explored in this book. India’s failure to build robust institutional networks of information and indifference of the state to business communities has caused many problems. The ability to create wealth has everything to do with such networks. There was never any shortage of innovation in India, but what was lacking was the ability to learn from their own experience. The building of learning networks and a learning ecosystem that could be used by people to leverage success – this is what is needed to unlock the huge talent pool that India possesses. Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-55792-8: Oct 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09551-0: Sep 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557928

Political Continuity and Conflict in East Timor
A History of the 2006 Crisis

Ruth Nuttall
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

This book examines the history of political continuity and conflict in East Timor between 1974 and 2006, and the origins of an unexpected crisis in 2006 which caused an international military intervention and several more years of UN missions. Providing a fresh and empirical political history to explain the crisis, the book offers new dimensions to the understanding of East Timor, its independence struggles, political transition and politics after independence in 2002.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asia
Hb: 978-0-367-64778-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13150-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647780

Queer Media in China
Japan

Hongwei Bao
Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

This book examines different forms and practices of queer media, that is, the films, websites, zines and film festivals produced by, for and about LGBTQ (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Queer) people in China in the first two decades of the twenty-first century. It traces how queer communities have emerged in urban China and the pivotal role that community media have played in the process.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Media Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-27945-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34357-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279455

Remapping Security on Europe’s Northern Borders

Edited by Jussi P. Laine, Ilkka Liikanen and James W. Scott
Series: Routledge Borderlands Studies

This book analyses the changing EU-Russian security environment in the wake of the Ukraine crisis, with a particular focus on northern Europe where the EU and the Russian Federation share a common border. The EU-Russia interface at the borders of Finland and the European North is used as a prism through which interwoven external and internal security challenges can be explored. The authors consider how the security environment is reflected politically, socially and culturally within European societies. Ultimately, the book investigates into Finland’s preparedness to address new global security challenges and to find solutions to them on an everyday level.

Routledge
Market: Border Studies / European Politics / Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-56096-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09641-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560966
Schooling and Aspirations in the Urban Margins
Ethnography of Education in the Indian Context
Gunjan Sharma, Ambedkar University Delhi, India

This book presents a detailed ethnographic study conducted in an urban slum in India. It explores how a State school, as a social and pedagogic institution, shapes the aspirations and worldviews of children in the urban margins. The volume engages with the children’s experience of marginality and exclusion as they negotiate the intersecting axes of caste, class, gender, and citizenship. It will be of interest to researchers, students, and teachers of education studies, sociology and politics of education, teacher education, childhood and youth studies, and urban studies. It will also be useful for education policymakers, and professionals in the development sector.

Routledge India
Market: Education/Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-90365-7: Apr 2021:
£123.00 + eBook: 978-1-033-02801-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903657

Taiwan’s Economic and Diplomatic Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Mariah Thornton, Robert Ash and Dafydd Fell

This book offers a diverse set of perspectives on the current state of Taiwan’s economy and international relations, equally considering the challenges and opportunities that could forge Taiwan’s future. Featuring a range of interdisciplinary approaches, this edited volume has been written by some of the leading scholars on Taiwan’s economy and international relations, as well as emerging scholars and writers with practical diplomatic, political and civil society experience. Contributors cover themes from political economy and international relations to gender studies and civil society-led LGBT diplomacy.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Taiwan Studies / Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540739

Soviet Films of the 1970s and Early 1980s
Conformity and Non-Conformity Amidst Stagnation Decay
Edited by Marina Rojavin and Tim Harte

This book explores a new character archetype that permeated Soviet film during what became known as the era of Stagnation, a stark period of loneliness, disappointment, and individual despair. This new type of character was neither negative nor positive, but nevertheless systematically undermined Soviet norms of behaviour, hairstyle, dress, lifestyle, and perspective, in stark contrast to Socialist Realism’s traditional, passive hero who fought for Soviet values and who vanished the enemies of socialism.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333829

The Politics of Waste Management in Greater China
Environmental Governance and Public Participation in Transition
Natalie Wai Man Wong, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Wong examines the politics of managing municipal waste in three cities of Greater China: Guangzhou, Taipei and Hong Kong. She looks at the controversies that arise from the issue and how consequent politicization of the various solutions that are adopted. Focussing particularly on the dynamics of policy actors in the three cities, she compares the different political situations in each with the others. This provides a valuable lens through which to explore the larger issue of the political transformation of Environmental Management in the Greater China region. A compelling insight into environmental policy-making in Greater China, for scholars studying the dynamics of Chinese politics.

Routledge
Market: Chinese politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333829

Taiwan in the Era of Tsai Ing-wen
Changes and Challenges
Edited by June Teufel Dreyer and Jacques deLisle

This book assesses the forces that led to the election of Tsai Ing-wen and the Democratic Progressive Party (DPP) in 2016 and re-election in 2020, and provides the first comprehensive treatment of this pivotal period in Taiwan’s politics, policy, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Taiwan/Asian Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-21871-3: May 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-26660-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218713

The Privatisation of Higher Education in Postcolonial Bangladesh
The Politics of Intervention and Control
Ariful H Kabir and Raqib Chowdhury, Monash University, Australia

This book problematises contemporary realities of the political dimension of the privatisation and massification of higher education in Bangladesh. This book contributes to discourses of ‘globalisation from above’ and ‘globalisation from below’ and sheds light on the often-idiosyncratic ways in which higher education reform has unfolded in South Asia. It would be of scholarly interest for comparative educators and those researching into higher education policy and education developments in Global South nations.

Routledge
Market: Postcolonial Studies / International Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333829
The Routledge Handbook of Chinese Studies
Edited by Chris Shei and Weixiao Wei
This handbook approaches Chinese Studies from an interdisciplinary perspective while attempting to establish a fundamental set of core values and tenets for the subject, in relation to the further development of Chinese Studies as an academic discipline. It aims to consolidate the current findings in Chinese Studies by gathering a team of talented authors worldwide, extract the essence from each affiliated discipline, formulate a concrete set of ideas to represent the 'Chineseness' of the subject, establish a clear identity for the discipline and provide clear guidelines for further research and practice.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
246x174; 768pp: 45 illus: 38 halftones: 7 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18139-0: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05970-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181390

The Soviet Union and Global Environmental Change
Modifying the Biosphere and Conceptualizing Society-Nature Interaction
Jonathan D. Oldfield
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe
This book argues that the Soviet Union was a highly influential actor in furthering understandings of society-nature interaction on the international stage and played a key role in helping to shape, conceptualize and assess the relationship between humankind and the Earth system. It considers how humankind’s capacity to affect physical and biological systems at a global scale was acknowledged and studied by Soviet scientists, discusses how the interaction between Soviet and Western scientists stimulated the development of new technologies.

Routledge
Market: Russian and East European studies / Environmental studies
234x156: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74588-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15861-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745882

The United States’ Subnational Relations with Divided China
A Constructivist Approach to Paradiplomacy
Czeslaw Tubilewicz, University of Adelaide, Australia and Natalie Omond
Series: Politics in Asia
This book examines US states’ and cities’ paradiplomacy—subnational engagement in foreign relations—towards China and Taiwan from 1949 to 2020. As an alternative diplomatic history of the United States’ relations with divided China, it offers an in-depth chronological and thematic discussion of state and local communities’ responses to the China-Taiwan sovereignty conflict and their impact on US diplomacy.

Routledge
Market: Politics, US Politics, Asian Politics
234x156: 272pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76319-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16642-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763190
Constituting the Political Economy of the Kurds

Omer Tekdemir

Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series

This book examines the development of Kurdish political economy and the emergence of collective Kurdish identity within a historical context through three main periods: the late-Ottoman Empire, the initial Republican Turkey era and then the post-1990s period. It relates historical developments to the dynamics of Kurdish society, including the anthropological realities of the nineteenth century through the moral economy frame, the evolving nature of nationalism in the early twentieth century and the more recent construction of a modern political Kurdishness by means of radical democracy, and an agonistic pluralism shaped by left-wing populism.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74445-8: May 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744458

Iran’s Green Movement

Navid Pourmokhtari, University of Alberta, Canada

Series: Iranian Studies

This book examines the emergence and development of the 2009 Green Movement in Iran. The approach emphasizes the context and the local and historical specificities in which mass oppositional movements arise, develop and conduct their operations. Meanwhile, it foregrounds an account of multiple modernities that work to transcend modernist assumptions. Marking a particular historical phase in the development of a home-grown democracy in post-revolutionary Iran, the Green Movement is transforming the country in ways that are specific to Iran but broad enough to engage a global readership.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Middle East
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74445-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15788-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744458

Islamic State’s Online Propaganda

Miron Lakomy

Explaining the means utilized by the editors of the Islamic State’s online magazines to win the “hearts and minds” of their audiences, this book is a result of a multidimensional content analysis of two flagship periodicals of the IS – Dabiq and Rumiyah. Overall, this book does not only offer new insights into the propaganda methods of the Islamic State’s periodicals, but it also summarizes their rise and fall between 2014 and 2019. The volume is dedicated mostly to academics and postgraduate students specialized in terrorism studies, political violence and security studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East / Social Sciences / Politics
234x156: 272pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69947-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14397-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699475

Israeli Theatre

Mizrahi Jews and Self-Representation

Naphatly Shem-Tov, Open University of Israel, Israel

Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series

This book conceptualizes Mizrahi (Middle Eastern Jewish) theatre, unfolding its performances in the field of Israeli theatre with a critical gaze. It covers the conceptualization and typology, not along a chronological axis, but rather through seven theatrical forms. The author suggests a definition of Mizrahi Theatre that has fluid boundaries and it can encompass various possibilities for self-representation onstage. Critically surveying Mizrahi theatre in Israel, the book is a key resource for students and academics interested in theatre and performance studies, Jewish and Israeli studies.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance / Israeli Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-54233-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00908-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542334

Lebanese Political Parties

Dream of a Republic

Christian Thuselt, Friedrich-Alexander-University, Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This book examines Lebanese political parties and their encounters with modernity. Taking three, mainly Christian parties as an example, the book refutes the idea of Middle Eastern parties being backwards or antiquated. By combining historical and anthropological perspectives, it is shown that these parties stand for normativities of modernity. Bringing Lebanese political parties into a global debate on modernity, the book tackles the notion of parties of the Middle East being non-modern. It will be of interest to scholars researching political science, political history and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Middle East / Politics
234x156: 228pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64775-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12623-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647759

Secularization of Islam in Post-Revolutionary Iran

Mahmoud Pargoo, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Iranian Studies

Examining the trajectory of the secularization of Islam in Iran, this book explains how efforts to Islamize society led, self-destructively, to its secularization. The research engages a range of debates across different fields, emphasizing the political and epistemological instability of the basic categories such as Islam, Sharia and secularism. Bringing together area studies (Iran), religious studies (Islam), and political theory (secularism), this interdisciplinary-volume places findings in a broader narrative that is both specific to Iran but broad enough to engage a global readership.

Routledge
Market: Religion / Sociology / Middle East
234x156: 208pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65467-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12960-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654672

Dream of a Republic

Explaining the means utilized by the editors of the Islamic State’s online magazines to win the “hearts and minds” of their audiences, this book is a result of a multidimensional content analysis of two flagship periodicals of the IS – Dabiq and Rumiyah. Overall, this book does not only offer new insights into the propaganda methods of the Islamic State’s periodicals, but it also summarizes their rise and fall between 2014 and 2019. The volume is dedicated mostly to academics and postgraduate students specialized in terrorism studies, political violence and security studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East / Social Sciences / Politics
234x156: 272pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69947-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14397-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699475
**Africa and the Global System of Capital Accumulation**

Edited by Emmanuel O Oritsejafor, North Carolina Central University, USA and Allan D. Cooper, North Carolina Central University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

Africa and the Global System of Capital Accumulation offers a groundbreaking analysis of the strategic role Africa plays in the global capitalist economy. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African Politics, development, and economics.

Routledge
234x156: 320pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51308-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01748-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513090

**Justice and Human Rights in the African Imagination**

We, Too, Are Humans

Chielozona Eze, Northeastern Illinois University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book is an interdisciplinary reading of justice in literary texts and memoirs, films, and social anthropological texts in postcolonial Africa. Inspired by Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s robust achievements in human rights, this book argues that the notion of restorative justice is integral to the proper functioning of participatory democracy and belongs to the moral architecture of any decent society. It discusses in particular ecological violence, human rights abuses such as witchcraft accusations, the plight of people affected by disability, homophobia, misogyny, and sex trafficking, and forgiveness.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Literature
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70854-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14827-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708542

**Complicity and Responsibility in Contemporary African Writing**

The Postcolony Revisited

Minna Johanna Niemi, UiT—The Arctic University of Norway

Series: African Governance

This book investigates the many ways in which contemporary African fiction has reflected on themes of responsibility and complicity during the postcolonial period. Covering the authors Ayi Kwei Armah, Tsitsi Dangarembga, Nuruddin Farah, Michiel Heyns, and J. M. Coetzee, the book places each writer’s novels in their cultural and literary context in order to investigate similarities and differences between fictional approaches to individual complicity in politically unstable situations. This book will be of interest to researchers of African literature, postcolonial studies, and peace and conflict studies.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13969-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02946-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139698

**Radio, Public Life and Citizen Deliberation in South Africa**

Edited by Sarah Chiambu, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Gilbert Motsaathebe, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa

This book critically analyses the important role of radio in public life in post-apartheid South Africa. The contributors demonstrate that whilst print and television media often serve elite interests and audiences, the low cost and flexibility of radio has helped it to create a ‘common’ space for national dialogue and deliberation. The book also investigates the ways in which digital technologies have enhanced the consumption of radio and produced a sense of imagined community for citizens, including those in marginalised communities and rural areas.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Media Studies, Politics
234x156: 280pp: 18 illus: 14 halftones: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43633-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02774-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436339

**Identification and Citizenship in Africa**

Biometrics, the Documentary State and Bureaucratic Writings of the Self

Edited by Séverine Awenengo Dalberto, Institut des Mondes Africains, France and Richard Banégas, Sciences Po, France

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

In the context of a global biometric turn, this book investigates processes of legal identification in Africa “from below”, asking what this means for the relationship between citizens and the state. It highlights the social and political embedding of legal identities and the resilience of the documentary state. Drawing on empirical research conducted across 14 countries, the book documents the processes, practices and meanings of legal identification in Africa from the 1950s right up to the biometric boom. This book will be of important reference for students and scholars of African studies, politics, human security and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
234x156: 392pp: 15 illus: 12 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70859-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02785-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367708597

**Regionalism, Security, and Development in Africa**

Edited by Ernest Aniche, Federal University Otuke, Nigeria, Ikenna Mike Alumona, Chukwuemeka Odumegwu Ojukwu University, Nigeria and Innocent Moyo

Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book charts the history and contemporary landscape of African regionalism, investigating how regional cooperation can be used to help to tackle security and development challenges in Africa. This ambitious and broad-ranging book will be a valuable resource for researchers working on African regionalism, security, African integration and development and comparative regionalism. Policy makers should also consider this a useful guide to the background and contemporary landscape of African regionalism.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Politics
234x156: 404pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86299-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02585-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862992
The Asante World
Edited by Edmund Abaka, University of Miami, USA and Kwame Osei Kwarteng, University of Cape Coast, Ghana
Series: Routledge Worlds

The Asante World provides fresh perspectives on the Asante, the largest Akan group in Southern Ghana, and what new scholars are thinking and writing about the “world the Asante made.” Featuring innovative and insightful contributions from leading historians of the Asante world, this volume is essential reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars concerned with African Studies, African diaspora history, the history of Ghana and the Gold Coast, the history of Islam in Africa, and Asante history.

Routledge
Market: African History
246x174: 328pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
Hb: 978-0-8153-9536-2: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18407-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395362

The East African Community
Intraregional Integration and Relations with the EU
Edited by Jean-Marc Trouille, Helen Trouille, York St John University, UK and Penine Uwimbabazi, Protestant Institute of Arts and Social Sciences, Rwanda
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book brings together African and European experts from a variety of disciplines to examine the origins and current state of the East African Community (EAC). Over the course of the book the authors analyse the rich tapestry of intraregional relations in East Africa, the EAC’s similarities with the European Union, and the future challenges faced by the organisation. This book highlights the intricate and complex relationships between East African states, and it will be of interest to researchers working on economic development, international relations, peace and security, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Regionalism
234x156: 248pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61609-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14366-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616090
Federalism and Constitutional Law
The Italian Contribution to Comparative Regionalism
Edited by Erika Arban, Giuseppe Martinico and Francesco Palermo

This book examines the relationship between central government and local institutions, taking Italy as a case study and presenting a comparative perspective on how the Italian experience has influenced the global developments of federal and regional states.

The book will be essential reading for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of constitutional law and politics, and federalism.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics
234x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90377-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61173-6: May 2021: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-09823-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903770

Honour Based Crimes and the Law
Defining the Limits of Honour Based Violence and Abuse
Mukaddes Gorar

Honour-related violence and abuse manifests itself in different forms and this book offers a comprehensive understanding of this phenomenon. It provides a critical analysis and synthesis of the law in England and Wales and in the international human rights sphere. The relevant domestic legislation and cases are examined to reflect on whether adequate protection is provided for the victims and potential victims of honour-based violence and abuse.

The book will be essential reading for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Human Rights Law, Criminal Law and Gender Studies.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76271-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61271-1: May 2021: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-16620-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762711

Local Government Law
A Practical Guidebook for Public Officials on City Councils, Community Boards and Planning Commissions
Gerald A. Fisher

Local Government Law provides a unique resource, with concise, easy-to-understand explanations of important legal issues faced by local public officials, community boards, and city councils. From the moment officials take office, they face decisions related to basic principles found in state and federal law. The same is true for those in the private sector aiming to work successfully with local governments. This practical guidebook will empower public and private representatives with a functional grasp of legal principles and important subjects that regularly arise.

Routledge
Market: Local Government Law
229 x 152: 280pp
eBook: 978-1-032-00814-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367656014

Law, Property and Disasters
Adaptive Perspectives from the Global South
Daniel Fitzpatrick and Caroline Compton

Analysing the challenges posed by natural disasters and the mass movement of people, this book demonstrates how state-centred property law is ill-adapted to circumstances of mass human mobility. This book will appeal to a broad readership with interests in legal theory, property law, international development, refugee studies and natural disasters.

This book will appeal to a broad readership with interests in legal theory, property law, adaptive governance, international development, refugee studies, postcolonial studies and natural disasters.

Routledge
Market: Law/Development Studies
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90377-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00814-1: May 2021: £34.99
eBook: 978-1-003-17591-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903770

Public Legal Education
The Role of Law Schools in Building a More Legally Literate Society
Richard Grimes

Series: Emerging Legal Education

This book makes the case for a more legally literate society and then addresses why and how a law school might contribute to achieving that. As well as examining what public legal education (PLE) is and the forms it can take, the book looks specifically at the ways in which a law school can get involved including whether that is as part of an academic, credit-bearing, course or as extra-curricular activity.

An accessible and compelling read, this book will be of interest to law students, legal academics, practising lawyers, community activists and all those interested in public legal education.

Routledge
Market: Legal Education
234x156: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 18 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-10446-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610722

Legal Education
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
International Trade Law Statutes and Conventions 2019-2021
Indira Carr and Jae Sundaram

International Trade Law Statutes and Conventions 2019-2021 presents all the key legislation for international trade law in one student-friendly volume. Developed in response to feedback from both lecturers and students, the book provides an up-to-date, fully comprehensive collection of current legislation, is curated to align with international trade law courses, is an un-annotated text, conforms to regulations so that it can be used during exams, is ideal for coursework, exam use and general reference work, this is the perfect companion for anyone studying this important and fast-moving area of law.

Routledge
Market: Law/International Trade Law/Statutes
246x174: 656pp
eBook: 978-1-003-15671-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646622

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646639

Local Government Law
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Local Government Law 2nd Edition
Gerald A. Fisher

Local Government Law provides a unique resource, with concise, easy-to-understand explanations of important legal issues faced by local public officials, community boards, and city councils. From the moment officials take office, they face decisions related to basic principles found in state and federal law. The same is true for those in the private sector aiming to work successfully with local governments. This practical guidebook will empower public and private representatives with a functional grasp of legal principles and important subjects that regularly arise.

Routledge
Market: Local Government Law
229 x 152: 280pp
eBook: 978-1-032-00814-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367656014

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367656014

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com for full contents and more information
For more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
The Law Officer’s Pocket Manual
2021 Edition
John G. Miles Jr., David B. Richardson and Anthony E. Scudellari

The Law Officer’s Pocket Manual is a handy, pocket-sized, spiral-bound manual that highlights basic legal rules for quick reference and offers examples showing how those rules are applied. The manual provides concise guidance based on U.S. Supreme Court rulings on constitutional law issues and other legal developments, covering arrest, search, surveillance, and other routine as well as sensitive areas of law enforcement. It includes more than 100 examples drawn from leading cases to provide guidance on how to act in a wide variety of situations.

Routledge
Pb: 978-0-367-69810-2: May 2021: £120.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-22295-6: Apr 2021: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698102

The Regulation of Insurance in China
Zhen Jing

Series: Lloyd’s Insurance Law Library

With the rapid development of China’s insurance industry and the opening of the Chinese insurance market to the world, Chinese insurance law and regulation has become an increasingly relevant topic for insurance practitioners and academics. The Regulation of Insurance in China therefore provides a much needed analysis of the Chinese regulatory system. This is the first systematic text written in English on the regulation of insurance in China and provides a comprehensive and systematic analysis of rules of law and administrative regulations on China’s insurance industry and insurance market.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Insurance Law
246x174: 0pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35826-8: May 2021: £275.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77247-5: Mar 2021: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772475

The United States of America and the Crime of Aggression
Giulia Pecorella

This book traces the position of the United States of America on aggression, beginning with the Declaration of Independence up to 2020, covering the four years of the Trump Administration. The decision of the Assembly of States Parties to the International Criminal Court to activate the Court’s jurisdiction over the crime of aggression in 2018 has added further value to a book concerning the position and practice of one of the most influential states, a global military power and permanent member of the UN Security Council.

The work will be a valuable guide for students, academics and professionals with an interest in International Criminal Law.

Routledge
Market: International Criminal Law
246x174: 344pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698102

Criminal Evidence
Jefferson L. Ingram, University of Dayton, USA

Criminal Evidence is a well-respected and trusted introduction to the rules of criminal evidence for criminal justice students and professionals. Part I of this book generally follows the order and logic of the Federal Rules of Evidence in its explanation of how evidence is collected, preserved, and presented in a criminal court proceeding. Part II provides a selection of edited, relevant criminal court cases that reinforce these basics and provide the context of how these rules are currently practiced. Readers gain an understanding of how concepts of evidence operate to convict the guilty and acquit the innocent.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Criminal Evidence
254 x 178: 472pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55194-0: May 2021: £225.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55193-3: May 2021: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551933

Text, Cases and Materials on Contract Law
Richard Stone, University of Lincoln, UK and James Devenney: Exeter University, UK

Written by leading authors in the field, this clear and highly accessible volume provides full coverage of the topics commonly found in the contract law syllabus, alongside up-to-date illustrative case examples and stimulating commentary. Composed of approximately one-quarter authors’ commentaries and three-quarters cases and materials, including academics’ articles and extracts from books and Law Commission papers, this book takes account of a variety of theoretical perspectives, including economic, relational and empirical conceptions of the law.

Routledge
Market: Contract Law
246x174: 470pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222956

A Theory of Legal Punishment: Deterrence, Retribution, and the Aims of the State
Matthew C. Altman

Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy

This book argues for a mixed view of punishment that balances consequentialism and retributivism. A central question in the philosophy of law is why the state’s punishment of its own citizens is justified. Traditionally, two theories of punishment have dominated the field: consequentialism and retributivism. This book draws on cutting-edge criminological research to show how punishment theory can help us to address some of our most pressing social issues, including the death penalty, drug laws, and mass incarceration. It will be of interest to legal philosophers, social scientists, especially criminologists, sociologists, economists, and political scientists.

Routledge
Market: Legal Philosophy/Criminology
234x156: 344pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698102

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Assisted Suicide and the European Convention on Human Rights

Stevie Martin
Series: Biomedical Law and Ethics Library

Locating assisted suicide within the broader medical end-of-life context and drawing on the empirical data available from the increasing number of permissive jurisdictions, this book provides a novel examination of the human rights implications of the prohibition on assisted suicide in England and Wales and beyond. Beyond courts and legislators, it will be a valuable resource for students of human rights and medical law, as well as medical and legal practitioners and academics working in human rights and end-of-life care.

Better Law for a Better World
New Approaches to Law Practice and Education

Liz Curran
Series: Emerging Legal Education

How as a society can we find ways of ensuring the people who are most vulnerable or have little voice can avail themselves of the protection in law to improve their social, cultural, health and economic outcomes as befits civilised society? This question is answered by looking at innovative practices and developments emerging within law practice and education and shares the skills and techniques that could lead to confidence in the law and its ability to respond. It builds essential skills and new approaches to lawyering for law students, legal educators, new and seasoned lawyers, judicial members and law administrators to equip them to better respond to community need.

Constitutional Change and Popular Sovereignty
Populism, Politics and the Law in Ireland

Edited by Maria Cahill, Colm Ó Cinnéide, Seán Ó Conaill and Conor O’Mahony
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change

This collection focuses on the particular nexus of popular sovereignty and constitutional change, and the implications of the recent surge in populism for systems where constitutional change is directly decided upon by the people via referendum. At a time when populist pressures on constitutional change are to the fore in many countries, this detailed examination of where the Irish experience sits in a comparative context has an important contribution to make to debates in law and political science.

Copyright Law and Translation
Access to Knowledge in Developing Economies

Chamil S. Talagala
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

Arguing that the translation of scientific and technical learning materials, and the publication of these translations in a timely and affordable manner, is crucially important in promoting access to scientific and technical knowledge in the developing world, this book examines the relationship between copyright law, translation and access to knowledge. Taking Sri Lanka as a case study in comparison with India and Bangladesh, it identifies factors that have contributed to the unfavourable relationship between copyright law and timely and affordable translation.

Disability, Care and Family Law

Edited by Beverley Clough and Jonathan Herring, University of Oxford, UK

This book explores the issues of disability that emerge at the intersection of disability, care and family law. This interdisciplinary collection – with contributors from law, criminology, sociology, and social policy as well as from policy and activist backgrounds – will appeal to academic family lawyers and disability scholars as well as students interested in issues around family law, disability and care.

Dialogues on Italian Constitutional Justice
A Comparative Perspective

Edited by Vittoria Barsotti, Paolo G. Carozza, Marta Cartabia and Andrea Simoncini
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Law

This collection adopts a distinctive method and structure to introduce the work of Italian constitutional law scholars into the Anglophone dialogue while also bringing a number of prominent non-Italian constitutional law scholars to study and write about constitutional justice in a global context. Fostering a deeper knowledge of the Italian Constitutional Court within the comparative global space and advancing a creative and fruitful methodological approach, the book will be fascinating reading for academics and researchers in comparative constitutional law.

Economic Opportunity and the European Convention on Human Rights

Human Rights Access to Knowledge in Developing Economies

Routledge

£120.00

Hb: 978-0-367-86106-3: May 2021
Market: Law

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861063

Public Law/Sociology

Routledge

£120.00

Hb: 978-0-367-23208-5: Apr 2021
Market: Law

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232085

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507459
European Union Law Enforcement
The Evolution of Sanctioning Powers
Edited by Stefano Montaldo, Francesco Costamagna and Alberto Miglio
Series: Routledge Research in EU Law
This book examines the development of EU sanctioning powers. It focuses on both the general features of the EU legal order and the analysis of key-substantive areas, such as banking and monetary union, environmental law, and data protection. The work thus presents a general framework for understanding EU sanctioning based on structural features and general legal principles. Part I develops an analytical framework while Part II adopts a more practical approach focusing on specific issues and policy areas. The book bridges a gap in existing literature and sheds new light on the relationship between the exercise of jus puniendi and the evolution of EU integration.
Routledge
Market: EU Law
234x156: 338pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18640-1: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19781-9 Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186401

International Corporate Personhood
Business and the Bodyless in International Law
Kevin Crow, Asia School of Business, Malaysia
This book tracks the phenomenon of international corporate personhood (ICP) in international law and explores a number of legal issues raised in its wake. It sketches a theory of the ICP and encourages engagement with its amorphous legal through remagination of international law beyond the State, in service to humanity. It will be most useful to students and practitioners of international law, but provides riveting material for anyone interested in understanding the phenomenon of international corporate personhood or the international law surrounding corporations more generally.
Routledge
Market: Law/Business/Politics
234x156: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-23194-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28874-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231941

Freedom of Navigation and the Law of the Sea
Warships, States and the Use of Force
Cameron Moore
Series: Routledge Research on the Law of the Sea
There has been a recent increase in clashes between warships asserting rights to navigate and states asserting sovereignty over coastal waters. This book argues for a set of rules which respect the rights of coastal states to protect their sovereignty, and of warships to navigate lawfully, whilst also outlining the limits of each. Providing a concise overview of the enduring issue of freedom of navigation, this book will appeal to anyone studying International Law, the Law of the Sea, Security Studies and International Relations. It will also be of interest to naval, coast guard and military officers, as well as government legal advisors.
Routledge
Market: Law
216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38814-7: Feb 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42574-5: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388147

Labour Rights and the Catholic Church
The International Labour Organisation, the Vatican and Catholic Social Justice
Paul Beckett, MannBenham Advocates, Isle of Man
Series: Law and Religion
This book explores the extent of parallelism and cross-influence between Catholic Social Teaching and the work of the world’s oldest human rights institution, the International Labour Organisation (ILO). The extent of the parallelism and cross-influence is reviewed from the issue of the Papal Encyclical of Pope Leo XII De Rerum Novarum (1891) and from the founding of the International Labour Organisation in 1919. This book will appeal to lay, professional and academic alike, and will be of interest to researchers and academics working in the areas of international human rights, theology, comparative philosophy, history and social and political studies.
Routledge
Market: Law and Religion/Human Rights
234x156: 280pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55633-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09447-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556334

Humanitarian Intervention, Colonialism, Islam and Democracy
An Analysis through the Human-Nonhuman Distinction
Gustavo Gozzi
Series: Law, Ethics and Governance
This book offers a critical analysis of the European colonial heritage in the Arab countries and highlights the way its legacy is still with us today, informing the current state of relations between Europe and the formerly colonized states. It will be of interest to students, academics, and researchers working in legal history, international law, international relations, the history of political thought, and colonial studies.
Routledge
Market: International Law/Legal History/Colonial Studies
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47855-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03639-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478551

Law and Food
Regulatory Recipes of Culinary Issues
Edited by Salvatore Mancuso
Series: Jurs Diversitas
This volume brings a comparative and interdisciplinary approach to examine some of the most heavily debated issues in the interaction between food, in all forms, and the law. Topics covered include food security, food safety, food quality, intellectual property and consumer protection.
Routledge
Market: Food Law/Comparative law
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74792-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15958-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747923
Law, Violence and Constituent Power
The Law, Politics And History Of Constitution Making
Héctor López Bofill
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book challenges traditional theories of constitution-making to advance an alternative view of constitutions as being founded on power which rests on violence. The work argues that rather than the idea of a constitution being the result of political participation and deliberation, all power instead is based on violence. Hence the creation of a constitution is actually an act of coercion, where, through violence, one social group is able to impose itself over others. It will be essential reading for academics and researchers working in the areas of constitutional law and politics, legal and political theory, and constitutional history.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-51671-0: May 2021:
£120.00
•
Ebook: 978-1-003-03952-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516710

Peace, Discontent and Constitutional Law
Challenges to Constitutional Order and Democracy
Edited by Martin Belov
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book offers a multi-discursive analysis of the constitutional foundations for peaceful coexistence, the constitutional background for discontent and the impact of discontent, and the consequences of conflict and revolution on the constitutional order of a democratic society which may lead to its implosion. It provides a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of constitutional law and politics.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-53970-2: May 2021:
£120.00
•
Ebook: 978-1-003-03952-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539702

Populist Challenges to Constitutional Interpretation in Europe and Beyond
Edited by Fruzsina Gárdos-Orozc and Zoltán Szente
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book explores the relationship between populism or populist regimes and constitutional interpretation used in those regimes. The volume discusses the question of whether contemporary populist governments and movements have developed, or encouraged new and specific constitutional theories, doctrines and methods of interpretation, or whether their constitutional and other high courts continue to use the old, traditional interpretative tools in constitutional adjudication. Written by renowned national constitutional scholars, the book will be essential reading for students, academics and researchers working in Constitutional Law and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-71090-3: Feb 2021:
£144.99
•
Ebook: 978-1-003-16552-1: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710903

Sovereignty, Civic Participation and Constitutional Law
The People versus the Nation in Belgium
Edited by Brecht Deseure, Raf Geenens and Stefan Sottiaux
Series: Routledge Research in Constitutional Law
Throughout the Western world, there are increasing calls for greater citizen participation. Referendums, citizen councils, and other forms of direct democracy are considered necessary antidotes to a growing hostility towards traditional party politics. This book focuses on the Belgian debate, where the introduction of participatory politics has stalled because of an ambiguity in the Constitution. This book is the first to make recent debates in this field accessible to international scholars. It will be a valuable resource for academics and researchers in Constitutional Law, Politics and Legal History.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law
Hb: 978-0-367-48359-3: Apr 2021:
£120.00
•
Ebook: 978-1-003-14894-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483593

Technocracy and the Law
Accountability, Governance and Expertise
Edited by Alessandra Arcuri and Florin Coman-Kund, Erasmus University Rotterdam, Netherlands
Series: Transnational Law and Governance
Technocratic law and governance are under fire. This book focuses on whether and how experts involved in policymaking can and should be held accountable. By offering fresh insights into the manifold aspects of technocratic decision-making and suggesting new avenues for rethinking expert accountability within multilevel governance, this book will be of great value not only to students and scholars in international and EU law, political science, public administration, science and technology studies, but also to professionals working within EU institutions and international organizations.

Routledge
Market: Law / Transnational Law
Hb: 978-0-367-89857-1: May 2021:
£120.00
•
Ebook: 978-1-003-14894-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898571

The Development Dimension
Special and Differential Treatment in Trade
James Bacchus and Inu Manak
Series: Insights on International Economic Law
This book critically analyses the World Trade Organization’s approach to “special and differential treatment” (SDT) to argue that it is founded on seeking exemptions from WTO obligations, instead of creating an enabling environment for developing countries to integrate fully into the multilateral trading system. It will be of interest to scholars and students of international trade law and political science, as well as trade practitioners such as lawyers, diplomats, and analysts.

Routledge
Market: International Economic Law
Hb: 978-0-367-71090-3: Feb 2021:
£144.99
•
Ebook: 978-1-003-16552-1: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710903
The Language of Law and Food
Metaphors of Recipes and Rules
Edited by Salvatore Mancuso
Series: Juris Diversitas
This book reconsiders the use of food metaphors and the relationship between law and food in an interdisciplinary perspective to examine how food related topics can be used to describe or identify rules, norms, or prescriptions of all kinds. With contributions in English and French, the book will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of law and food, law and language and comparative legal studies.

The Transnationalization of Anti-Corruption Law
Edited by Régis Bismuth, Jan Dunin-Wasowicz and Philip M. Nichols
Series: Transnational Law and Governance
The last twenty years have witnessed an astonishing transformation: the fight against corruption has grown from a handful of local undertakings into a truly global effort. This book deals with the most salient aspects of the global anti-corruption regime. It is written by people who contribute to the structure of the regime, who practice within the regime, and who study the regime. It is written for anyone interested in corruption or corruption control in general, anyone with a general interest in jurisprudence or in international law, and especially anyone who is interested in critical thinking and analysis of how law can control corruption in a global context.

The Opening Statement of the Prosecution in International Criminal Trials
A Solemn Tale of Horror
Sofia Stolk
This book addresses the discursive importance of the prosecution’s opening statement before an international criminal tribunal. Providing an original perspective on the operation of international criminal law, this book will be of considerable interest to those working in this area, as well as those with relevant interests in International/Transnational Law more generally, Critical Legal Studies, Law and Literature, Socio-Legal Studies, Law and Geography and International Relations.

The Use of Biodiversity in International Law
A Genealogy of Genetic Gold
Andreas Kotsakis
Series: Law, Science and Society
This book employs a Foucaultian genealogical method to present an expanded, detailed and critical history of the discursive and practical use of biodiversity in international law. Drawing from environmental history, philosophy of science, political economy and development studies, this book articulates the series of on-going tactical battles over the scientific, social, economic and political truths that constitute biodiversity as an object of knowledge and regulation. This volume will be of interest to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in Environmental Law, International Law, Environmental Studies, and Ecology.

The Routledge Handbook of EU Copyright Law
Edited by Eleonora Rosati
The Routledge Handbook of EU Copyright Law provides a definitive survey of copyright harmonization in the European Union, capturing the essential and relevant issues of this relatively recent phenomenon. With contributions from a selection of highly regarded and leading scholars in this field, the Handbook is an essential resource for students and scholars who are interested in the field of copyright law.
Police and YOUth

Everette B. Penn, University of Houston Clear Lake and Shannon A. Davenport
Series: Routledge Series on Practical and Evidence-Based Policing

This book brings the knowledge gained from the Teen And Police Service Academy (TAPS), which has been implemented internationally to create partnerships with at-risk teens and police, proactively addressing some of the most pressing conditions in their communities. Police and YOUth is ideal as a primer for students, instructors, police officers, and citizens who stand to benefit from improving police–youth relations. It provides the tools needed to educate all parties and ultimately improve relations between police and the communities they serve.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Police
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461270

Research Methods for Criminal Justice and Criminology

Christine Tartaro

Research Methods for Criminal Justice and Criminology provides an accessible and critical account of how intelligence analysis can improve policing, providing students with both practical knowledge and a critical understanding as to the use and dangers associated with the use of intelligence.

Filled with case studies and practical examples, this book is essential reading for all undergraduate taking courses in Professional Policing, and Criminal Justice more widely.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Internships
254 x 178: 172pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-50889-0: May 2021: £140.00
Pb: 978-0-367-50889-0: May 2021: £40.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508890

The Sex Offender Register

Antonio Nicos and Marcel Danesi

The book demystifies and deconstructs traditional notions of organized crime and offers an interdisciplinary textbook based on an analysis of its history, its codes, its language, symbols, rituals and lifestyles; in short, a cultural introduction to organized crime.

It is essential reading for students engaged with organized crime across criminology, sociology, anthropology and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
254 x 178: 172pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461270

Improving Intelligence Analysis in Policing

Stuart Kirby and Scott Keay
Series: Routledge Advances in Police Practice and Knowledge

This book offers an accessible and critical account of how intelligence analysis can improve policing, providing students with both practical knowledge and a critical understanding as to the use and dangers associated with the use of intelligence.

Filled with case studies and practical examples, this book is essential reading for all undergraduate taking courses in Professional Policing, and Criminal Justice more widely.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Law
234 x 156: 224pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481124
Confinement, Punishment and Prisons in Africa
Edited by Marie Morelle, Frédéric Le Marcis and Julia Hornberger
Series: Transnational Criminal Justice
This interdisciplinary volume presents a nuanced critique of the prison experience in diverse detention facilities across Africa. The book stresses the contingent, porous nature of African prisons, across both time and space. It draws on original long-term ethnographic research undertaken in both Francophone and Anglophone settings. It examines how the prison has imprinted itself on wider political and social imaginaries and, in turn, how structures of imprisonment carry the imprint of political action of various times.
The book will be an essential reference for students, academics and policy-makers in Law, Criminology, Sociology and Politics.
Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology
234x156. 264pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00962-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444082

The Construction of Truth in Contemporary Media Narratives about Risk
John Gaffey
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
The Construction of Truth in Contemporary Media Narratives about Risk provides a theoretical framework for how, in a post-truth era, media audiences are able to understand and navigate everyday risk. The book examines media risk narratives and explores forms of truth, experiential knowledge, and authority. This book will be of interest to those researching or teaching in the areas of criminology, sociology, media and cultural studies, and of interest to readers in professional areas such as journalism and politics.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 176pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431495

The Pleasure of Punishment
Magnus Hörnqvist, University of Stockholm, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
Based on a reading of contemporary philosophical arguments, this book accounts for how punishment has provided audiences with pleasure in different historical contexts. It considers how the shared joys of punishment gradually disappeared from the public view at a precise historic conjuncture, and explores whether arguments about the carnivalesque character of cruelty can provide support for the continued existence of penal pleasure.
An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, philosophy and all those interested in the pleasures of punishment.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185329

The Politics of Punishment
A Comparative Study of Imprisonment and Political Culture
Louise Brangan
Series: New Advances in Crime and Social Harm
This book explores why some governments choose to imprison more people than others, why some nations’ prison systems are more humane, and how these systems of imprisonment change over time. These questions are examined by conducting a comparative, historical and sociological study of imprisonment in Ireland and Scotland from 1970 until the 1990s. This book will be essential reading for students, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of penology, criminology, criminal justice, law and social history.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice/Criminology
234x156. 232pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900724

The Pleasure of Punishment
Magnus Hörnqvist, University of Stockholm, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
Based on a reading of contemporary philosophical arguments, this book accounts for how punishment has provided audiences with pleasure in different historical contexts. It considers how the shared joys of punishment gradually disappeared from the public view at a precise historic conjuncture, and explores whether arguments about the carnivalesque character of cruelty can provide support for the continued existence of penal pleasure.
An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, philosophy and all those interested in the pleasures of punishment.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185329

The Construction of Truth in Contemporary Media Narratives about Risk
John Gaffey
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
The Construction of Truth in Contemporary Media Narratives about Risk provides a theoretical framework for how, in a post-truth era, media audiences are able to understand and navigate everyday risk. The book examines media risk narratives and explores forms of truth, experiential knowledge, and authority. This book will be of interest to those researching or teaching in the areas of criminology, sociology, media and cultural studies, and of interest to readers in professional areas such as journalism and politics.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 176pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431495

The Pleasure of Punishment
Magnus Hörnqvist, University of Stockholm, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
Based on a reading of contemporary philosophical arguments, this book accounts for how punishment has provided audiences with pleasure in different historical contexts. It considers how the shared joys of punishment gradually disappeared from the public view at a precise historic conjuncture, and explores whether arguments about the carnivalesque character of cruelty can provide support for the continued existence of penal pleasure.
An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, philosophy and all those interested in the pleasures of punishment.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185329

The Construction of Truth in Contemporary Media Narratives about Risk
John Gaffey
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
The Construction of Truth in Contemporary Media Narratives about Risk provides a theoretical framework for how, in a post-truth era, media audiences are able to understand and navigate everyday risk. The book examines media risk narratives and explores forms of truth, experiential knowledge, and authority. This book will be of interest to those researching or teaching in the areas of criminology, sociology, media and cultural studies, and of interest to readers in professional areas such as journalism and politics.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 176pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431495

The Pleasure of Punishment
Magnus Hörnqvist, University of Stockholm, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
Based on a reading of contemporary philosophical arguments, this book accounts for how punishment has provided audiences with pleasure in different historical contexts. It considers how the shared joys of punishment gradually disappeared from the public view at a precise historic conjuncture, and explores whether arguments about the carnivalesque character of cruelty can provide support for the continued existence of penal pleasure.
An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, philosophy and all those interested in the pleasures of punishment.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185329
Airlines in a Post-Pandemic World
Preparation for Constant Turbulence Ahead
Naval K. Tanuja, Faculty Emeritus, Aviation, Ohio State University
The COVID-19 pandemic represents an extraordinary inflection point that caught airlines worldwide unprepared, causing CEOs to recalculate their business models. Airlines in a Post-Pandemic World explains why this unprecedented pandemic is different from the past disruptions experienced by the airline industry during the past 50 years, and what airlines and related businesses now can do to adapt to the dramatically changed marketplace. This book is recommended reading for all senior-level practitioners of airlines and related businesses, as well as aviation policy makers worldwide.
Routledge
Market: Air Transport / Aviation / Airlines
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715823

Base of the Pyramid Markets in Affluent Countries
Innovation and challenges to sustainability
Edited by Stefan Gold, Marlen Gabriele Arnold, Chemnitz University of Technology, Germany, Judy N. Muthuri, University of Nottingham, UK and Ximena Rueda Fajardo, Universidad de los Andes, Colombia
Series: Innovation and Sustainability in Base of the Pyramid Markets
Each volume in this series presents several theoretical strands that highlight the diverse approaches and solutions to developing BOP markets further. This book focuses on more engineered countries, such as Europe, North America, Australia, etc. where BOP is also an issue, as it addresses the poorest socioeconomic order in a country, society or region. It provides critical reflections on BOP concepts, presents respective business models and offers a vivid impression of ongoing challenges, as well as fruitful solutions.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764999

Answers for Ethical Marketers
A Guide to Good Practice in Business Communication
Deirdre K. Breakenridge, Pure Performance Communications, USA
With recent changes in technology, media, and the communication landscape, the journey to ethics has become more complicated than ever before. This book aims to answer ethical questions, from applying ethics and sound judgment through your organization and communication channels to taking your ethics and values into every media interview.
Routledge
Market: Business communication
229 x 152: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367529505

Business-to-Business Marketing - An African Perspective
How to Understand and Succeed in Business Marketing in an Emerging Africa
Richard Afriyie Owusu, Robert Hinson, Ogechi Adeola and Nnamdi Oguji
Business-to-Business Marketing: An African Perspective: How to understand and succeed in business marketing in an emerging Africa is a comprehensive application of the most current research results, concepts and frameworks to the African business-to-business (b-to-b) context
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
264 x 178: 456pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201470

ARRIVE
A Design Innovation Framework to Deliver Breakthrough Services, Products and Experiences
Frank Devitt, Martin Ryan and Trevor Vaugh
Design thinking has become a number one innovation methodology for many businesses, but there has been a lack of clarity about how best to proceed. Many design thinking implementations are inadequate or sub-optimal by being focused too much on detail of individual methods or, in contrast, by being too abstract. This book uniquely provides integrated understanding and rationale across all levels of design thinking practice and introduces the ARRIVE process for design thinking, which the authors have developed as an integrating strategic framework. ARRIVE = Audit – Research – Reframe – Ideate – Validate – Execute.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
246x174: 264pp: 333 illus: 294 half tones: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764999

Corporate Heritage Marketing
Using the Past as a Strategic Asset
Angelo Riviezzo, Antonella Garofano and Maria Rosaria Napolitano
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Corporate Heritage Marketing introduces the reader to the design and implementation of a heritage marketing strategy. It aims to propose a new and integrated reading of this marketing strategy, both from a theoretical and a managerial perspective. The nature of this book, being both theoretical and empirical, can contribute to increasing the curiosity and interest towards heritage marketing of both academics and practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Business
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764999
COVID-19 and Entrepreneurship
Challenges and Opportunities for Small Business
Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe University Australia

Amid the COVID-19 pandemic, small businesses are especially vulnerable. This is one of the first books that explicitly examines the linkage between crisis and entrepreneurship with specific focus on small businesses. The book adopts a holistic approach and outlines strategies which small business owners can utilize and, as well as, business opportunities that are available in these new market conditions.

Creating an LGBT+ Inclusive Workplace
The Practical Resource Guide for Business Leaders
Kryss Shane

Setting out best practices and professional guidance for creating LGBT+ inclusive workplaces, this approachable and easy to follow book guides current and future leaders of all industries toward appropriate and proven ways to create safer working environments, update company policies, enhance continuing education and training, and better support LGBT+ people in the workplace. Enabling professionals in a variety of business roles to create an overall workplace culture that nurtures a welcoming, inclusive, and affirming environment for all, this book is an essential resource for independent readers, department teams, and entire corporations.

Creating Brand Cool
Brand Distinction in the Online Marketplace
Joan Abraham

In this intriguing blend of branding how-to and business memoir, an industry pioneer presents the thought process and tools to create a successful e-commerce business by developing a distinct emotional attraction to a brand, beyond individual product offerings. Appealing to branding and social media marketing professionals, as well as students in these fields, this book is a primer for building an online community and distinguishing a brand from the competition, and is relevant to all types of business, from tiny businesses to globally recognized brands.

CyRM5M
Mastering the Management of Cybersecurity
David Martin

After years of distinguished work as a corporate executive, board member, author, consultant, and expert witness in the field of risk management and cybersecurity, David X Martin is THE pioneering thought leader in the new field of CyRM™. In this new book, Martin shares his experience and expertise to help you navigate today’s dangerous cybersecurity terrain, and take proactive steps to prepare your company—and yourself—to survive, thrive... and keep your data (and your reputation) secure.

CRC Press
Market: IT Security
Hb: 978-0-367-56531-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09823-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565312

Gendered Capitalism
Sewing Machines and Multinational Business in Spain and Mexico, 1850-1940
Paula A. De La Cruz-Fernández

This book is a history of the gendered corporation that examines how ideas and ideals about domesticity and the cultures of sewing and embroidery, being gender-specific, shaped the US-headquartered Singer Sewing Machine Company’s operations around the world. In contrast to production-driven and culture-neutral analyses of the multinational enterprise, this book focuses on both the supply and the demand side to argue that consumers and the cultural worlds of those—mainly women—using the sewing machine for personal purposes or for the market shaped corporate organization. This book also focuses on the cases of Spain and Mexico where Singer never established manufacturing operations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-367-77043-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77042-6: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770433

Ignition
Superior Communication Strategies for Creating Stronger Connections
Matthew L. Moseley

Ignition is a book of dispatches from the frontlines of communication strategy. Matthew Moseley draws on his eclectic life experiences to investigate the link between success and effective communication.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Communication
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677559427
International Trade in Services
Effective Practice and Policy
Sarita D. Jackson
The book provides a simple, yet thorough, introduction on how to export a service to an overseas market. The book will guide its audience with a step-by-step process on exporting a service from research to strategy to implementation.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / International Trade / Service Organizations
254 x 178: 176pp: 15 illus: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14408-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463304

Making Meetings Work
The Art of Chairing
Richard Hooper
This short, accessible handbook on the art of chairing is an indispensable guide to help Chairs and meetings (of all types) to work more effectively. A poor Chair can lead to unproductive meetings, weak outcomes, unclear actions and even major fallouts. Many types of meeting within business settings and beyond are covered in this short book – from regular meetings to company board meetings, conferences and senior level regulatory meetings. It covers both physical meetings and virtual chairing.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
106 x 129: 104pp
ebook: 978-1-003-15703-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743031

Leading Virtual Project Teams
Adapting Leadership Theories and Communications Techniques to 21st Century Organizations
Margaret R. Lee
Series: Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management
The second decade of the 21st century brought unprecedented challenges to traditional work places forcing the advance of working from home (telework). Individuals with little or no background in leadership, project management or virtual team management were suddenly placed into the environment of virtual work due to the global coronavirus COVID-19 pandemic. The book provides project management checklists and templates, and includes business cases, best practices, tools and techniques for virtual project management communications. The second edition features the latest meeting technology, using inclusive language, managing virtual relationships, and the work-at-home environment.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
234 x 156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-003-11986-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724184

Expansive Leadership
Cultivating Mindfulness to Lead Self and Others in a Changing World – A 28-Day Program
Latha Poonamallee
The structured 28-day mindfulness and contemplative journey presented in this book will help aspiring and current leaders to clarify their identities, and identify and reflect on their mental models to become more expansive leaders. Leadership development professionals and teachers can adopt this for their students, coaching, and consulting clients.
Routledge
Market: Leadership
229 x 152: 184pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14408-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367699741

Learning and Development in a Multigenerational Workforce
Growing Talent Amongst Age Diverse Employees
Angela Mulvie, Corporate Elevation International, UK
As the topic of age diversity in the workplace becomes increasingly important, this book is the first to show how organisations can provide learning and development opportunities and activities for a mixed generational workforce, and how to deal with the issues arising from such a strategy. Going beyond the theory, the book uncovers how learning and development for a multigenerational workforce works in practice and provides case studies throughout. With both research-based and practical content, the book is suitable for both Master’s level programmes in HRM and HRD, and for learning and development professionals.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 280pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-29348-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264970

Moving Beyond Modern Portfolio Theory
Investing That Matters
Jon Lukomnik and James P. Hawley
This book tells the story of how Modern Portfolio Theory (MPT) revolutionized the investing world and the real economy, but is now showing its age. “Moving beyond MPT” recognizes the complex relations between investing and the systems on which capital markets rely. ”Investing that matters” embraces MPT’s focus on diversification and risk adjusted return, but understands them in the context of the real economy and the total return needs of investors. Whether an investor, an MBA student, a Finance Professor or a sustainability professional, this book is thought-provoking and relevant. Its bold critique shows how the real world already is moving beyond investing orthodoxy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234 x 156: 152pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-45225-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760823

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264970
Organizing For Resilience
Leading and Managing Risk in a Disruptive World
Christopher Williams, Durham University, UK and Jacqueline Jing You
The Resilient Organization provides a fresh and novel insight into how leaders can prepare their organizations to face up to shocks and disruptions in a turbulent and unpredictable world. It provides an analysis of the topic of organizational resilience in a comprehensive and integrative way, bringing fresh theoretical and research implications, as well as important implications for leaders. Cases are presented to bring the topics to life. The book is ideally suited to courses on organizational behaviour and leadership, and for MBA classes focussing on organizational resilience and risk management. The book is also appropriate for business leaders.
Routledge
234x156; 208pp; 10 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-29897-4: Jun 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367729684

Public Relations and Whistleblowing
Golden Handcuffs in Corporate Wrongdoing
Gary A. Greenwood, Middle Tennessee State University, USA
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research
There is a growing interest in corporate whistleblowing, but no comprehensive research has yet focused on public relations practice. Drawing on extensive research on Fortune 1000 and Wilshire 5000 corporations, this book reveals executives’ attitudes and relationships toward their organizations and their impact on whistleblowing. As public attitudes to corporations, CSR and transparency harden, these findings have serious implications for companies globally. Researchers, scholars and advanced students in public relations, organizational communication, corporate communication, strategic communication, corporate reputation, and CSR will find this book full of revealing insights.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
234x156; 216pp; 32 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-29377-9: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00537-9: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-23189-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005379

Paradoxes of Power and Leadership
Miguel Pina e Cunha, Nova University of Lisbon, Portugal, Stewart R. Clegg, University of Technology, Sydney, Arménio Rego, Catholic University of Portugal, Portugal and Marco Berti, University of Technology, Sydney
Leadership is a much-discussed but ill-defined idea in business and management circles. The book explores the paradoxes of power and leadership not as a panacea for solving organizational problems but as a lens through which leadership and power are seen as an exercise in dynamic balance. Providing a thought-provoking guide to the traits and skills that will help readers to understand and navigate paradoxical leadership behaviour, this reflexive book will be useful reading for students and scholars of business, management and psychology globally.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156; 248pp; 27 illus; 9 line drawings; 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48283-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48284-5: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-351-05666-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482845

Purpose Delivered
Bigger Benefits for Society and Bigger Profits for Business – A CEO’s Experience
Alan Barlow
Going beyond the why and what of purpose-led business, this book sets out an innovative business model of how to lead and operate a company to deliver its purpose. Current and aspiring business leaders and executives will benefit from not only this new business model, but a fully documented route map for monitoring and reviewing successful impact, and highly focused non-financial and financial metrics for benchmarking. Completing the loop for ‘company purpose’ means that business can become a force for good for society.
Routledge
Market: Business / Corporate Social Responsibility
234x156; 212pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16397-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757816

Project Management Maturity Model
J. Kent Crawford, Project Management Solutions, Inc., Glen Mills, Pennsylvania, USA
Series: PM Solutions Research
This established model for measuring project management process maturity is updated to the latest version of PMI’s practice standard, the PMBoK. Guide. The fourth edition includes new, separate sections within each knowledge area to help organizations measure and improve their adaptive and agile processes, as well. The Project Portfolio Management Maturity Model is included, with a new focus on benefits realization management and organizational change management.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
234x156; 232pp; 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12952-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654542

Real-time Simulation for Sustainable Production
Enhancing User Experience and Creating Business Value
Edited by Juhani Ukko, Minna Saunila, Janne Heikkinen, R. Scott Semken and Aki Mikkola
Series: Routledge Advances in Production and Operations Management
This book provides a comprehensive overview of potential opportunities and the business value position related to implementing physics-based real-time simulation to production. The objective of real-time simulation is to provide value for all three dimensions of sustainability: economic, social and environmental. This book will appeal to researchers and scholars in areas as diverse as strategic management, manufacturing and operations management, marketing, industrial economics, and product lifecycle management.
Routledge
Market: Business / Production and Operations
234x156; 232pp; 52 illus; 4 halftones; 28 line drawings; 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51516-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51518-8: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-00542-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515188
Risky Business
Why Leaders Must Develop a Disruptive Mindset
Linda Henman
Drawing on a rich trove of original, cutting-edge research and four decades’ worth of consulting, Henman knows what it takes to succeed in the C-suite. She dispels myths by presenting a clear and compelling summary of what she has observed—and in many cases, helped to create.
Market: Business and Management / Leadership
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757731

Surveillance
A Key Idea for Business and Society
Graham Sewell, University of Melbourne, Australia
Being watched and watching others is a universal feature of all human societies. How does the phenomenon of surveillance affect, interact with and change the world of business? Drawing together perspectives from philosophy, cutting-edge social theory, and empirical research on workplace surveillance, Surveillance is the definitive introduction to an intriguing topic that will interest readers across the social sciences and beyond.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768157

The Case Study Companion
Teaching, Learning and Writing Business Case Studies
Scott Andrews, University of Worcester, UK
The Case Study method of teaching and learning, adopted by business schools and management centres globally, provides an important function in management education, but employing it effectively can often be a challenge. This book provides practical insights, tools and approaches for both case teaching and writing, drawing on perspectives from expert practitioners around the world. This book is designed for lecturers using cases within their teaching across all management disciplines, as well as those training for Professional Development and Management Education qualifications. It will also be useful for postgraduate, MBA and Executive Education students.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677768157

The Art of Strategy
Learning Creative Practices from the Great Strategists of the Past
Owen E. Hughes
Strategy is best understood not as a science, but as an art—one of universal applications that transcend situation or historical context. The principles that were successful in war and politics through history can have real and demonstrable applications in business and management. This book is an ideal strategy text for any practitioner, lecturer or student that tires of familiar strategy frameworks with limited scope.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331532

The Ethics of Neuroscience and National Security
Nicholas G. Evans
This book is the first broad survey of neuroscience ethics as it applies to national security. It shows how advances in neuroscience and new technologies raise ethical issues that challenge the norms of law enforcement, intelligence collection and armed conflict. The technologies considered include behavior prediction and modification tools, human enhancement, and novel lethal and nonlethal weapons, whilst the risks include incomplete scientific understanding, ‘dual-use’ technologies, and political contexts. The book also looks at policy and regulatory options, at various authority levels and development stages, that could mitigate risk.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331532

The Customer Copernicus
How to be Customer Led
Charlie Dawson and Séan Meehan
The Customer Copernicus directly addresses the customer-led reality gap – the profusion of claims versus the paucity of real examples. Learn from leaders of some of the most customer-led organisations in the world, now or in the past. These include Tesco, easyJet, DBS, Sky, Handelsbanken, Pepsico and G2. The book describes how organisations can become more customer-led (where most books stop), how and why they fail and how to carry on in the face of challenges common to even the most successful, internally and from the competition.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677768157

The Case Study method of teaching and learning, adopted by business schools and management centres globally, provides an important function in management education, but employing it effectively can often be a challenge. This book provides practical insights, tools and approaches for both case teaching and writing, drawing on perspectives from expert practitioners around the world. This book is designed for lecturers using cases within their teaching across all management disciplines, as well as those training for Professional Development and Management Education qualifications. It will also be useful for postgraduate, MBA and Executive Education students.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677768157

The Art of Strategy
Learning Creative Practices from the Great Strategists of the Past
Owen E. Hughes
Strategy is best understood not as a science, but as an art—one of universal applications that transcend situation or historical context. The principles that were successful in war and politics through history can have real and demonstrable applications in business and management. This book is an ideal strategy text for any practitioner, lecturer or student that tires of familiar strategy frameworks with limited scope.
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331532
The ISO 56002 Innovation Management System
A Practical Guide for Implementation and Building a Culture of Innovation
H. James Harrington and Sid Benraouane
Series: Management Handbooks for Results
The objective of this standard is to provide a framework on how to build an innovation ecosystem that can be sustained over time. Similar to the quality management system that ISO established decades ago, this standard provides instructions related to best practices on how to manage innovation activities, projects, and programs.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Product Development / Innovation
229 x 152: 312pp: 38 ilus: 38 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55700-3: May 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557003

The Next CEO
Board and CEO Perspectives for Successful CEO Succession
Thomas Keil and Marianna Zangrillo
The Next CEO explains how boards can improve the odds of success with CEO succession by identifying clear CEO mandates, associated CEO profiles, and by selecting CEOs that are fit for purpose. These ideas are brought to life with case studies and interviews with well-known corporations such as ABB, Disney, Freudenberg, GE, HNA, HP, LafargeHolcim, Microsoft, Nestlé, Nike, Nokia, Novartis, Roche, SABMiller, Sony, Volkswagen, Wanda Sports, and Zurich Financial.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 200pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55182-7: Apr 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551827

The Rise of the New Network Industries
Regulating Digital Platforms
Juan Montero and Matthias Finger
Cutting through the confusion around the nature and implications of digitalization, this book explores the rise of the new digital networks, how they affect traditional infrastructures, and how they will eventually need to be regulated. A global audience of policy makers, public authorities, consultants, lawyers, students, and academics, as well as anyone with an interest in these digital platforms, will find this book enlightening and essential reading.
Routledge
Market: Government and business
254 x 176: 288pp: 3 ilus: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693053

The Sensei Way at Work
The Five Keys to a Lean Business Transformation
Daniel Prock
It contends that leading change to a Lean enterprise requires leaders who can play in the zone, that is, lead with presence in the moment, that is, with a Zen mind.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 176: 288pp: 28 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-35527-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370701

The Wiggly World of Organization
Muddling Through with Purpose, Courage and Skill
Chris Rodgers
The straight-line, ‘do this and you’ll get that’ idealizations are far removed from the wiggly reality in management. Against this background, the book offers a radically different way of thinking about, and engaging with, the irreducible complexity of organization and management practice, to help managers and others become consciously aware of what they already know deep down about how organization works and what they – and everyone else – are actually doing in practice.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 248pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-15804-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744670

Your Legacy is Now
Life is Not a Search for Meaning from Others — It’s the Creation of Meaning for Yourself
Alan Weiss
Our organic, living legacy is marred and squeezed by huge normative pressures. There is a ‘threshold’ point, at which one’s beliefs and values are overridden by immense peer pressure. Our metrics are forced to change: in an age of social media, biased press, and bullying, we’ve come to a point where our legacy, ironically, is almost out of our hands.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Careers
229 x 152: 148pp: 18 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723194

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Derivatives and Risk Management in Shipping

Manolis G. Kavussanos, Athens University of Economics and Business, Dimitris A. Tsouknnidis, Cyprus University of Technology and Ilias D. Visvikis, American University of Sharjah, UAE

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This advanced practical textbook deals with the issue of risk analysis, measurement and management in the shipping industry. It identifies and analyses the sources of risk in the shipping business and explores in detail the "traditional" and "modern" strategies for risk management at both the investment and operational levels of the business. Shippers, professionals in the shipping industry, risk management officers, credit officers, traders, investors, students and researchers will find the book indispensable in order to understand how risk management and hedging tools can make the difference for companies to remain competitive and stay ahead of the rest.

Routledge

Market: Transport/ Maritime transport/shipping


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441975

Digital Transformation in Accounting

Richard Busulwa, University of South Australia, Australia and Nina Evans, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Digital Transformation in Accounting is a critical guidebook for accountancy and digital business students to navigate the effects of digital technology advancements, digital disruption and digital transformation on the accounting profession. This book is an invaluable resource for students on accounting, accounting information systems and digital business courses, as well as accountants, accounting educators, and accreditation/advocacy bodies.

Routledge

Market: Accounting


Pb: 978-0-367-36209-6: May 2021: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362096

Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments

Michael Dempsey

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments is an accessible, concise textbook offering a solid introduction to the essential principles of risk management and derivatives. Structured in two parts, the book first looks at markets and uncertainty, examining risk in the stock market and the bond market, leveraging and growth. It then moves on to topics in derivative instruments and financial management, including futures, options and the Black-Scholes model.

Routledge

Market: Finance

Hb: 978-0-367-67479-3: May 2021: £130.00

Pb: 978-0-367-67644-3: May 2021: £69.30

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674793

Fundamentals of Airline Marketing

Blaise Waguespack, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA and Emmanuel Mogaji, University of Greenwich, UK

This book is an introductory roadmap to the advertising process. Advertising is explored as a creative communication message from a brand, created by advertising agencies and distributed across different media to target the right consumers. The book provides an understanding of the benefits of advertising, its role in the economy, and even more so acknowledges that advertisements are not all about selling but are also about effectively communicating a message. Taking students step by step through the advertising process, it is important reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Advertising, Brand Management, Marketing Communications and Media Planning.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management: Advertising

Hb: 978-0-367-44278-1: May 2021: £140.00


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441999

Managing Digital Transformation

Edited by Andreas Hinterhuber, Università Ca’ Foscari Venezia, Italy, Tiziano Vescovi, Ca’ Foscari University Venice, Italy and Francesca Checchinato, Università Ca’ Foscari Venezia, Italy

This book provides practising executives and academics with the theories and best practices to plan and implement the digital transformation successfully. Managing Digital Transformation is unique in its approach, combining rigorous academic theory with practical insights and contributions from companies that are, according to leading academic thinkers, at the forefront of global best practice in the digital transformation. It is a recommended reading both for practitioners looking to implement digital strategies within their own organisations, as well as for academics and postgraduate students studying digital transformation, strategy and marketing.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

Hb: 978-0-367-44268-2: May 2021: £140.00


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441975
TEXTBOOK -READER

Professions
A Key Idea for Business and Society

Mike Saks, University of Suffolk, UK
Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management

Professions and professionalism have played an integral part in business and society. With insights into the recent challenges provided by clients, citizens, the state and corporations in neo-liberal societies, Professions provides a concise overview that will be essential reading for students, academics and others interested in the operation of these key occupational groups in business and society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216x138: 208pp: 10 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610415

TEXTBOOK -READER

The Entrepreneurial Process
Seeing and Seizing Opportunities

Nils Nilsson, Linnaeus University, Sweden

This book provides an understanding of ‘opportunity recognition’ as a catalyst and crux of the entrepreneurial process. Grounded in research, it introduces the key concepts at the heart of entrepreneurship theory and practice and demonstrates how entrepreneurship differs from management in language, priorities and practice. A ‘one stop shop’ of key theoretical perspectives on entrepreneurship, opportunity recognition and business modelling, this textbook is essential for undergraduate and postgraduate students on introductory entrepreneurship and enterprise courses. Its practical and applied nature also makes it suitable for MBA and Executive Education.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
246x174: 264pp: 85 illus: 10 half-tone: 75 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565343

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK -READER

The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector

Lisa Dicke and J. Steven Ott

The fourth edition of this comprehensive volume includes both new and classic readings, as well as two new sections on the international NGO sector and theories about intersectoral interactions. The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector, Fourth Edition is therefore an impressively up-to-date reader designed to provide students of nonprofit and public management with a thorough overview of this growing field.

Routledge
Market: Nonprofit Management
254 x 178: 368pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-69652-8: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69648-1: May 2021: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

TEXTBOOK -READER

The New Arts Entrepreneur
Navigating the Arts Ecologies

Gary Beckman, North Carolina State University, USA
Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

This book provides an understanding of arts entrepreneurship as a catalyst and crux of the arts entrepreneurial process. Grounded in research, it introduces the key concepts at the heart of creative industry theory and practice and demonstrates how creative industry differs from management in language, priorities and practice. A ‘one stop shop’ of key theoretical perspectives on creative industry, opportunity recognition and business modelling, this textbook is essential for undergraduate and postgraduate students on introductory creative industry and enterprise courses. Its practical and applied nature also makes it suitable for MBA and Executive Education.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 208pp: 9 illus: 9 half-tones: 56 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223113

TEXTBOOK -READER

Transformative Strategies
Strategic Thinking in the Age of Globalization, Disruption, Collaboration and Responsibility

Edited by Brian Tjemkes, VU University, Amsterdam and Oli Mihalache, VU University, Amsterdam

Transformative Strategies is a practical textbook based around the idea that strategic thinking is critical for organizational success in today’s environment. Hugely innovative in its pedagogical approach to aid discussion and learning, the book introduces strategic problems, provides examples of how the tensions underlying these problems may be solved, and how strategy models and theories may be applied in different ways. It will be particularly suitable for those studying strategic management as part of an MBA, MA or MSc in Management, as well as those in executive education.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 224pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 12 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223113

A History of Public Banking in Portugal in the 19th and 20th Centuries

The Caixa Geral de Depósitos

Pedro Lains, Instituto de Ciencias Sociais, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Financial History

This book examines the history of what became one of Portugal’s largest banks, the Caixa Geral de Depósitos. The book weaves in and out of different political and international contexts, following the many changes of the Portuguese political regime and of its interactions with the national and international economy. It will be a valuable resource for researchers and students of financial and economic history at both the advanced undergraduate and postgraduate levels. It will also provide interesting insights for practitioners in the financial sector.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38820-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42572-1: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388208
Absolute Essentials of Creative Thinking and Problem Solving

Tony Proctor, University of Chester, UK
Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

This concise textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the theory and practice of creative problem-solving from a management perspective. Beginning with theoretical frameworks, it considers ways of thinking, defining problems and structuring responses to them, techniques for generating ideas, evaluating and defining them, and how technology can be used within the creative problem-solving process. Divided into 10 short chapters to suit content delivery, it is designed as either core or recommended reading for advanced undergraduate, postgraduate, MBA and Executive Education students studying Creativity and Innovation, Management and Leadership and Management Skills.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 138: 136pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518028

Analyzing Organization Cultures

Edited by Bruce Fortado
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

This book provides a coherent and systematic view of the key concepts, principles and techniques in maritime container transport and logistics chains including all the main segments: international maritime trade and logistics, freight logistics, container logistics, vessel logistics, port and terminal management, and sustainability issues in maritime transport. It will be relevant to academic courses related to maritime transport, maritime logistics, transport management, international shipping, port management, container shipping, container logistics, shipping supply chain and international logistics.

Routledge
Market: Transport
234 x 156: 392pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367736509

Business Model Innovation

New Frontiers and Perspectives

Edited by S.M. Riad Shams, Demetris Vrontis, Yaakov Weber, Evangelos Tsoukalos Roidga and Gabriele Santoro
Series: The Annals of Business Research

There has been growing interest on business models among academics and practitioners in recent years, as business model describes how an organization creates, distributes and captures value and, therefore, can be considered the DNA of the organization. Recently, factors related to digital transformation, the vital role of sustainability and social aspects, along with an increasing globalization, have pushed towards radical transformations in business models. This book aims to further our knowledge on business model innovation in new contexts of analysis and with new perspectives of investigation.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45642-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02830-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456429

Building Corporate Identity, Image and Reputation in the Digital Era

Edited by T C Melewar, Middlesex University London, Business School, UK, Charles Dennis, Middlesex Business School, UK and Pantea Foroudi, Middlesex University London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing

Brands - corporate, products, service- today are collectively defined by their customers, deriving from personal experiences and word-of-mouth. This book acts as a forum for examining current and future trends in corporate branding, identity, image and reputation. The book provides scholars, researchers and postgraduate students in business and marketing with a comprehensive treatment of the nature of relationships between companies, brands, and stakeholders in different areas and regions of the world.

Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing / Branding
234 x 156: 600pp: 40 illus: 9 half-tones: 31 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53123-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-80057-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531232

Container Logistics and Maritime Transport

Dong-Ping Song, University of Liverpool Management School
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis

This book provides a coherent and systematic view of the key concepts, principles and techniques in maritime container transport and logistics chains including all the main segments: international maritime trade and logistics, freight logistics, container logistics, vessel logistics, port and terminal management, and sustainability issues in maritime transport. It will be relevant to academic courses related to maritime transport, maritime logistics, transport management, international shipping, port management, container shipping, container logistics, shipping supply chain and international logistics.

Routledge
Market: Transport
234 x 156: 392pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings: 44 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33650-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05526-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336509

Corporate Governance and Whistleblowing

Moeen Umar Cheema, Macquarie University, Australia, Rahat Munir, Macquarie University, Australia and Sophia Su, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Corporate Governance

Whistleblowing is often about disclosing wrongdoing by members of organisations to persons or organisations that may be able to effect action. Media would at times publish stories of whistleblowers who engage in ‘heroic’ acts of exposing wrongdoings at work, but the whistleblowers often face significant negative consequences of their whistleblowing efforts. This book examines effects of national and organisational cultures on the whistleblowing decisions of employees. This book would interest those who wish to gain better understanding of the relationship between culture and whistleblowing in organisations.

Routledge
Market: Business Management
234 x 156: 178pp: 10 illus: 8 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76451-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16697-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764517

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Cultural Management and Policy in Latin America
Edited by Raphaëla Henze and Federico Escribá
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Cultural Management and Policy in Latin America provides in-depth insights into the education and training of cultural managers from interdisciplinary and comparative perspectives. The volume provides scholars, students and reflective practitioners with a comprehensive resource on international cultural management that helps to overcome Western-centric methods and theories.

Entrepreneurship and Work in the Gig Economy
The Case of the Western Balkans
Mirjana Radović – Marković, Borislav Dukanović, Dušan Marković and Arsen Dragojević
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
The crisis posed by COVID-19 poses a major challenge for the global economy and business. It has been a test for economic resilience and how this crisis will affect business activities will be determined by their competitiveness. Research shows that companies driving the Gig Economy celebrate the benefits - flexibility, additional income, freedom, and other various opportunities for workers. They require entrepreneurial digital skills that improves the competitiveness and benefit not only organizations but the economy.

Culture, Innovation and Entrepreneurship
New Directions in Theory and Research
Edited by Michael Lounsbury, Joep Cornelissen, Nina Granqvist and Stine Grodal
Even though the study of innovation and entrepreneurship is a diverse, multi-disciplinary endeavour, the role of culture is often neglected or under-emphasized. Building on the cultural turn that has swept across the social sciences and humanities over the past couple of decades, Culture, Innovation and Entrepreneurship provides cutting-edge theoretical and empirical insights about how culture shapes innovation and entrepreneurship.

Globalization, New and Emerging Technologies, and Sustainable Development
The Danish Innovation System in Transition
Edited by Jesper Lindgaard Christensen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Birgitte Gregersen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Jacob Rubæk Holm, Aalborg University, Denmark and Edward Lorenz, Aalborg University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book explores the capacity of the Danish innovation system to respond to key societal challenges including the green imperative of achieving growth with environmental sustainability and the need to adapt to new and possibly disruptive changes in technology, often referred to as the 4th Industrial Revolution. The book will be of particular interest to small countries, of which the Danish innovation system is representative, but it also appeals more broadly to an audience interested in innovation systems and policies to support economic development.

Digital Transformation and Knowledge Management
Lucia Marchegiani
Series: Routledge Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management
This book offers an extensive overview of the most recent trends in knowledge management and the most advanced theoretical approaches, while, at the same time, providing a wide array of case studies and evidence-based knowledge management practices. It presents an up-to-date examination of and guidance for the implementation of knowledge management in an era of unprecedented human/non-human interaction.

Innovation Research in Technology and Engineering Management
A Philosophical Approach
Marc J. de Vries, Delft University of Technology, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Philosophy may not seem to be an obvious source to discover methods for successful product innovation management. However, this book shows that systematic reflection on the nature of product innovation management, supported by insights from the philosophy of technology, can illuminate the innovation process in technology and engineering. Presenting methodological guidelines and philosophical reflections, this book guides readers through each phase of product innovation. Bridging the gap between philosophical context and practical methodologies, this book will be highly valuable for postgraduate students and academics researching and teaching innovation and philosophy of technology.
Internationalisation of Chinese Enterprises
A Comparative Study of Cross-border Mergers and Acquisitions
Jia Zongda and Wendy Dai
Series: China Perspectives
The book investigates cross-border mergers and acquisitions (M&A) conducted by Chinese enterprises, seeking to evaluate the pivotal factors that influence the results of this dominant form of China’s outbound direct investment. This work will be a practical reference for M&A practitioners as well as academics interested in transnational corporations and mergers, capital market and international investment.
Routledge
Market: Investment / International Mergers and Acquisitions / Chinese Outbound Investment
234x156; 216pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00440-2; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02680-8; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004402

Leveraged Marketing Communications
The Importance of Studying the Transfer of Object-to-Brand Associations
Edited by Sukki Yoon, Bryant University, Smithfield, RI, USA, Yung Kyun Choi and Charles R. Taylor
This collection examines the association between brands and entities, ideas, and contexts and combines theory and practice to offer new perspectives to help academics, practitioners, and policymakers better understand and apply LMC research.
The chapters in this book were originally published in the International Journal of Advertising.
Routledge
Market: Business and Marketing / Marketing Communications
246x174; 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72546-4; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15524-9; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781033026808

Local Government Innovativeness in China
Youlang Zhang, Renmin University of China, China
Series: Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia
Local government innovation has become one of the most important topics on China’s policy agenda in recent decades. This book explains why some local governments are more innovative than others.
This book adopts an institutional approach to explaining local government innovativeness in China and may be a useful reference to help us learn more about local government decisions and behaviours.
Routledge
Market: Public Management, Innovation Management
216x138; 96pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46083-9; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02680-8; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460839

Organizational Learning in China
Building a Multilevel Approach
Yu Haibo, Professor at BeijingNormal University, China and Diana Gao
Series: China Perspectives
From the perspective of behavioural science, this book systematically investigates organizational learning in Chinese organizations over the past 20 years. The findings contribute to the theory and practice of organizational learning and give insights into the construction of learning organizations. The book will be a good reference for business management practitioners, students and academics interested in organizational behaviour, human resource management and strategy management.
Routledge
Market: Management / Human Resource Management / Organizational Learning
234x156; 200pp; 45 illus; 45 line drawings; 70 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76339-8; May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16654-2; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763398

Public Sector Reform and Performance Management in Emerging Economies
Outcomes-Based Approaches in Practice
Edited by Zahirul Hoque, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
In the recent decade, governments worldwide are increasingly focusing on being community-centric and outcomes-based. Consequently, they are starting to move towards outcomes-based approaches to public financial management systems. An outcomes-based approach allows government service agencies and specific program areas to organise and communicate priorities to achieve what matters and makes a difference rather than just going through the motions. This edited collection of chapters is aimed at covering public sector reform and performance management in emerging economies with special reference to outcomes-based approaches in practice in government services.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152; 376pp; 19 illus; 19 line drawings; 51 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43552-3; May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00410-3; May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435523

Machine Learning and AI in Finance
Edited by German Creamer, Gary Kazantsev and Tomaso Aste
Machine Learning and AI in Finance explores the most recent advances in the application of innovative machine learning and artificial intelligence models to predict financial time series, to simulate the structure of the financial markets, to explore nonlinear causality models, to test investment strategies and to price financial options.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Quantitative Finance journal.
Routledge
Market: Business and Finance
256x210; 139pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70332-5; Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14571-4; Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367703325
Research on Migrant Children’s Educational Choices and Fiscal Policy

Hui Zhang, China Academy of Financial Sciences

Series: China Perspectives

Drawing from global insights and the education supply and demand theory, this book investigates migrant children’s education in China, as well as the educational fiscal policies, which serves as both a background and possible solutions. Constructing a comprehensive theoretical framework covering migrant children’s school choices, academic performances and future options, the author further interrogates the existing challenges and possible solutions. The book will appeal to scholars of education economics, educational equality and those who’re interested in education in China.

Routledge

Market: Education Economics
234x156: 2x6pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-72230-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16015-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722302

Researching Leadership-As-Practice

The Reappearing Act of Leadership

Vasilia Takoeva

Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research

One challenge of conducting research from the leadership-as-practice perspective is a practical one: how to capture and analyse the elusive practice of leadership within the web of mundane organising processes. The book responds to this challenge and offers a theoretical framework and practical guidance to capturing, identifying and analysing evidence of leadership practice emergence; and provides implications of this approach for leadership academics and practitioners. It will be of value to researchers, academics, professionals, and students in the fields of business and management with a particular interest in management theory, organisational studies, and leadership research.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp: 27 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32107-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31663-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321079

Sustainable Innovation

Strategy, Process and Impact

Edited by Cosmina L. Voinea, Nadine Roijakkers and Ward Ooms

Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

This book represents a realistic critical overview of the state of affairs of sustainable innovations, offering an accessible and comprehensive diagnostic point of reference for both the academic and practitioner worlds. In order for sustainable innovation to truly become mainstream practice in business it is necessary to find out how organizations can strategically and efficiently accommodate sustainability and innovation in such a manner that they accomplish value capturing (for firms, stakeholders, and for society), not merely creating a return on the social responsibility agenda.

Routledge

Market: Business
234x156: 320pp: 27 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-28073-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29950-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280734

The Music Export Business

Born Global

Stephen Chen, Shane Homan, Tracy Redhead

Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries

As the music industry is in a state of flux, resulting from changes in technology, markets, government policies and most recently the COVID-19 pandemic. This book is based on interviews with music industry actors (musicians, managers, promoters, labels and publishers); international export offices; international government surveys; and interviews on the export experience.

Routledge

Market: Business / Music
234x156: 248pp: 43 illus: 43 line drawings: 1 table
Hb: 978-0-367-42705-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00280-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427054

Spirituality in the Workplace

A Tool for Relations, Sustainability and Growth in Turbulent and Interconnected Markets

Stephen J Broadhurst

Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society

As we become more and more of a global trading world, the challenges of leading and managing within this turbulent environment and its associated, complex, interconnected markets and disconnected relationships, “How far can any change requirements be practically engaged with, whilst also keeping the employee at the organisations central core?” Today’s business world cries out for people who can lead with a cross-cultural global perspective, who can lead from the heart as well as the mind and address and manage problems on not just an integrated local level, but also with a, healthy, holistic perspective.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 248pp: 26 illus: 6 halftones: 20 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86110-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16015-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861100

The Routledge Companion to Asian Family Business

Governance, Succession, and Challenges in the Age of Digital Disruption

Edited by Ho-Don Yan, Feng Chia University, Taiwan and Fu-Lai Tony Yu, Shue Yan University, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Marketing

This Companion provides broad and in-depth insights into family business in Asia and how Asian family firms navigate in the digital economy. The first part of the book looks at key concepts of family business while the second part presents Asian family firms’ cases from Japan, South Korea, China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Thailand, Malaysia and other Asian economies.

Routledge

Market: Asian Business, Family Business
246x174: 416pp: 36 illus: 9 halftones: 27 line drawings: 48 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35950-8: Apr 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34281-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359508
The Routledge Handbook of FinTech
Edited by K. Thomas Liaw
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook is a unique and in-depth reference work. It is organised in six thematic sections. The first section outlines the development, funding, and the future trends. The second focuses on blockchain technology applications and various aspects of cryptocurrencies. The next covers FinTech in banking. A significant element of FinTech, mobile payments and online lending, is included in the fourth section. The fifth continues with several chapters covering other financial services, while the last discusses ethics and regulatory issues. These six parts represent the most significant and overarching themes of FinTech innovations.

Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 480pp: 58 illus: 57 line drawings: 59 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26359-1: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29290-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263591

Women and Global Entrepreneurship: Contextualising Everyday Experiences
Edited by Maura McAdam, Dublin City University, Ireland and James A. Cunningham
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship in context has been described as the third wave in entrepreneurship research. Accordingly, specific socio-economic, political, market and institutional contexts are key to fostering, enabling and enacting entrepreneurial activity and behaviours. These contexts shape everyday entrepreneurial experiences. This book is based on the premise that how gender is articulated within the entrepreneurial debate has to acknowledge context. This book has the potential to unearth credible and robust approaches to further examining contextualisation and women entrepreneurship that advances new insights.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 344pp: 10 illus: 1 halftone: 9 line drawings: 39 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44333-7: Apr 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00912-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443337

The Routledge Handbook of Public Transport
Edited by Corinne Mulley, University of Sydney, Australia, John Nelson, University of Sydney, Australia and Stephen Ison, De Montfort University, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Public Transport is a reference work of chapters providing in-depth examination of the current issues and future developments facing public transport. This comprehensive reference work will be a vital source for academics, researchers and transport practitioners in public transport management, transport policy, and transport planning.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Public Transport
246x174: 632pp: 105 illus: 12 halftones: 93 line drawings: 79 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41872-4: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81669-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418724

Transforming Relationship Marketing: Strategies and Business Models in the Digital Age
Edited by Park Thaichon, Griffith University, Griffith Business School and Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Relationship marketing builds and maintains long term relationships with customers through value creation and delivery. This book examines the key principles of relationship marketing and online relationship marketing. The book also addresses the opportunities and challenges associated with the implementation of relationship marketing in various types of organisation and suggests different effective relationship building strategies and techniques for successful customer relationship management.

Routledge
Market: Digital Marketing, Relationship Marketing
234x156: 174pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548179
Behavioural Economics and Terrorism
Law Enforcement and Patterns of Behaviour

Peter J. Phillips, University of Southern Queensland, Australia
and Gabriela Pohl, University of Southern Queensland

Behavioural Economics and Terrorism can be used as a guide to help us think about thinking and, in doing so, to appreciate the deep quirkiness of human behaviour. Each day, people draw on their understanding of human behaviour. This takes place subconsciously for the most part but as situations become more complex it becomes ever more important to think more deliberately about how other people make their decisions. This book can be used to better understand human action in such contexts.

The Right Place
How National Competitiveness Makes or Breaks Companies

Arturo Bris

The Right Place explains why firms succeed in one country and fail in another, irrespective of their inner drivers, and suggest potential initiatives that governments can take to help the private sector create jobs and, consequently, make their countries more prosperous. In this book, competition and macroeconomics expert, Arturo Bris, provides the analysis of country competitive performance based on 30 years advising countries on this topic.

Built Up
An Historical Perspective on the Contemporary Principles and Practices of Real Estate Development

Patrice Derrington

Built Up uncovers the roots of the global real estate industry in the machinations of a patron of Shakespeare, the merged lineages of business savvy women and men, startlingly innovative collaborations with the first English architect, and the radical explorations of other denizens of early modern London—and what those colorful origins mean for the practice of property development today.

The Theory of Economic Development

Joseph A Schumpeter

A vital, magisterial account of economics and the nature of capitalism whose many insights remain highly relevant today. It is also the book which made Schumpeter famous. He poses a fundamental question: why does economic development proceed cyclically rather than evenly? Describing the forces of economic life as characterised by disruption and innovation he developed the term ‘business cycle’, now a perennial feature of virtually all economics and business curricula. He is also the first economist to place the entrepreneur at the heart of capitalism. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Introduction by Richard Swedberg.

The Preston Model and Community Wealth Building
Creating a Socio-Economic Democracy for the Future

Edited by Julian Manley and Philip B. Whyman, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Through a deep examination of what has become known as the ‘Preston Model’, this book explores an innovative approach to local economic development that utilises economic democratisation to realise both social and economic objectives. This book is essential reading for those interested in regional and national policy, economic democracy and alternative economic and political ideas.

Behavioural Economics and Experiments

Ananish Chaudhuri

Behavioural Economics and Experiments addresses key topics within behavioural economics, exploring vital questions around decision-making and human nature. Assuming no prior knowledge of economics, the book features wide-ranging examples from literature, film, sport, neuroscience and beyond. Ananish Chaudhuri explores the complex relationships between human behaviour, society and decision-making, introducing readers to the latest work on heuristics, framing and anchoring, as well as ideas around fairness, trust and social norms.
**Beyond the Blue Economy**

Creative Industries and the Fourth Industrial Revolution in Small Island Developing States

Peter Rudge  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

This book argues for a broader approach to sustainable growth in Small Island Developing States (SIDS). Small island states such as those in the Caribbean, Indian Ocean and South Pacific face significant and growing threats from climate change, increasing political and social volatility and rapidly evolving global trends in technology and tourism. Based on ten years of research, this book looks beyond the Blue Economy of tourism and fisheries and provides a model of how creative industries, innovation networks, creative clusters and digital transformation can give SIDS the foundation for a strong sustainable future.

**Development Economics**

Theory and Practice

Alain de Janvry, University of California Berkeley, USA and Elisabeth Sadoulet, University of California Berkeley, USA

This second edition of Development Economics: Theory and Practice continues to provide students and practitioners with the perspectives and tools they need to think analytically and critically about the current major economic development issues in the world. Alain de Janvry and Elisabeth Sadoulet identify seven key dimensions of development: growth, poverty, vulnerability, inequality, basic needs, sustainability, and quality of life, and use them to structure the contents of the text. The authors demonstrate how diagnostics, design of programs and policies, and impact evaluation can be used to seek new solutions to the suffering and violence caused by development failures.

**Capital Theory and Political Economy**

Prices, Income Distribution and Stability

Lefteris Tsouflias, University of Macedonia, Greece  
*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book summarizes the "capital theory" debates analyses more recent developments in capital theory. The focus of the book is on the price changes consequent upon changes in income distribution and the resulting shape of the factor price frontier. These issues are central to areas such as microeconomics, international trade, growth, technological change and macro stability analysis.

**Natural Resources and the Environment**

Economics, Law, Poltics, and Institutions

Mark Kanazawa, Carleton College, USA

Natural Resources and the Environment: Economics, Law, Politics, and Institutions provides a new approach to the study of environmental and natural resource economics. It takes a multi-disciplinary approach, which is essential for understanding complex environmental problems, and examines the issue from not only an economic perspective, but also taking into account law, politics and institutions. In doing so, it provides students with a realistic understanding of how environmental policy is created and presents a comprehensive examination of real-world environmental policy.
Competitiveness and Economic Development in Europe
Prospects and Challenges
Edited by Slawomir I. Bukowski, Kazimierz Pulaski University of Technology and Humanities, Poland, Alina Hyz, University of West Attica, Greece and Marzanna B. Lament
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
This book analyzes the fundamental factors of competitiveness, which will, in turn, facilitate economic development and growth, in the new post-crisis environment. It uses empirical findings from a variety of different countries with divergent economic structures and policies. The book recommends future directions and offers policy solutions, and as such, will appeal to students, researchers and policymakers, as well as those interested in the role of competitiveness in the operation of markets, productivity, and economic development, and how it might foster innovation, and growth.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 304pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558307

Emerging Economies and the Global Financial System
Post-Keynesian Analysis
Edited by Bruno Bonizzi, University of Winchester, UK, Annina Kaltenbrunner, Leeds University, UK and Raquel A. Ramos
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability
This book provides a comprehensive overview of the financial integration of emerging economies through an in-depth analysis of the international monetary system, how it impacts capital flows and exchange rates, and its implications for policy making. This work provides key reading for students and scholars of economics, political economy and finance that are interested in the financial integration of emerging economies, and how the heterodox tradition of Post-Keynesian economics contributes to its analysis.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 384pp: 63 illus: 63 line drawings: 73 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558307

Industrial Development of Taiwan
Past Achievement and Future Challenges Beyond 2020
Edited by Gee San, Xidian, New Taipei City, Taiwan and Patarapong Intarakumnerd, National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies (GRIPS), Japan
Series: Routledge-GRIPS Development Forum Studies
This edited book examines the past successful development model, the current economy, and outlines the future challenges beyond the year 2020 for Taiwan. It also provides policy recommendations in the aforementioned aspects. The contributors of the book are accomplished veteran scholars in the fields.
Routledge
Market: Taiwan Economy
234x156: 328pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674823

Inflation, Unemployment and Capital Malformations
Bernard Schmitt, Xavier Bradley, Université de Bourgogne, France and Alvaro Cencini, Universita della Svizzera Italiana, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
The magnum opus of Bernard Schmitt, published in French as Inflation, chômage et malformations du capital, has never been superseded in its analysis of the pathologies which hinder our economies and remains a milestone in the development of Schmitt’s groundbreaking analysis of quantum macroeconomics. Schmitt’s book, now available in English for the first time, provides a revolutionary explanation of the cause of today’s economic disorder as well as an innovative solution allowing for the passage from disorder to order.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 416pp: 61 illus: 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-36980-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42846-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369801

Politics and the Theory of Spontaneous Order
Piotr Szafruga
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
The theory of spontaneous order conceptualizes and explains a number of institutional and social phenomena that are not an intended effect of either individual decisions or a collective consensus but an unplanned outcome of interactions between people pursuing their own aims. Drawing on these insights, this book demonstrates the utility of the theory of spontaneous order in explaining many phenomena in political economy and political science. Core ideas are examined including democracy, fragile states and the concept of the veil of ignorance. This book marks a valuable contribution to the literature on political economy, political science, public choice and political philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Politics
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89710-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02067-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897109

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Poverty in Contemporary Economic Thought
Edited by Mats Lundahl, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Daniel Rauhut and Neelambard Hatti, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Poverty in Contemporary Thought aims to describe and critically examine how economic thought deals with poverty, including its causes, consequences, reduction, and abolition. This edited volume traces the ideas of key writers and schools of modern economic thought across a significant period, ranging from Friedrich Hayek and Keynes to latter-day economists like Amartya Sen and Angus Deaton. This key text is valuable reading for advanced students and researchers of the history of economic thought, economic development, and the economics of poverty.

Preventing the Next Financial Crisis
Victor A. Beker, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Argentina
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book answers the key question: can anything be done to prevent a new financial crisis or minimize its impact?
It opens with an analysis of the main elements responsible for the 2007/2009 financial crisis and assesses the extent to which they are still present in today’s financial system. Proposals are put forward to ameliorate the risks, arguing for the need for an international lender of last resort, recalling Keynes’ idea for an International Clearing Union.
It will be of significant interest to scholars and students of financial crises, financial stability, and alternative approaches to finance and economics.

Raced Markets
Edited by Lisa Tilley and Robbie Shilliam
By way of corrective, this book draws together scholarship on the material function of race at various scales in the global political economy. The collective provocation of the contributors to this volume is that race has been integral to the formation of capitalism – as extensively laid out by the racial capitalism literature – and takes on new forms in the novel market spaces of neoliberalism.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the New Political Economy.

The Belt And Road Initiative As Epochal Regionalisation
Xiangming Chen, Trinity College, USA, Julie Tian Miao and Xue Li
Series: Regional Studies Policy Impact Books
Through a new framework and three case studies, the book examines the BRI’s impacts on globalisation, urbanisation and development via the China-Europe Freight Train, the paired construction of a new city and railway across the China-Laos borderland and the port-park-city development corridor between Djibouti and Ethiopia. The comparative analysis and evidence guide the book’s policy recommendations for targeted stakeholders that can potentially turn the BRI into a global public good with greater benefits and fewer risks.

The Economics of Intellectual Property and Openness
The Tragedy of Intangible Abundance
Bartomiej Biga
Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance
This book focuses on the economic aspects of intellectual property. It includes considerations of the wider category of intangible assets however, the primary focus is devoted to patents which, the author argues, are the most vivid example of the Tragedy of Intangible Abundance (TIA). This book elaborates on the reasons for the emergence of TIA and its consequences and will find an audience among scholars of economics and business.

The Economics of Values, Ideals and Organizations
Luigino Bruni
Series: Economics and Humanities
‘Values-based organizations’ are institutions, communities and NGOs which are inspired by a mission or a vocation – for these groups it is their ideals which are most important to them and economics does not have a way to incorporate that into its analysis. This book provides a short introduction to the economics of values-based organizations. The book is written for academics, students and others interested in the role of values and ideals in organizations – economists, sociologist, business scholars, theologians, and philosophers.

Poverty in Contemporary Economic Thought
Hb: 978-0-367-35426-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03968-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354268

Preventing the Next Financial Crisis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483982

Raced Markets
Hb: 978-0-367-70955-6: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16598-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709556

The Belt And Road Initiative As Epochal Regionalisation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762612

The Economics of Intellectual Property and Openness
Hb: 978-0-367-56565-7: Apr 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03968-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565657

The Economics of Values, Ideals and Organizations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762612

RACED MARKETS
The Routledge Handbook of Feminist Economics
Edited by Günseli Berik, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, USA and Ebru Kongar, Dickinson College, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This Handbook presents a comprehensive overview of the contributions of feminist economics to the discipline of economics and beyond. Each chapter situates the topic within the history of the field, reflects upon current debates, and looks forward to identify cutting-edge research. The contributors are a diverse mix of established and rising scholars of feminist economics from around the globe who skilfully frame the current state and future direction of feminist economic scholarship. This carefully crafted volume will be an essential resource for researchers and instructors of feminist economics and cognate areas.
Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174: 520pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07414-2: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02061-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074142

Thomas Aquinas and the Civil Economy Tradition
The Mediterranean Spirit of Capitalism
Paolo Santori, LUMSA University, Roma, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This thought-provoking monograph connects the idea of civil economy in Italian economic thought to the work of Thomas Aquinas. Its main thesis is that there is an alternative spirit of capitalism, with Catholic origins, and which has been carried through to the modern day via the Neapolitan School. It also shows how his treatment of some economic topics can illuminate current discussions about civil economy. Thomas Aquinas and the Civil Economy Tradition will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in the history of economic thought, economic philosophy, Christian ethics and moral theology.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37610-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35524-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376109

Value and Unequal Exchange in International Trade
The Geography of Global Capitalist Exploitation
Andrea Ricci
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Contrary to the claims made by neoliberal governments and mainstream academics, this book argues that the huge increase in trade in recent decades has not made the world a fairer place: instead, the age of globalization has become a time of mass migration caused by increasing global inequality. Following a critical review of the existing approaches, the book proposes a general theory of unequal exchange in the light of an innovative interpretation of Marx’s international law of value, in which money and exchange rates play a crucial role in decoupling value captured from value produced by different countries even in perfectly competitive world markets.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 288pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51397-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05366-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513979
Comics as a Research Practice
Drawing Narrative Geographies Beyond the Frame
Giada Peterle
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
This book proposes a novel creative research practice in geography based on comics. It presents a transdisciplinary approach that uses a set of qualitative, visual methods, and extends from within the geohumanities to across the literary spatial studies, comics, urban, mobility studies and beyond.

Remote Sensing Applications in Environmental and Earth System Sciences
Nicolas R. Dalezios
University of Thessaly, Volos Greece
This book is a contemporary, multi-disciplinary, multi-scaling, updated and upgraded approach of applied remote sensing in the environment. It aims to cover the whole spectrum of current environmental issues related to atmosphere, land, and water. This book starts with an overview of remote sensing technology, and then throughout the book, the author explains with many case studies, the types of data that can be used and the image processing and analysis methods that can be applied to each type of application. This book is an excellent resource for anyone who is interested in remote sensing technologies and their use in Earth systems, natural resources, and environmental science.

Global Navigation Satellite Systems
New Technologies and Applications
Basudeb Bhatia
Computer Aided Design Centre, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India
Global navigation systems GNSS and their technology have advanced in the recent years and this revised and updated second edition provides a thorough understanding of the basic principles and techniques of GNSS, analyzes all four active systems and explains clearly how each GNSS works. Because of its straightforward treatment of the subject readers gain an insight into the techniques, trends, and applications of GNSS, and develop knowledge on selecting an appropriate GNSS instrument.

Understanding Cultural Geography
Places and Traces
Jon Anderson, University of Cardiff, UK
The book outlines how the theoretical ideas, empirical foci, and methodological techniques of cultural geography make sense of the battlegrounds on which contemporary politics and society determine our opportunities, rights, and futures. By focusing on the notion of ‘place’, it showcases how this discipline can be used to understand how cultures define and form our spatial lives. It is the ideal text for students being introduced to the discipline through either undergraduate or postgraduate degree courses. The third edition is an important update to a highly successful text that incorporates a vast foundation of knowledge; it is an invaluable book for lecturers and students.

Earth, Cosmos and Culture
Geographies of Outer Space in Britain, 1900–2020
Oliver Tristan Dunnett
Queen's University Belfast, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography
This book traces the development of diverse British cultures of outer space, utilizing key geographical concepts such as landscape, place, and national identity. As an emergent field of research in the social sciences, this book makes an excellent contribution to the study of the outer space in Britain and abroad developing a distinctive kind of outer spatial geography with major implications for future teaching and research.

Geographical Fieldwork in the 21st Century
Edited by Kendra McSweeney and Antoinette WinklerPrins
With short, readable contributions, this book offers an ideal resource for students across the social sciences who are grappling with the process of fieldwork. It shows fieldwork’s core attributes—innovation, commitment, and serendipity—are alive and well. But this collection also illustrates just how fieldwork is changing as our ability to learn about the world is shaped by new pressures of the 21st century. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Geographical Review.
Geographical Information System and Crime Mapping

Monika Kannan, Sophia Girls’ College (Autonomous), Mirshahil, Jaipur Road, Ajmer (Rajasthan), India and Mehtab Singh, Department of Geography, M.D.University, Rohtak, India

This book features a diverse array of Geographic Information System (GIS) applications in crime analysis, from general issues such as GIS as a communication process, inter-jurisdictional mapping and data sharing to specific applications in tracking serial killers and predicting violence-prone zones. It supports readers in developing and implementing crime mapping techniques. The distribution of crime is explained with reference to theories of human ecology, transport network, the built environment, housing markets, and forms of urban management, including policing. Concepts are supported with relevant case studies and real time crime data to illustrate concepts and applications of crime mapping.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
234 x 178: 472pp: 123 illus: 86 halftones: 37 line drawings: 60 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001616

Understanding Global Climate Change
Modelling the Climatic System and Human Impacts

Arthur P Cracknell and Costas A Varotsos

Climate change is far more than just global warming due to atmospheric greenhouse gases including CO2. The availability of climate-related data and computer modelling is a key factor in observing and analyzing climate change today. In order to understand the nature of climate change it is necessary to consider the whole climatic system, its complexity, and the ways in which natural and anthropogenic activities act and influence that system and the environment. Using a combination of ground data, satellite data, and human impacts, this second edition discusses the state of climate research today, at a global scale, and establishes a background for future discussions on climate change.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
234 x 156: 352pp: 45 illus: 45 halftones: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49746-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 * eBook: 978-1-351-01870-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497467
Agrarian Extractivism in Latin America
Edited by Ben M. McKay, Alberto Alonso-Fradejas and Arturo Ezquerra-Cañete
Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies

This book explores the causes and consequences of market failure in bridging societal and economic gains in reference to the social origins of the economic agents. The book will appeal to students and academics of development studies, political economy, political science, sociology, as well as policymakers and public opinion makers interested in creating a new egalitarian global society.

Humanistic Management in Latin America
Edited by Consuelo A. García-de-la-Torre, Osmar Arandia and Mario Vázquez-Maguire
Series: Humanistic Management

This book emphasizes the importance of the neighbourhood in urban development planning, with case studies aimed at transforming current intervention practices towards a more inclusive and just means of engagement with individuals and communities. The chapters explore how diversity of gender, class, race and ethnicity, citizenship status, age, ability, and sexuality is taken (or not) into account and approached in the planning and implementation of development policy and interventions in poor urban areas. Case studies examine issues such as water and sanitation planning in Dhaka, indigenous rights to the city in Bolivia, post-colonial planning in Hong Kong, and many more.

Beyond Free Market
Social Inclusion and Globalization
Edited by Fayyaz Basir, University of Ottawa, Canada and Sanni Yaya, University of Ottawa, Canada
Series: The Dynamics of Economic Space

This book explores the causes of market failure in bridging societal and economic gains in reference to the social origins of the economic agents. The book will appeal to students and academics of development studies, political economy, political science, sociology, as well as policymakers and public opinion makers interested in creating a new egalitarian global society.

Global Urbanism
Knowledge, Power and the City
Edited by Michele Lancione and Colin McFarlane, University of Durham, UK

Global Urbanism is an experimental examination of how urban scholars and activists make sense of, and act upon, the foundational relationship between the ‘global’ and the ‘urban’. The contributors explore what global urbanism means to them, in their context, from the ground and struggles upon which they are working and living. This titles primarily intended for scholars and graduate students in geography, sociology, planning, anthropology, and the field of urban studies, for whom it will provide an invaluable and up-to-date guide to current thinking across the range of disciplines and practices which converge in the study of urbanism.

Inclusive Urban Development in the Global South
Intersectionality, Inequalities, and Community
Edited by Andrea Rigon, Associate Professor, University College London and Vanesa Castán Broto, Professor of Climate Urbanism, University of Sheffield

The book emphasizes the importance of the neighbourhood in urban development planning, with case studies aimed at transforming current intervention practices towards a more inclusive and just means of engagement with individuals and communities. The chapters explore how diversity of gender, class, race and ethnicity, citizenship status, age, ability, and sexuality is taken (or not) into account and approached in the planning and implementation of development policy and interventions in poor urban areas. Case studies examine issues such as water and sanitation planning in Dhaka, indigenous rights to the city in Bolivia, post-colonial planning in Hong Kong, and many more.

The Future of Diplomacy After COVID-19
Multilateralism and the Global Pandemic
Edited by Hana Alhashimi, Andres Fiallo, Toni-Shae Freckleton, Mona Al-Khali, Vahd Mulachela and Jonathan Viera

Written by a team of authors who have worked directly in International Public Policy and the establishment of global agendas at the United Nations, this book considers the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on international diplomacy, and the challenges and opportunities it presents for the future of multilateralism. This title will be essential reading for professionals and policymakers involved in diplomatic roles, as well as students and scholars interested in the future of international relations, global governance and sustainable development.
Cultural Sustainability, Tourism and Development

(Re)articulations in Tourism Contexts

Edited by Nancy Duxbury, University of Coimbra, Portugal

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Sustainable Development

Cultural Sustainability, Tourism and Development considers how tourism provides a lens through which to examine issues of cultural sustainability and change. It discusses how cultural and natural assets, artistic interventions, place identity, policy strategies, and community wellbeing are intertwined in (re)articulations of place and local dynamics that occur in tourist locations. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of cultural development and policy, heritage studies, cultural tourism and sustainable tourism, cultural geography, and regional development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Sustainable Development

234x156: 232pp: 26 illus: 28 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20175-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-20177-7: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201753

Legal Experiments for Development in Latin America

Modernization, Revolution and Social Justice

Helena Alviar García, Sciences Po Law School, France

Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development

This book provides a nuanced picture of how diverse legal debates on the pursuit of economic development and modernization have played out in Latin America since independence. The book covers the key topics of economic development and foreign investment; property; resource and power distribution in terms of gender and social policy. In doing so, the book adds complexity and color by introducing the themes with references to literature. This insightful exploration of comparative law within Latin America will be of interest to researchers within law, political sociology, development, and Latin American studies.

Routledge

Market: Law / Development / Latin American Studies

216x138: 152pp: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356729

Philanthropic Foundations in International Development

Rockefeller, Ford and Gates

Patrick Kilby, Australian National University, Australia

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book focuses on the influence of philanthropic foundations in global development, and on how the global south has engaged with them. It brings together case studies of the most influential foundations over the last one hundred years: the Rockefeller, Ford, and Gates' Foundations, investigating their impact on education and research, health and agriculture. The sheer scale of resources that foundations can devote to their work results in significant influence in global politics. This influence is likely to grow in the post-Covid environment, making this book an important resource for researchers, practitioners and policy makers working on global development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Philanthropy

216x138: 144pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755409
Creative Lives and Works
Adrian C. Mayer, M.N. Srinivas, André Béteille and Johnathan Parry

Alan Macfarlane and Jack Goody
Creative Lives and Works is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England’s leading social anthropologists and historians, Alan Macfarlane. The current volume is on five of England’s foremost social anthropologists and historians, Alan Macfarlane. The current volume is on five of England’s foremost social anthropologists and historians. The book will be of enormous value not just to those interested in the subject of Sociology, Social Anthropology and Ethnography, but also those with an avid interest in History, Culture Studies, as well as those with an interest in learning about other societies.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
216 x 140: 220pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-76256-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16614-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762568

Home Improvement in Aotearoa New Zealand and the UK
Rosie Cox
Series: Home

This book examines experiences of home improvement in the UK and Aotearoa New Zealand, providing valuable insight into the ways in which people make and maintain home in social, material and economic context. It will be of interest to scholars from a range of disciplines including anthropology, sociology and human geography.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234 x 156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-474-23930-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77483-7: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774837

Creative Lives and Works
Raymond Firth, Audrey Richards, Lucy Mair, Meyer Fortes and Edmund Leach

Alan Macfarlane, Jack Goody, Jean La Fontaine and Frank Kermode
Creative Lives and Works is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England’s leading social anthropologists and historians, Alan Macfarlane. The current volume is on five of England’s foremost social anthropologists and historians. The book will be of enormous value not just to those interested in learning about tribal societies and cultures, and those interested in History, Culture Studies, but also to those curious to gather knowledge about other cultures.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
216 x 140: 220pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-76253-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16615-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762537

Expanded Visions
A New Anthropology of the Moving Image
Arnd Schneider

This book argues for a new anthropology of the moving image, bringing together an important range of essays on time-based media in the contemporary arts and anthropology. This important work will be of interest to those in the disciplines of visual anthropology, film and media studies and visual studies.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234 x 156: 200pp: 77 illus: 77 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75367-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25368-4: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253684

The Anthropology of Peace and Reconciliation
Pax Humana

Nigel Eltringham, University of Sussex, UK
Series: Critical Topics in Contemporary Anthropology

This book offers a uniquely comparative, case-study perspective on the anthropology of peace and reconciliation. In the contemporary world, the end of violent conflict often gives way to one, or a combination, of five interventions designed to strengthen ‘peace’ and facilitate ‘reconciliation’. Exploring the five interventions through detailed ethnographic accounts from around the world, this book is essential reading for scholars of peace studies, conflict resolution studies, and those taking an anthropological approach to conflict, violence, human rights and law.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234 x 156: 200pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-34974-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34973-0: Apr 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349747

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Digital Anthropology
Edited by Haidy Geismar and Hannah Knox

Using a range of case studies from across the globe, Digital Anthropology 2nd Edition explores how human and digital can be defined in relation to one another within issues as diverse as social media use, virtual worlds, hacking, quantified self, blockchain, digital environmentalism and digital representation.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234 x 156: 392pp: 15 Illus: 15 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350078840
Primate Behavioral Ecology

Karen B. Strier, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

This comprehensive introductory text integrates evolutionary, ecological, and demographic perspectives with new results from field studies and contemporary noninvasive molecular and hormonal techniques to understand how different primates behave and the significance of these insights for primate conservation. This fully updated new edition brings exciting new methods, theoretical perspectives and discoveries together to provide an incomparable overview of the field of primate behavioral ecology and its applications to primate conservation. It is considered to be a “must read” for all students interested in primates.

Ethics and Nationalist Populism at the British Seaside

Ana Carolina Balthazar

Series: Materializing Culture

Drawing on ethnographic research at the British seaside, this book offers an original and insightful anthropological contribution to the study of contemporary Britain and nationalism. Contributing to social scientific debates on class dynamics and individual ethics, the book provides a different perspective on nationalist populism, one which moves beyond media stereotypes and arguments made about the ‘left behind’ and ‘longing for empire’ in post-industrial Britain.

Peripheral Methodologies

Unlearning, Not-knowing and Ethnographic Limits

Francisco Martínez, Lili Di Puppo and Martin Demant Frederiksen

Series: Anthropological Studies of Creativity and Perception

How does peripherality challenge methodology and theory-making? This book examines how the peripheral can be incorporated into ethnographic research, and reflects on what it means to be on the periphery—ontologically and epistemologically. Starting from the premise that clarity and fixity as ideals of modernity prevent us from approaching that which cannot be easily captured and framed into scientific boundaries, the book argues for remaining on the boundary between the known and the unknown in order to surpass this ethnographic limit.

amaXhosa Circumcision

Stories of Manhood and Mental Health

Lauraine M. H. Vivian

Series: Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology

This book investigates amaXhosa circumcision and the psychological processes involved. Lauraine Vivian employs concepts such as resilience, orthodoxy, broken men, and reciprocity to examine the experiences of men who have developed mental health issues in relation to their initiation into manhood. The chapters cover sensitive topics such as physical injury, pain, harm, and women’s agency. Drawing on the stories of over seventy amaXhosa men, the book provides rare insight into circumcision and psychotic experience.

Queer Word- and World-Making in South Africa

Dignified Sounds

Taylor Riley

Series: Theorizing Ethnography

Focusing on everyday experiences of sexuality in the South African province of KwaZulu-Natal, this book considers personal narratives and other queer artefacts to shed light on linguistic and performative strategies of resistance, referred to as queer word- and world-making. It sheds new light on and personalizes the highly contested meanings which surround queer life and LGBTI rights in South Africa. It will be of interest to scholars and upper-level students of anthropology, queer studies and African studies.

Order Now!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The King’s Three Bodies
Essays on Kingship and Ritual
Burkhard Schnepel
This collection of essays deals with the rituals of kingship and royalty in India, Africa and Europe from the social anthropological and ethnohistorical points of view. It discusses the dialectical entanglements of rituals conducted for and by kings (including ‘little kings’ and ‘jungle kings’) with the wider social, political, cultural, historical, religious and economic contexts in which they were embedded.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
216 x 140: 338pp: 21 illus: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-00053-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17251-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000534

Urban Wage Earners in Seventeenth Century India
Artisans, Labourers, Service Providers and Entertainers
Nishat Manzar
This volume through European sources in the form of travelogues, letters, memoirs and official reports, discusses the numerous details on the social life, working conditions, wages and other aspects of life of people living in 17th century India, who earned their livelihood through manual labour. In these sources, artisans, labourers and service providers have generally been projected as ‘poor’, ‘miserable’ and ‘wretched’; who faced exploitation at all levels. Aspects of life of such people deserve a detailed discussion as this volume amply proves.
Please note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Economic Anthropology
216x138: 464pp: 15 illus: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-01316-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17815-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013169
Adaptation Urbanism and Resilient Communities
Transforming Streets to Address Climate Change
Billy Fields and John L. Renne
Series: Advances in Urban Sustainability
Adaptation Urbanism and Resilient Communities outlines and explains adaptation urbanism as a theoretical framework for understanding and evaluating resilience projects in cities and relates it to pressing contemporary policy issues related to urban climate change mitigation and adaption. Advancing resilience policy discourse through multidisciplinary framework this work will be of great interest to students of urban planning, geography, transportation, landscape architecture, and environmental studies, as well as resilience practitioners around the world.

Contemporary Christian-Cultural Values
Migration Encounters in the Nordic Region
Edited by Cecilia Nahnfeldt, Church of Sweden research unit and Kaia S. Rønsdal, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Religion, Resistance, Hospitalities
Examining the motives for hospitality as lived in Christian contexts in the Nordic region and addressing the content of talk about ‘religion’ in public discourse, this book reconstructs the connection between religion and migration, drawing on post-colonial perspectives to shed light on what religion can contribute to migrant encounters. Considering the undeveloped potentiality of religion and the manner in which the unseen religious perspective in secularity becomes manifest in practice, this volume will appeal to social scientists and scholars of religion with interests in migration, refugee studies, theology and Christian practice.

COVID-19 and Governance
Crisis Reveals
Edited by Jan Nederveen Pieterse, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA, Haeran Lim, Seoul National University, South Korea and Habibul Khondaker, Zayed University, Abu Dhabi
Series: Routledge Studies in Emerging Societies
COVID-19 and Governance focuses on the relationship between governance institutions and approaches to Covid-19 and health outcomes. Organized by region, the book is structured to follow the spread of Covid-19 in the course of 2020, through Asia, the Middle East, Europe, the Americas, and Africa.

Current Debates in Aging and the Life Course
Public Policy
Edited by Janet M Wilmoth, Syracuse University, New York, USA and Andrew S London
Series: Society and Aging Series
Public policies are often narrowly focused and targeted legislative or regulatory guidelines. In Current Debates in Aging and the Life Course: Public Policy, the authors encourage others to systematically consider the influence of policies and programs on lives, aging, and the life course, and how the consequences may vary by race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, ability, and social class.

Exploring Welfare Bricolage in Europe’s Superdiverse Neighbourhoods
Jenny Phillimore, University of Birmingham, UK, Hannah Bradby, Tilman Brand, Beatriz Padilla and Simon Pemberton
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
By focusing on welfare regimes, migration histories, everyday actions and resources within neighbourhoods, Exploring Welfare Bricolage in Europe’s Superdiverse Neighbourhoods offers unique insight into what people and providers actually do when faced with health concerns.

Family Practices in Migration
Everyday Lives and Relationships
Edited by Martha Montero-Sieburth, Rosa Mas Giralt, Noemi Garcia-Arjona and Joaquín Eguren
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
This book places family at the centre of discussions about migration and migrant life, seeing migrants not as isolated individuals, but as relational beings whose familial connections influence their migration decisions and trajectories. Drawing on a range of cross-cutting disciplines, geographical areas and diversity of levels and types of experiences on part of the editors and authors, this book will be of interest to researchers across the fields of migration, childhood, youth and family studies.
Frankenstei Urbanism
Eco, Smart and Autonomous Cities, Artificial Intelligence and the End of the City

Federico Cugurullo
This book tells the story of visionary urban experiments, and delves first into the eco-city, second the smart city and third the autonomous city, where existing smart technologies are evolving into artificial intelligences which are taking the management of the city out of the hands of humans. It is both an examination of the evolution of urban experimentation through the lens of Mary Shelley’s Frankenstein, and a warning. Academics, students and practitioners will find in this book the knowledge that is necessary to comprehend and engage with the many urban experiments that are now alive, ready to leave the laboratory and enter our cities.

Routledge
Market: urban studies/geography/planning
234 x 156: 264pp: 21 illus: 30 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65529-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 *
ebook: 978-1-003-12996-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101784

Poverty, Racism, and Sexism
The Reality of Oppression in America

Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA
Exploring the structural causes and consequences of inequalities based on a person’s race, class, and gender. Poverty, Racism & Sexism: The Reality of Oppression in America concentrates on this formidable set of disadvantages, demonstrating how Americans are adversely affected by just one or a combination of three social factors.

Routledge
Market: Social Inequality | Race, Class and Gender
229 x 152. 200pp: 27 illus: 13 halftones: 14 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67267-6: May 2021: £120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-67268-3: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-13055-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672683

Grasping for the American Dream
Racial Segregation, Social Mobility, and Homeownership

Nora E. Taplin-Kaguru
African American homebuyers continue to pay more for and get less from homeownership. This book explains how fervent adherence to the American Dream amongst working-class African Americans makes them vulnerable in a structurally racist housing market. Despite using perfectly reasonable housing search strategies to locate homes in stable or improving racially integrated neighborhoods, the structure of racial segregation limits African American homebuyer’s agency in housing choices. Ultimately, policy solutions will need to address structural racism broadly.

Routledge
Market: Sociology | Race & Ethnic Studies
229 x 152: 160pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02146-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075941

London’s Global Office Economy
From Clerical Factory to Digital Hub

Rob Harris
London’s Global Office Economy: From Clerical Factory to Digital Hub is a timely and comprehensive study of the office from the very beginnings of the workplace to its post-pandemic future. This book examines everything from paper clips and typewriters, design and construction, workstyles and urban planning to explain the ‘office economy’. Using London as a backdrop, Rob Harris provides built environment practitioners, academics, students and the general reader with a fascinating, illuminating and comprehensive perspective on the office.

Routledge
Market: Economics/History
234 x 156: 368pp: 97 illus: 47 halftones: 50 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-12996-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646721

The Milltown Boys at Sixty
The Origins and Destinations of Young Men from a Poor Neighbourhood

Howard Williamson
The Milltown Boys at Sixty is a story like no other, giving both an insider and an outsider view of the ‘Milltown Boys’, exploring the nature of an ethnographic relationship based on research about their experiences of the criminal justice system. These accounts will be of interest to the lay reader curious about the way others have managed (or failed to manage) their lives, the professional who works with those living, often struggling, on the wrong side of the tracks, and the academic researching and teaching about social exclusion, substance misuse, criminal justice transitions and the life course.

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Birth of a White Nation
The Invention of White People and Its Relevance Today

Jacqueline Battalora
Birth of A White Nation (2nd edition) examines the social construction of race through the invention of white people. Surveying colonial North American law and history, the book interrogates the origins of racial inequality and injustice in American society, and details how the invention still serves to protect the ruling elite to the present day.

www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Drumbeat
New Media and the Radicalization and Militarization of Young People

John Martino
Increasingly the normalization of warfare and political violence grows in society, with allure for youth, who are targeted by state and non-state agents (like ISIS). Governments target the young through social media, the Internet and videogames and through depictions of acts of violence—the massacre of children, images of child soldiers, etc. This book examines these issues within the framework of public pedagogy—how militarization functions as a socializing process—gaining society’s acceptance of war. Martino distinguishes between “radicalization,” ideological methods used by non-state agents, and militarization, the propaganda and ideological methods of state agents.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Military Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-27573-0: May 2021:
£155.00

Hb: 978-0-367-76541-5: May 2021:
£140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043275

Housing Policy in the United States

Alex F. Schwartz, New School University
This landmark volume offers a broad overview that synthesizes a wide range of material to highlight the significant problems, concepts, programs and debates in US housing policy. Expanded discussion in this edition centers on state and local activity to produce and preserve affordable housing, the impact of the tax law of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 on tax incentives for homeownership, a comparison of US housing programs and policies with those of several other advanced western countries, and a review of the state of fair housing programs in the wake of the Trump Administration’s rollback of several key programs and policies.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Planning and policy
254 x 178: 416pp: 37 illus: 4 halftones: 33 line drawings: 66 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-56391-2: Apr 2021:
£37.99
Pb: 978-0-367-70709-2: Apr 2021:
£27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563912

Power and Inequality
Critical Readings for a New Era

Edited by Levon Chorbajian, University of Massachusetts, USA
Successfully bringing together accessible readings that cover the broad range of issues of importance to those studying politics and society, this new edition provides a unique mix of theoretical and empirical pieces, such as state and electoral politics, that address both classic issues in political sociology as well as more recent developments, such as globalization. With strong integration of race and gender throughout, this collection offers a coherent analysis of power that reflects the contributions of a variety of critical perspectives, including Marxism, feminism, critical race theory, postmodernism, and power structure theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Globalization
254 x 178: 440pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70709-5: Apr 2021:
£110.00
Pr: 978-1-138-70709-5: Apr 2021:
£37.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707092

Revealing Britain’s Systemic Racism
The Case of Meghan Markle and the Royal Family

Kimberley Ducey and Joe R. Feagin
By questioning the long-held, but largely anecdotal beliefs about racial progressiveness in the UK, Kimberley Ducey and Joe Feagin provide an original counter-narrative about how Markle’s experiences as a biracial member of the royal family can help illuminate contemporary forms of racism in Britain. The book identifies and documents the plethora of ways systemic racism continues to shape ecological spaces in the UK, challenging romanticized notions of racial inclusivity by applying Feagin’s long-established work, aiming to make a unique and significant contribution to literature in sociology and in various other disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity
229 x 152: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76545-3: May 2021:
£140.00
Pb: 978-0-367-76541-5: May 2021:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765415

Social Theory
The Multicultural, Global, and Classic Readings
7th Edition

Edited by Charles Lemert
Social Theory is more than a reader. Feminists, race theorists, decolonizing leaders, and others are thoughtfully introduced by Charles Lemert’s commentaries. This book has always sought to keep up with the new while respecting the old. When the book first appeared it was a collection of those who have changed how we think about social things. Today, as the world is threatened by a wave of anti-democratic movements, Social Theory adds a new section to remind us of the origins of democratic values in 1700s. A new conclusion focuses on how, in the 2020s, social theorists are rethinking the world in order better to understand and resist anti-democratic movements.

Routledge
Market: Social Theory
254 x 178: 576pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27266-7: Apr 2021:
£139.99
Pb: 978-0-367-27268-1: Apr 2021:
£59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272685

Apocalyptic Narratives
Science, Risk and Prophecy

Hauke Riesch, Brunel University London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society
Linking literature from the sociological study of the apocalyptic with the sociology and philosophy of science, Apocalyptic Narratives explores how the apocalyptic narrative frames and provides meaning to contemporary, secular and scientific crises, focussing on nuclear war, general environmental crisis and climate change in both English and German speaking cultural contexts. In particular, the book will use social identity and representation theories, the sociologies of risk and Lakatos’ philosophy of science to trace how our cultural background and apocalyptic tradition shape our wider interpretation, communication and response to contemporary global crisis.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Science, Technology and Society
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27573-0: May 2021:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275730
China’s Middle Class
The New Social Stratum
Edited by Li Youmei and Qiusha Lv
Series: China Perspectives
This book is a collection of empirical studies on China’s middle class from top-ranking Chinese sociologists, discussing this newly identified social stratum with regard to the basic concept and scope of the group, its functions, formation, identity, consumption, behavior patterns and value system. The book will attract sociologists, students and policymakers interested in social structure, social transformation and middle-income groups in China.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Class / China’s Middle Class
234x156: 304pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43350-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17366-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003238

Football and Popular Culture
Singing Out from the Stands
Edited by Stephen R. Millar, Cardiff University, UK, Martin J. Power, University of Limerick, Republic of Ireland, Paul Widdop, Leeds Beckett University, UK, Daniel Parnell, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and James Carr, University of Limerick, Ireland
Series: Critical Research in Football
Football is ubiquitous and a permanent fixture of modern life. More than a sport, it frequently manifests in broader popular culture. This book examines the significance of football for, and in, popular culture across a wide range of forms, including music, film and social media. This is fascinating reading for any student or researcher working in sport studies, cultural studies, media studies, sociology or contemporary history.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Football / Cultural Studies
234x156: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-83350-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02078-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433505

Community-Based Service Delivery
Theory and Implementation
Edited by Jung Min Choi, San Diego State University, USA and John W. Murphy, University of Miami, USA
Addressing the failure of most initiatives in community-based service delivery to look beyond practicalities or to consider the tensions in thinking about service delivery, this book explores the significant philosophical shift that is necessary to implement community projects, discussing questions of data, methodology, power and communication. Challenging the tendency entirely on practicalities, the authors emphasize the centrality of philosophy to any successful community-based undertaking.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 192pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89741-3: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-20787-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897413

Global Economic Crisis as Social Hieroglyphic
Genesis, Constitution and Regressive Progress
Christos Memos, Abertay University, UK
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
The book examines the 2008 global economic crisis as a complex social phenomenon “social hieroglyphic”, arguing that the crisis is not fundamentally economic, despite presenting itself as such. Instead, it is considered to be a symptom of a long-standing, multifaceted, and endemic crisis of capitalism which has effectively become permanent, leading contemporary capitalist societies into a state of social regression, manifest in new forms of barbarism.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-138-09167-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10793-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138091672

Cultures of Transparency
Between Promise and Peril
Edited by Stefan Berger, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany, Susanne Fenger, TU Dortmund University, Germany, Dimitrij Owetschkin, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany and Julia Sittmann, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany
This volume addresses the major questions surrounding the increasing demands for ‘transparency’ in political, media and civil society discourse, exploring the ambiguities contradictions, as well as the social and political dilemmas, that the age of transparency has unleashed. As such it will appeal to researchers across the social sciences and humanities with interests in politics, history, sociology, civil society, citizenship, public policy, criminology and law.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics/Media
234x156: 248pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34626-3: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32693-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346263

Hidden Attractions of Administration
The Peculiar Appeal of Meetings and Documents
Malin Åkerström, Lund University, Sweden, Katarina Jacobsson, Lund University, Sweden, Erika Andersson Cederholm, Lund University, Sweden and David Wästerfors, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Work, Professions and Organisations
This book argues that the expansion of administrative activities in today’s working life is driven not only by pressure from above, but also from below. With an ethnographic study and by drawing upon Simmel’s ‘Eigendynamik’, the authors uncover the hidden attractions of doing administrative work. Drawing on findings in emotional sociology and social anthropology, this volume contributes to both the sociology of work and the study of human service organizations and will appeal to scholars and students working across both areas.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 192pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62227-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00260-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433505

www.routledge.com/9780367346263
www.routledge.com/9780367897413
www.routledge.com/9780367622275
www.routledge.com/978138091672
w
How Memory Divides
The Search for Identity in Eastern Germany

Jeremy Brooke Straughn, Westminster College, USA
Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations
This book examines the paradox of collective identity in eastern Germany, showing that questions raised about the identity of citizens of the former GDR in the wake of German reunification remain even today as a result of the contradictory ways in which easterners have remembered their past. Drawing on a unique study spanning two decades, the author shows how divergent biographical memories have given rise to life stories with a diverse array of genres and storylines at odds with official accounts of the GDR and its demise. The book will appeal to scholars and students of sociology and politics with interests in memory, heritage and identity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/memory studies
Hb: 978-0-367-89743-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10955-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088931

Isn’t it Ironic?
Irony in Contemporary Popular Culture

Edited by Ian Kinane, University of Roehampton, UK
Series: The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture
Bringing together studies of a range of texts, this volume addresses the relationship between irony and popular culture and the role of the consumer in determining meaning, arguing that in a cultural climate largely characterised by fractious communications, the very role of irony in popular culture needs to come under greater scrutiny. It will appeal to scholars of the social sciences and humanities with interests in cultural studies, media studies, popular culture, literary studies and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-75308-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08035-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677530815

Internet Dating
Intimacy and Social Change

Chris Beasley, University of Adelaide, Australia and Mary Holmes, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Internet Dating deals primarily with the experiences of UK and Australian daters, examining their online accounts to see what kinds of narratives, norms, emotions, and ‘chemistry’ shape their dating.
In particular, the book illustrates the extent to which internet dating can advance gender and sexual equality. Drawing on the voices of internet daters themselves, we show that internet dating reveals how social change often arises in the unassuming, everyday and familiar.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-415-72069-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-86679-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415720694

Migrant Mothers in the Digital Age
Emotion and Belonging in Migrant Maternal Online Communities

Leah Williams Veaizy, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This book explores the experiences of migrant mothers through the lens of the online communities that they have created, examining the ways in which they build relationships with each other and highlighting the mostly invisible labour that goes into sustaining these online spaces of trust. It will appeal to scholars and students with interests in migration and diaspora studies, contemporary motherhood and the sociology of the family, and modern forms of online sociability.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-89743-7: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02079-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897437

Intimate Relationships Across Boundaries

Edited by Julia Moses and Julia Woesthoff
This collection investigates intermarriage and related relationships around the world since the eighteenth century. The contributors explore how romantic relationships challenged boundary crossings of various kinds – social, geographic, religious, ethnic. To this end, the volume considers a range of related issues: Who participated in these unions? How common were they, and in which circumstances were they practised (or banned)? Taking a global view, the book also questions the categories behind these relationships.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-0-367-75131-9: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16111-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751319

Nigerian and Ghanaian Women Working in the Brussels Red-Light District

Sarah Adeyinka, University of Gent, Belgium; Sophie Samyn, University of Gent, Belgium; Sami Zemni and Ilse Derluyn, University of Gent, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
This book unravels the lives, needs and experiences of Nigerian and Ghanaian women working in prostitution in Brussels. This volume casts a light on the working conditions and the experiences of 38 women of Nigerian and Ghanaian origin. Full voice is given to their stories, as well as contributions from state actors and local inhabitants, with the chief aim of building safe and healthy places for both residents and workers alike. This book will be of particular interest for researchers and students of Migration Politics, Development Studies, Social Work and Sociology, as well as a useful guide for policy makers and practitioners in the field.

Routledge
Market: Migration / Development / Gender Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-74553-0: Mar 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15846-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745530
Normalizing Mental Illness and Neurodiversity in Entertainment Media

Quieting the Madness

Edited by Malynnda Johnson, Indiana State University, USA and Christopher J. Olson, Dominican University, USA

This volume examines the shift towards positive and more accurate portrayals of mental illness in entertainment media, asking where these succeed and considering where more needs to be done.

Presenting chapters that explore a range of texts from film and television, covering a variety of mental health conditions, including autism, PTSD, depression, and more, this book will appeal to scholars of sociology, cultural and media studies and mental health.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/media studies
234x156. 264pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36418-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01330-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364182

People-Centred Methodologies for Heritage Conservation

Exploring Emotional Attachments to Historic Urban Places

Edited by Rebecca Madgin and James Lesh, University of Sydney, Australia

This book presents methodological approaches that can help explore the ways in which people develop emotional attachments to historic urban places. This book advocates a need to shift to a more nuanced understanding of people’s emotional attachments to historic places by situating emotional attachments at the core of urban heritage thinking.

Routledge
Market: Urban and Architectural Heritage Conservation/Heritage Studies/Research Methods
234x156. 296pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75599-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34580-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755997

Post-Human Futures

Human Enhancement, Artificial Intelligence and Social Theory

Edited by Mark Carrigan, University of Warwick, UK and Douglas V. Popppora, Drexel University, USA

This volume defends the notion of humankind in the face of artificial intelligence. Against the challenge presented by the possibility that advanced artificial intelligence will be fully capable of original thinking, creative self-development and moral judgement, and therefore have claims to legal rights, the authors present an interdisciplinary tapestry of scholarship that serves to add depth to a growing assemblage of yoga literature for the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity Studies
234x156. 384pp: 38 illus: 30 halftones: 8 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361785

Practicing Yoga as Resistance

Voices of Color in Search of Freedom

Edited by Cara Hagan, Appalachian State University, USA

Bringing together a diverse chorus of voices and experiences in the pursuit of collective bodily, emotional, and spiritual liberation, this book examines yoga as it is experienced across the Western cultural landscape through an intersectional, feminist lens.

From the disciplines of yoga studies, embodiment studies, women’s and gender studies, performance studies, educational studies, social sciences, and social justice, the self-identified women, queer, BIPOC and White allies represented in this book present an interdisciplinary tapestry of scholarship that serves to add depth to a growing assemblage of yoga literature for the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
234x156. 388pp: 38 illus: 30 halftones: 8 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75599-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01330-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755997

Resisting Citizenship

Migrant Housing Squats Against State Enclosures

Edited by Deanna Dadusc, Margherita Grazioli and Miguel A. Martinez

Migrant squats are an essential part of the ‘corridors of solidarity’ that are being created throughout Europe, where grassroots social movements engaged in anti-racist, anarchist and anti-authoritarian politics coalesce with migrants in devising non-institutional responses to the violence of border regimes. This book focuses on migrants’ self-organised housing strategies in Europe and the collective squatting of buildings and land.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Citizenship Studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174. 130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75599-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16331-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755997

Rethinking Migration and Return in Southeastern Europe

Albanian Mobilities to and from Italy and Greece

Eda Gemi and Anna Triandafyllidou, European University Institute, Italy

This book provides an important new analytical framework for making sense of return, remigration and circular mobility, conceptualising them as different phases of a wider migration process. This rich theoretical and empirical study will be of interest to researchers within European Studies and Migration Studies, as well as providing a useful contribution to policy debates on how to govern return migration, reintegration and circular migration.

Routledge
Market: Migration / European Studies
216x138. 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361785

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Selling the Kimono
An Ethnography of Crisis, Creativity and Hope

Julie Valk, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Ethnography

Based on twelve months of in-depth ethnographic research in Japan with retailers, customers, wholesalers, writers and craftspeople, Selling the Kimono is a journey behind the scenes of a struggle to adapt to difficult economic conditions and declining demand for the kimono. Illuminating recent academic investigations into the lived experience of economic crisis, this volume presents a story of an industry in crisis, and the narratives of hope, creativity and resilience that emerge in response to situations of economic crisis.

Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/RESEARCH METHODS/ASIAN STUDIES
Hb: 978-0-367-53017-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08011-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530174

The Home in the Digital Age

Edited by Antonio Argandoña, University of Navarra, Spain, Joy Malala, Aston University Law School, UK and Richard Peatfield, Charing Cross Hospital, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

The Home in the Digital Age is a set of multidisciplinary studies exploring the impact of digital technologies in the home with a shift of emphasis from technology to the people living and using this in their homes. The book covers a wide variety of topics on the design, introduction and use of digital technologies in the home, combining the technological dimension with the cognitive, emotional, cultural and symbolic dimensions of the objects that incorporate digital technologies and project them onto people’s lives.

Routledge
Market: SOCIOLOGY/WORK/FAMILY STUDIES
Hb: 978-0-367-53017-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08011-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530174

The Making of Place and People in the Danish Metropolis
A Sociohistory of Copenhagen North West

Christian Sandbjerg Hansen, Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Urban Sociology

This book investigates the spatial, social and symbolic making and remaking of place and people in the Danish metropolis, drawing upon empirical analysis to illuminate the entangled social history of Copenhagen North West over the last 125 years. It will appeal to scholars of sociology, urban studies and urban history, with interests in social welfare.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-53505-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08228-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535056

The Politics of Europeanisation
Work and Family Life Reconciliation Policy

Nazli Kazanoğlu, Koç University, Turkey
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book offers a comparative study of the Europeanisation patterns of work and family life reconciliation policies in an EU candidate country (Turkey) and a founding EU member state (Germany) over the last decade, with a particular emphasis on intervening domestic actors and factors. It will appeal to social scientists with interests in social policy, gender studies, EU politics and the Europeanisation process.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy
Hb: 978-0-367-62026-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10757-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620264

The Problem of the State

Michael Mair, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Philosophy and Method in the Social Sciences

The Problem of the State provides a new perspective on what the social and political sciences can contribute to understandings of the state and the ambivalent place it occupies in our collective affairs. Distinguishing two broad approaches to addressing the problem of how to study the state empirically rather than theoretically, the author reviews the grounds and limits of both to reveal their common limitation, before advocating a return to the problem of the state in its proper environment, in social and political practice.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
Hb: 978-1-138-61383-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46433-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613836

The Routledge International Handbook of Fat Studies

Edited by Cat Pausé, Massey University, New Zealand and Sonya Renee Taylor
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Bringing together a diverse body of work from around the globe and across a wide range of fat studies topics and perspectives, this is the first major collection of its kind to explore the epistemology, ontology and methodology of fatness, with attention to issues such as gender and sexuality, disability and embodiment, health, and pedagogy. Presenting work from both scholarly writers and activists, this volume reflects a range of critical perspectives vital to the expansion of fat studies and thus constitutes an essential resource for researchers in the field.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy
Hb: 978-0-367-50292-8: Apr 2021: £190.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-53017-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46433-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502928
The Routledge International Handbook of Interactionism
Edited by Dirk vom Lehn, King’s College London, UK, Natalia Ruiz-Junco, Auburn University, USA and Will Gibson, UCL, Institute of Education, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This book demonstrates the diversity of the interactionist perspective in social science, providing an overview of the developments in interactionist theory, methods and research. Thematized and organized and offering a comprehensive overview of the field, it explores the history, contemporary state and possible future of interactionist research. It will appeal to interactionist scholars, as well as to established sociologists and students of sociology who have an interest in latest developments in interactionism.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-22770-8: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27676-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227708

The Transformation of Religious Orders in Central and Eastern Europe
Sociological Insights
Edited by Stefania Palmisano, Università degli Studi di Torino, Italy, Isabelle Jonveaux, University of Linz, Austria and Marcin Jewdokimow, Cardinal Stefan Wyszyński University in Warsaw, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Religion
The first volume to explore various facets of contemporary change in consecrated religious life in selected central and eastern European countries, this book presents a series of studies of Catholic and Orthodox monasticism, with attention to the impact of modern social and cultural processes on life in the cloister. Bringing together research from various locations in central and eastern Europe, it will appeal to scholars and students of sociology, religious studies and theology, with interests in religious orders and transformations of religious life from a social perspective.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/religion
Hb: 978-0-367-35554-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34020-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355548

Tranimacies
Intimate Links Between Animal and Trans* Studies
Edited by Eliza Steinbock, Leiden University, Marianna Szczygieiska and Anthony Clair Wagner
Tranimacies is a neologism that pushes and pulls together transness and animality so as to better germinate unruyl, wily, perverse relationships between them, and their spawn. Through tranimacies the book aims at rethinking the linking of liberation struggles amongst former colonized peoples and lands, minoritized genders and sexualities, racially marked persons and non-human animals, and does so in a variety of geopolitical and temporal sites.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-56717-3: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09913-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567170

Transcending Modernity with Relational Thinking
Pierpaolo Donati, Università di Bologna, Italy
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Drawing on and extending the relational thought of Simmel, this book argues that, constituting a reality of their own, social relations are profoundly changing modern society and will ultimately lead to a new form of society, an after-modern or relational society that challenges the guiding ideas of Western modernity. It will appeal to sociologists, social theorists, economists, political scientists and social philosophers with interests in relational thought, critical realism and social transformation.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-70512-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14669-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705121

Working Class Experiences of Social Inequalities in (Post-) Industrial Landscapes
Feelings of Class
Lars Meier, Goethe Universität, Frankfurt, Germany
Series: Cities and Society
This book adopts a new perspective on the transformation of social inequality by analysing how it is experienced by individuals. Based on qualitative research among retired industrial workers and local experts in a region that has undergone deindustrialization and transformation to a service-based economy, the author examines the loss of status among former manual labourers. Focusing on the participants’ emotional experiences and their attachments to their former places of work, as well as to public space and their former use of it, the book explores the continued importance of class identity as workers attempt to manage the declining public recognition of their skills.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/geography
Hb: 978-1-138-31217-3: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45840-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312173

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567170
Artificial Intelligence in Sport Performance Analysis
Duarte Araújo, Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal, Micael S Couceiro, University of Lisbon, Portugal, Ludovic Seifert, Université de Rouen, France, Hugo Sarmento, Research Unit for Sport and Physical Activity (CIDAF), Faculty of Sport Sciences and Physical Education, University of Coimbra, and Keith Davids

Artificial Intelligence in Sport Performance Analysis provides an all-encompassing perspective in an innovative approach that signals practical applications for both academics and practitioners in the fields of coaching, sports analysis, sport science as well as related subjects such as engineering, mathematics and statistics.

Routledge
Market: Sport Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254377

Warm-up in Football
Optimize Performance and Avoid Injuries
Jens Bangsbo, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Casper Skovgaard

Warm-up in Football provides scientific evidence for the effect of warming-up and describes how performance is closely related to muscle temperature. Furthermore, how the right warm-up prior to a match and at halftime does improve the outcome in football.

Routledge
Market: Sport - Football
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675059

Coaching, Sport and the Law
A Duty of Care
Neil Partington, University of Sussex, UK

The interdependent coach-athlete relationship represents the most fundamental instance of a duty of care in sport. This book defines, analyses and clarifies the duty of care incumbent upon sports coaches and identifies important recommendations of real-world significance for coaching practice. This book is highly instructive for practising coaches, coach educators, and national governing bodies of sport. It is also a valuable resource for students, teachers and practitioners involved in sports law, sports coaching, sports ethics, tort law, sports policy and development, sports studies, and physical education.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Law
Hb: 978-0-367-33882-4: May 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338824

Financial Management in the Sport Industry
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Matthew T. Brown, University of South Carolina, USA, Daniel A. Rascher, University of San Francisco, USA, Mark S. Nagel, University of South Carolina, USA and Chad D. McEvoy, Northern Illinois University, USA

Now in its third edition, this essential textbook introduces the fundamentals of sport finance and sound financial management in the sport industry. It is still the only textbook to explain every aspect of finance from the perspective of the sport management practitioner, explaining key concepts and showing how to apply those concepts in practice in the context of sport. This is a vital resource for any undergraduate or postgraduate course in sport finance, and an invaluable supplement to any course in sport business or sport management. It is also an important reference for all sport management practitioners looking to improve their understanding of finance.

Routledge
Market: Sport management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321215

The Science of American Football
Jay R. Hoffman

The Science of American Football is the first to focus on the physiology, science and medical issues associated with the game of American football.

Routledge
Market: Sport Science / American Football
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462710

Foundations of Sports Coaching
Applying Theory to Practice
Edited by Ashley Gill

The fully revised 3rd edition of the popular ‘Foundations of Sports Coaching’ textbook aims to provide a comprehensive and engaging introduction to the practical and theoretical principles that underpin the sports coaching process from both a participation and performance perspective. This is an essential companion to any sports coaching course.

Routledge
Market: Sports Coaching / Sport Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-38882-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74935-1: May 2021: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749351
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Instructional Models in Physical Education**

Michael Metzler, Georgia State University, US and Gavin T. Colequitt

This edition has been updated to be in alignment with the SHAPE America National Standards for Physical Education. It includes new chapters on differentiated instruction and practical applications. An online resource includes videos and podcasts.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Physical Education

246x174: 440pp: 8 illus: 9 line drawings: 123 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367339821](http://www.routledge.com/9780367339821)

---

**International Sport Business Management**

Issues and New Ideas

Edited by James J. Zhang, University of Georgia, USA, Brenda G. Pitts, Georgia State University, USA and Lauren M. Johnson

**Series:** World Association for Sport Management Series

This book showcases new research in sport business management around the world, offering a platform for the international exchange of ideas, best practices and scientific inquiries in a globalized sport economy. Featuring work from leading sport management scholars from around the world - including North America, South America, Europe, Africa and Asia - the book addresses a variety of global, regional, national, and community issues that are central to successful sport management. This is fascinating reading for all students and scholars of sport management, sport business and sport marketing, as well as for any professional working in the sport and leisure industries.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sport management

234x156: 344pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-74046-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-15587-4: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367740467](http://www.routledge.com/9780367740467)

---

**Families, Sport, Leisure and Social Justice**

From Protest to Progress

Edited by Dawn E. Trussell and Ruth Jeanes, La Trobe University, Australia

**Series:** Routledge Critical Perspectives on Equality and Social Justice in Sport and Leisure

Through a social justice lens, this book examines how families, sport and leisure connect to broader social issues in society. It goes beyond describing oppression and disadvantaged identities, and focuses on advocacy and ways forward to challenge the status quo. Adopting an interdisciplinary approach, the book draws upon different theories to present important new work on a range of diverse topics. This is fascinating reading for any student or researcher with an interest in sport, leisure, education, development, sociology, social work or social policy.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sport Studies

234x156: 248pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33982-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-32330-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367339821](http://www.routledge.com/9780367339821)

---

**Football and Discrimination**

Antisemitism and Beyond

Edited by Pavel Brunsen, University of Michigan, USA and Stefanie Schürer-Springorum, Center for Research on Antisemitism, Germany

**Series:** Critical Research in Football

This book takes a close look at discrimination in football in order to illuminate our understanding of the interaction between sport and wider society, politics and culture, particularly in terms of the (re)production of identity. It presents fascinating and diverse international case studies, including the shadow of fascism in Italian football, fan activism against racism, sexism and homophobia in US soccer, migrant football clubs in Germany, and the use of football club history in the teaching of antisemitism. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in football or fandom, the sociology of sport, cultural studies, or political science.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sport Studies / Sociology

234x156: 248pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-753659-0: May 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-34101-4: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97803677536590](http://www.routledge.com/97803677536590)

---

**Restoring Trust in Sport**

Corruption Cases and Solutions

Edited by Catherine Ordway

**Series:** Routledge Research in Sport and Corruption

The book includes case study material from Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and New Zealand, and covers important contemporary issues including whistleblowing, bribery, match-fixing, gambling, bidding for major events, and good governance. Drawing on cutting-edge research, the book includes on-field and off-field examples, from Olympic, non-Olympic, professional and amateur sports, as well as academic and practitioner perspectives. Offering an important contribution to current debates and a source of reflection on best professional practice, Restoring Trust in Sport helps us to better understand why corruption happens in sport and how it can and should be addressed.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sport/Business and Management/Criminology/Law

234x156: 218pp: 8 illus: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367473617](http://www.routledge.com/9780367473617)
**Sport and Development in Emerging Nations**
Edited by Cem Tinaz, Istanbul Bilgi University, Turkey and Brendon Knott, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, South Africa

*Series: Routledge Research in Sport Politics and Policy*

For the first time, this book examines the strategies of leaders of emerging nations to use sport as a tool for reaching social, economic, cultural, political, technological or environmental goals and gaining international prestige. It assesses whether sport can really be an effective tool in international development. The book explores the unique challenges, issues and opportunities offered by sport for development in emerging nations. With a truly global perspective, this book is important reading for any student, researcher or policy-maker with interest in sport management, sport development, development studies, international economics, globalisation or political science.

**WADA, the World Anti-Doping Agency**
A Multi-Level Legitimacy Analysis


*Series: Routledge Research in Sport Politics and Policy*

Examining the legitimacy of the World Anti-Doping Agency, this book offers a critical analysis of the anti-doping system and the social and behavioural processes that shape policy, asking why the current system is failing. Adopting a unique theoretical perspective, rooted in a socio-cognitive perspective on organisational behaviour, this book is essential reading for any researcher or student working on drugs and doping in sport, sport management, the sociology of sport, governance, transnational organisations or strategic management. It also offers important insights for policymakers and administrators working in sport or in government.

**Women and Sport in Asia**
Edited by Maryam Koushkie Jahromi, Shiraz University, Iran, Maria Luisa M. Guinto, University of the Philippines Diliman and Rosa Lopez De D’Amico, Universidad Pedagógica Experimental Libertador, Venezuela

*Series: ICSSPE Perspectives*

This is the first book to survey the participation of women in sport and physical education across Asia, from the Middle East and South Asia through to the Asia-Pacific region. Covering sport and physical activity at all levels, from school-based PE and community sport to elite, high-performance sport, the book provides an important overview of developments in policy, theory and research across this complex and dynamic region. This is fascinating reading for any student, researcher or policy-maker working in sport studies, gender studies, women’s studies or Asian studies.

---

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675837

* eBook: 978-0-429-26435-1: Apr 2021

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Anticipation, Sustainability, Futures and Human Extinction

Ensuring Humanity’s Journey into The Distant Future

Bruce E. Tonn
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
This book considers the philosophical underpinnings, policy foundations, institutional innovations, and deep cultural changes needed to ensure that humanity has the best chance of surviving and flourishing into the very distant future. Exploring the potential events that are likely to cause the biggest risks and asking why we should even desire to thrive into the distant future, this work looks at the ‘biggest picture possible’ in order to argue that futures-oriented decision-making ought to be a permanent aspect of human society and futures-oriented policy making must take precedent over the day-to-day policy making of current generations in times of great peril.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
234x156: 272pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42913-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76757-0: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-00010-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767570

Beyond Recycling

Paul Micklethwaite
Beyond Recycling critically explores unasked questions around recycling and its prominent position in contemporary thinking about sustainability. It challenges assumptions about why we appear to have committed to recycling as a cultural project. The social, cultural and even environmental value of recycling has not been considered carefully enough. This book considers recycling as a contemporary cultural idea related to — but not wholly defined by — our response to material waste. Beyond Recycling is a fascinating read for conscious consumers and students in the creative arts, design, cultural studies, sustainability and environmental studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
198x129: 160pp: 40 illus: 37 halftones: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-033-02408-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903879

Circular Cities

A Revolution in Urban Sustainability

Jo Williams, Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This book provides the first, definitive summary of circular cities and compares them to other city-types, such as smart, zero waste, regenerative, and resilient. With cities striving to meet sustainable development goals, circular urban systems are gaining momentum. Especially in Europe, cities have adopted measures and strategies that aim to create sustainable circular systems in fields ranging from infrastructure to urban planning, social consumption, industry and business. Circular Cities explains the shift in focus from a purely economic concept, which promotes circular business models in cities, to one that explores a new approach to urban development.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 168pp: 23 illus: 13 halftones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-386-59114-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74816-6: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-49061-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748166

Eccritical Geopolitics

Popular culture and environmental discourse

Elena dell’Agnese
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
What is the role of popular culture in shaping our discourse about the multifaceted system of material things, subjects and causal agents that we call “environment”? Eccritical Geopolitics offers a new theoretical perspective and approach to the analysis of environmental discourse in popular culture. Reference sources as diverse as The Road, The Shape of Water, Lady and the Tramp and tv cooking shows, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of geography, environmental studies, film studies and environmental humanities.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Humanities / Eccocriticism
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26499-4: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01074-8: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-29350-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010748

Making and Unmaking of the San Francisco Bay

Gary C. Howard, The Gladstone Institutes, San Francisco, California, USA and Matthew R. Kaser, Bell & Associates, San Francisco, California, USA
San Francisco Bay is a shallow estuary surrounded by a large population center. The forces that built it began with plate tectonics and involved the collision of the Pacific and North American plates and the subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate. Changes in the climate resulting from the last ice age yielded lower and then higher sea levels. Human activity influenced the Bay. Gold mining during the California gold rush sent masses of slit into the Bay. Humans have also built several major cities and filled significant parts of the Bay. This book describes the natural history and evolution of the SF Bay Area over the last 50 million years through the present and into the future.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
229 x 152: 200pp: 27 illus: 18 halftones: 9 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-48749-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747718

Our Extractive Age

Expressions of Violence and Resistance

Edited by Judith Shapiro and John-Andrew McNeish
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
Chronicling the increasing rates of brutal suppression of local environmental and labor activists in rural and urban sites of extraction, this volume also foregrounds related violence in areas we might not expect, such as infrastructural developments, protected areas for nature conservation, and even geoengineering in the name of carbon mitigation. The book is essential reading for activists and for students and scholars of environmental politics, natural resource management, political ecology, sustainable development, and globalization.

Routledge
Market: Natural Resources / Environmental Politics / Anthropocene
234x156: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65053-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65052-0: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-12761-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650520
Environmental Policy in the EU
Actors, Institutions and Processes
Edited by Andrew Jordan and Viviane Gravey
The new edition of this leading textbook provides a state-of-the-art analysis of the EU’s environmental policies. In this systematically updated fourth edition, a wider array of learning features are employed to ensure that readers fully understand how EU environmental policies have developed over the last fifty years and how they are currently adapting to the rapidly evolving challenges of the twenty-first century, including the COVID-19 pandemic. It is an essential resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying environmental policy and politics, climate change, environmental law and EU politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy
246x174: 368pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 23 tables

Biodegradation, Pollutants and Bioremediation Principles
Edited by Ederio Dino Bidoia, Sao Paulo State University (UNESP), Sao Paulo, Brazil and Renato Nallin Montagnolli, Federal University of Sao Carlos, Sao Paulo, Brazil
This book presents a broad compendium of biodegradation research and discussions on the most up-to-date bioremediation strategies. The most relevant microbiological, biochemical and genetic concepts are presented alongside the fundamentals of bioremediation. The topics include: a wide variety of contaminant impacts evaluation, key methodologies required to measure biodegradation and propose new bioremediation protocols, as well as the handling of microbial communities related to such processes. The selected collaborating authors are renowned for their microbiology expertise and will provide an in-depth reference for students and specialists.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
234x156: 358pp: 84 illus: 32 tables

Bioremediation Science
From Theory to Practice
Edited by Amitava Rakshit, Banaras Hindu University, India, Manoj Parihar, ICAR-Vivekananda Parvatiya Krishi Anusandhan Sansthan, India, Binoy Sarkar, The University of Sheffield, UK, Leonardo Fernandez Fraceto, Sao Paulo University, Brazil and HB Singh
This book provides state of the art description of various approaches and techniques and some basic fundamentals of bioremediation to manage a variety of organic and inorganic wastes and pollutants present in our environment. A comprehensive overview of recent advances and new development in the field of bioremediation research are provided within relevant theoretical framework to improve our understanding for the cleaning up of polluted water and contaminated land. The book is easy to read and language can be readily comprehended by aspiring newcomer, students, researchers and anyone else interested in this field.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
254 x 178: 366pp: 48 illus: 47 tables

Climate Change and Plants
Biodiversity, Growth and Interactions
Edited by Shah Fahad, Osman Sonmez, Shah Saud, Depeng Wang, Chao Wu, Muhammad Adnan and Veseyl Turan
Series: Footprints of Climate Variability on Plant Diversity
Evidence raises every day of the varying climate and its impression on both plants and animals. Climatic changes influence all the agriculture factors, which can potentially adversely affect their productivity. Plant activities are intimately associated to climate and concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide. The book Climate change and Plants Interactions: Complexities and Surprise examines how plant growth characteristics influence/influenced by the climate change both in past and present scenarios. The book cover papers present the cutting-edge research in key determinates of plant growth in response to atmospheric CO₂ enhancement and global warming.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
254 x 178: 248pp: 22 illus: 18 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62327-2: May 2021: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-18893-1: May 2021

Climate Change in the Global Workplace
Labour, Adaptation and Resistance
Edited by Nithya Natarajan and Laurie Parsons
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book offers a timely exploration of how climate change manifests in the global workplace. It draws together accounts of workers, their work and the politics of resistance in order to enable us to better understand how the impacts of climate change are structured by the economic and social processes of labour. It shows how both the impacts of and adaptations to a changing climate emerge through the prism of working lives. Drawing together scholars from anthropology, political economy, geography and development studies, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change adaptation, labour studies and environmental justice.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
234x156: 224pp: 15 illus: 4 halftones: 13 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42232-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82290-3: May 2021

Climate Change Justice and Global Resource Commons
Local and Global Postcolonial Political Ecologies
Shangrila Joshi
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Justice
This book examines the multiple scales at which the inequities of climate change are borne out. Shangrila Joshi engages in a multi-scalar analysis of the myriad ways in which various resource commons are implicated in climate governance, with a consistent emphasis throughout on the justice implications for disenfranchised communities. It focuses on an analysis of North-South inequities in responsibility, vulnerability, and capability, as evidenced in global climate treaty negotiations from Rio to Paris. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental justice, climate justice, climate policy, political ecology, and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Climate Justice / Political Ecology
234x156: 240pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-36455-7: Apr 2021: £200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34623-1: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422325
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364557
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623272
Climate Change Solutions and Environmental Migration

The Injustice of Maladaptation and the Gendered ‘Silent Offset’ Economy

Anna Ginty
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement

This book lifts the taboo on maladaptation, a different driver of environmentally induced migration, shining a light on the negative consequences arising from the solutions to climate change, adaptation and mitigation policies. This volume will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of climate change, environmental policy, environmental migration and displacement, development studies, NGOs and civil society actors and activists more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Migration
234 x 156: 216pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-62347-0: May 2021:
£125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09878-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623470

Climate Justice and Collective Action

Angela Kallhoff
Series: Routledge Studies in Climate Justice

This book develops a theory of climate cooperation designed for concerted action, which emphasises the role and function of collectives in achieving shared climate goals. In debates on climate change action, research focuses on three major goals: on mitigation, on adaptation and on transformation. Kallhoff provides an analysis of why concerted action on the goals has been difficult to realize and develops a theory of climate cooperation designed to overcome the existing roadblocks. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate action, climate justice, environmental sociology and environmental philosophy and ethics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: climate change/climate justice/environmental ethics
234 x 156: 312pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75386-3: May 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-06427-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753863

Consumption Corridors

Living a Good Life within Sustainable Limits

Doris Fuchs, Marlynne Sahakian, Tobias Gumbert, Antonietta Di Giulio, Michael Maniates, Sylvia Lorek and Antonia Graf
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book explores how to enhance peoples’ chances to live a good life in a world of ecological and social limits. This compact book offers a spirited explication of what everyone desires: a good life. Fundamental concepts of the good life are explained and explored, as are forces that threaten the good life for all. The remedy lies with the concept of consumptions corridors, enabled by mechanisms of citizen engagement and deliberative democracy. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars in the social sciences and humanities, environmental and sustainability studies, but also community activists and the general public.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability/Sustainable Consumption
216 x 138: 112pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74874-6: Mar 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-74875-3: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748722

Developing Climate Resilient Crops

Improving Global Food Security and Safety

Edited by Shah Fahad, Osman Sonmez, Shah Saud, Depeng Wang, Chao Wu, Muhammad Adnan and Veyshell Turan
Series: Footprints of Climate Variability on Plant Diversity

Developing Climate Resilient Crops: A window for improving global food security and safety project is timely, as the world is gradually waking up to the fact that a global food crisis of enormous proportions is brewing. Climate change is creating immense problems for the agricultural productivity worldwide, resulting in higher food prices. This book elucidates the causative aspects of climate modification related to agriculture, soil and plants, and discusses the relevant resulting mitigation process and also how new tools and resources can be used to develop climate resilient crops.

CRC press
Market: Agriculture Science
254 x 178: 288pp: 13 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62347-0: May 2021:
£125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09878-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623470

Developing Earthly Attachments in the Anthropocene

Edward H. Huijbens, The Icelandic Tourism Research Centre, The University of Akureyri, Iceland
Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene

This book explores the development and significance of an Earth-oriented progressive approach to fostering global wellbeing and inclusive societies in an era of climate change and uncertainty. Offering novel theoretical and practical insights for politically active people, this book will appeal to those involved in local and national policy making processes. It will also be of interest to academics and students of geography, political science, and environmental sciences.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Sciences/Geography/Philosophy/Politics
234 x 156: 232pp: 21 illus: 16 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56646-3: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10903-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566463

Dystopias and Utopias on Earth and Beyond

Feminist Ecocriticism of Science Fiction

Edited by Douglas A. Yekoch
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment

Dystopias and Utopias on Earth and Beyond: Feminist Ecocriticism of Science Fiction explores the fictional worlds of such canonical novelists as Margaret Atwood, Octavia Butler, Ursula K. Le Guin, Doris Lessing, and Joan Slonczewski, as well as those of lesser-known science fiction writers, as they collectively probe humanity’s greatest existential threats.

Routledge
Market: Environment
229 x 152: 184pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71623-3: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15298-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716233
Ecofeminist Science Fiction
International Perspectives on Gender, Ecology, and Literature
Edited by Douglas A. Vakoch
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
Ecofeminist Science Fiction explores the origins of human-caused environmental change in the twin oppressions of women and of nature, driven by patriarchal power and ideologies. Female embodiment is examined through diverse natural and artificial forms, and queer ecologies challenge heteronormativity. The links between war and environmental destruction are analyzed, and the capitalist motivations and means for exploiting nature are critiqued through postcolonial perspectives.
Routledge
229 x 152: 216pp
£150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716417

Engendering Climate Change
Learnings from South Asia
Edited by Asha Hans, Development Research Institute, Bhubaneswar, Nitya Rao, University of East Anglia, UK, Anjal Prakash, ICIMOD, Kathmandu, Nepal and Amrita Patel, Govt of Odisha, India
This book focuses on the gendered experiences of environmental change across different geographies and social contexts in South Asia and on diverse strategies of adapting to climate variability. It looks at perspectives from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Nepal to present the nuances of gender relations across borders along with the similarities and differences across geographical, socio-cultural and policy contexts.
Routledge India
Market: Gender Studies / Feminist Geography / Sociology / Environmental Science
234x156: 260pp: 43 illus: 26 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48931-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04355-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489311

Environmental Sustainability and Development in Organizations
Challenges and New Strategies
Edited by Clara Ines Pardo Martinez, University del Rosario, Colombia and Alexander Cotte Poveda, Universidad Santo Tomas, Bogota, Colombia
This book aims to analyze contexts and perspectives in the relationships between environmental sustainability, human development and organizations. The book combines different scientific approaches for enhancing our understanding of environmental sustainability, development economics and evaluate what the actual conditions in emerging economies are and how developing new process could improve the well-being of developing countries. Employing a collaborative and interdisciplinary approach, the authors work to determine the main related factors and outcomes of the relationship between challenges and new strategies in the environmental sustainability.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Policy
234x156: 236pp: 84 illus: 36 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44086-2: May 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00911-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440862

Hazardous Substances in India and the World
Legislations, Frameworks and Management
T. R. Subramanya, CMR University, Bengaluru, India
This book examines hazardous substances and the law governing it, including international conventions, relevant directives, and Indian legislation from the pre-independence period to the present. It focuses on the legislations passed in the area of hazardous substances and the continued growth of international environmental law across the globe. It reviews existing strategies in developing countries and the lack of a systematic approach to administer hazardous substances management programs. It will be useful to students, researchers and policymakers working on environment, law, international environmental law and development studies and legal professionals, judicial officers and NGOs.
Routledge India
Market: Environmental studies / Development studies / Political studies / International Law & Governance
234x156: 344pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36659-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14240-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366596

Imagining Climate Engineering
Dreaming of the Designer Climate
Jeroen Oomen
This book highlights the increasing attention for climate engineering, a set of speculative technologies aimed to counter global warming. What is the future of the global climate? And who gets to decide—or even design—this future? Marrying science and technology studies and the environmental humanities, Oomen provides crucial insights for the future of the climate change debate for scholars and students.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Climate Change
234x156: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 table
Hb: 978-0-367-48931-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04355-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489311

International Environmental Law Compliance in Context
Mechanisms and Case Studies
Belen Olmos Giupponi
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
This book explores how compliance with international environmental law has changed over time, offering a critical analysis of its current shifting patterns. Throughout the book, topics are illustrated with extracts from specific international environmental law jurisprudence and relevant international environmental law instruments. The book offers a comprehensive analysis of compliance with international environmental law, providing original insights and following a clear and systematic structure supported by reference to the sources. This book will be of interest to professionals, academics and students working in the field of compliance with international environmental law.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 236pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49184-7: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03194-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491847
Reviving Indigenous Water Management Practices in Morocco
Alternative Pathways to Sustainable Development
Sandrine Simon
This book demonstrates how Morocco and other semi-arid countries can find solutions to water scarcity by rediscovering traditional methods of water resource management. *Reviving Indigenous Water Management Practices in Morocco* will be of great interest to students and scholars of water resource management, indigenous peoples and traditional knowledge and sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Natural Resources / Sustainable Development
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367611095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367611095)

---

Rhizomicrobiome Dynamics in Bioremediation
Edited by Vivek Kumar, Swami Rama Himalayan University, India
This book focuses critical issues for several critical and common environmental pollutants, resulting in a compilation having recent updates on the bioremediation applications towards green and clean environment. This volume also describes updates on various novel approaches of bioremediation including nanotechnology, rhizomicrobiome technology, composting, metagenomics, and biosurfactants-based bioremediation. This volume is a resource for researchers, environmentalists, professionals and policy makers.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Health
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367419660](http://www.routledge.com/9780367419660)

---

Rights of Nature
A Re-examination
Edited by Daniel P. Corrigan and Markku Oksanen
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
Rights of nature is an idea that has come of age. In recent years, a diverse range of countries and jurisdictions have adopted these norms, which involve granting legal rights to nature or natural objects, such as rivers, forests, or ecosystems. This book critically examines the idea of natural objects as right-holders, and analyses legal cases, policies, and philosophical issues relating to this development. Taking a philosophical, political, and legal perspective, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental law and policy, environmental ethics, and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Environmental law/philosophy
Hb: 978-0-367-47959-6: May 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-367-70313-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479596](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479596)

---

Surreal Entanglements
Essays on Jeff VanderMeer’s Fiction
Edited by Louise Economides and Laura Shackelford
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
VanderMeer’s work invites us to re-imagine human subjectivity and other collectivities in the light of historically unique entanglements we face today: the ecological, technological, aesthetic, epistemological and political challenges of life in the Anthropocene era. The first collection to survey academic engagements with VanderMeer, this book brings together scholars in the fields of environmental literature, science fiction, genre studies, American literary history, anthropology, philosophy of technology, and digital cultures to reflect on the questions his fiction poses to predominant understandings of the Anthropocene.

Routledge
Market: Ecology, Agriculture, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-91084-9: May 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-14564-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367910849](http://www.routledge.com/9780367910849)

---

The Politics of the Climate Change-Health Nexus
Maximilian Jungmann
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health
This book compares how governments in 192 countries perceive climate change related health risks and which measures they undertake to protect their populations. Building on case studies from the United Kingdom, Ireland, South Korea, Japan and Sri Lanka, it demonstrates the strong influence of epistemic communities and international organisations on decision making in the field of climate change and health. This volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change and public health. It will also be a valuable resource for policymakers from around the world to improve the health adaptation work in their own countries.

Routledge
Market: Climate change/public health
Hb: 978-0-367-70313-4: May 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-14564-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367703134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367703134)
The Role of Law in Governing Sustainability
Edited by Volker Mauerhofer
Series: Routledge/ISDRS Series in Sustainable Development Research
This book explores how public and private actors can interrelate to achieve also by means of law a sustainable development which is beneficial for the environment, society and the economy. It assesses the structure, functions and perspectives of law in the wider governance frameworks of sustainable development. The book also provides latest and in-depth insights from each of the three dimensions of sustainable development and the relations among them. Latest political developments on global and regional level related to the environmental, social and the economic dimensions are provided as well as in-depth case studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainable Development
234x156: 312pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74632-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15883-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746322

Theatre Pedagogy in the Era of Climate Crisis
Edited by Conrad Alexandrowicz and David Fancy
Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies
This volume explores whether theatre pedagogy can and should be transformed in response to the global climate crisis. Comprised of contributions from a broad range of scholars and practitioners, the volume explores whether an adherence to aesthetic values can be preserved when art is instrumentalized as protest, and considers theatre as a tool to be employed by the School Strike for Climate movement. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of climate change and theatre and performance studies.

Routledge
Market: climate change/ theatre studies
234x156: 232pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54154-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08782-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541545

Wild Romanticism
Edited by Markus Poetzsch and Cassandra Falke
Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media
Wild Romanticism consolidates contemporary thinking about conceptions of the wild in British and European Romanticism, clarifying the emergence of wilderness as a cultural, symbolic and ecological idea. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Romanticism, environmental literature, environmental history and the environmental humanities more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Literature
234x156: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49672-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-49674-6: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367496722
Economics of Tourism and Hospitality
A Micro Approach
Yong Chen

This book offers students an accessible and applied introduction to microeconomics in tourism and hospitality through a comprehensive analysis of the market mechanism, demand and supply, firm behavior and strategy, and transaction and institution. By reading this book, students will be able to develop an economist’s way of thinking, which enables them to analyze tourism and hospitality businesses in a rigorous and critical manner. This book is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality students and teachers.

Activating Critical Thinking to Advance the Sustainable Development Goals in Tourism Systems

Edited by Karla A. Boluk, Christina T. Cavaliere and Freya Higgins-Desbiolles

Activating Critical Thinking to Advance the Sustainable Development Goals in Tourism Systems focuses on the role of critical thinking and inquiry in the implementation of the 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) in tourism systems. The impetus for the development of this book emerged from the declaration by the United Nations General Assembly of 2017 as the International Year of Sustainable Tourism for Development.

Living on the Edge
Benefit-Sharing from Protected Area Tourism

Edited by Susan Snyman and Kelly S. Bricker

Tourism in protected areas has an essential role in terms of contributing to the financial sustainability of protected areas. In addition, through effective and efficient benefit-sharing, tourism can positively impact numerous stakeholders within and beyond the protected area.

Post-Pandemic Sustainable Tourism Management
The New Reality of Managing Ethical and Responsible Tourism

Marko Koščak and Tony O’Rourke

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

Tourism, as with many parts of the economy, is at a pause-reflect-rest stage in the post-pandemic world. This book puts forward some positive and practical concepts for the reset stage in terms of pushing towards wholly sustainable tourism. This book evaluates how the pandemic and economic decline affects ethical and responsible tourism. It reflects on the position the authors established in “Ethical & Responsible Tourism - Managing Sustainability in Local Tourism Destinations” and then determines how ethically and responsibly focused tourism may adapt, develop and maintain safety for consumers in the post-virus world.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Food and Beverage Hospitality Industry in India
An Emergent Segment
Sandeepta Munjal and Sanjay Sharma

The Food and Beverage Hospitality Industry in India: An Emergent Segment, presents the story of growth and change of what is still a largely unorganized food and beverage service industry in India. With the authors' experience in both industry and academia, the volume provides a holistic perspective of the current performance and identifies the topical issues and the challenges faced by the Indian food and beverage industry. The authors offer an insightful discussion on where the industry is headed and how it can move from top-line driven growth to a bottom-line supported one.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality
229 x 152: 231pp: 66 illus
Hb: 978-1-77188909-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889094

The Routledge Handbook of Gastronomic Tourism
Edited by Saurabh Kumar Dixit, North Eastern Hill University, India
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Gastronomic Tourism explores the rapid transformations that have affected the interrelated areas of gastronomy, tourism, and society, shaping new forms of destination branding, visitor satisfaction and induced purchase decisions. Combining the knowledge and expertise of over a hundred scholars from thirty-one countries around the world, the book aims to foster synergetic interaction between academia and industry. Its wealth of case studies and examples make it an essential resource for students, researchers and industry practitioners of hospitality, tourism, gastronomy, management, marketing, consumer behaviour, business and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74822-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748227

Tourism and the Night: Rethinking Nocturnal Destinations
Edited by Andrew Smith, University of Westminster, UK and Adam Eldridge

Over recent decades, municipal authorities have promoted their cities as places hosting desirable night-time activities. Light festivals, museum lates, nightclubbing, and night markets extend the typical tourist experience into the night and have become a key part of the way some cities are branded. This anthology draws together research addressing the relationship between tourism and the night, facilitating a better understanding of nocturnal city destinations.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 133pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69513-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695132

Tourism Places in Asia: Destinations, Stakeholders and Consumption
Edited by Alan A. Lew, Northern Arizona University, USA

Tourism Places in Asia examines the impacts of tourism on places in East and Southwest Asia. Asia has been the most dynamic region for tourism development in recent decades, and tourism research from this region has grown significantly to better understand this phenomenon. It highlights the progress of tourism scholarship in Asia in other areas, especially in the way places are impacted by impacts tourists and the tourism industry. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal, Tourism Geographies.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74822-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748227

Tourism and Socio-Economic Transformation of Rural Area
Evidence from Poland
Edited by Joanna Kosmaczewska and Walenty Poczta
Series: Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning

This book aims to fill a gap in the current literature by tracing the transformation process and the development of rural tourism functions in Poland over the last 30 years. This book will be of interest to economists, sociologists, political scientists and postgraduate students across eastern and central Europe who deal with rural tourism issues. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal, Anatomia.

Routledge
Market: Rural Tourism/Economics/Tourism/East and Central Europe
234x156: 384pp: 66 illus: 19 halftones: 47 line drawings: 56 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63887-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638870

Tourism Research in Ibero-America: Urban Destinations, Sustainable Approaches and New Products
Edited by Andres Artal-Tur, Technical University of Cartagena, Spain, Antonia Correia and Maria Pilar Jiménez-Medina

Tourism Research in Ibero-America: Urban Destinations, Sustainable Approaches and New Products postulates new perspectives in the study of the Trans-Atlantic’s shared interest for the tourism and hospitality activities, with fresh and up-to-date methodologies. It analyses the current situation of the tourism sector for the whole Ibero-American world, including The Americas, Spain and Portugal and will be of great interest to a wide audience. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Anatomia.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 127pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69184-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691844
Tourism, Land Grabs and Displacement
The Darker Side of the Feel-Good Industry
Andreas Neef
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Land and Resource Grabbing
This book examines the global scope of tourism-related grabbing of land and other natural resources. *Tourism, Land Grabs and Displacement* will be essential reading for students and scholars of land and resource grabbing, tourism studies, development studies and sustainable development more broadly, as well as policymakers and practitioners working in those fields.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies / Tourism / Land Grabbing
234x156: 232pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35626-2: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34072-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356262

Travel and Tourism in the Age of Overtourism
Edited by Claudio Milano, Marina Novelli, University of Brighton, UK and Joseph Cheer
*Travel and Tourism in the Age of Overtourism* builds on existing knowledge and makes a theoretical and practical contribution to the overtourism debate and the system dynamics underlining it. This collection suggests ways to address this from a tourism and planning perspective. It offers critical reflections on the contemporary evolution of tourism development and the implication of such processes on people, places and spaces.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69152-3: Mar 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14061-0: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691523
Complementary and Alternative Medicine: Containing and Expanding Therapeutic Possibilities

Kevin Dew, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: Critical Approaches to Health

Complementary and Alternative Medicine is a sociological investigation of CAM in contemporary society, and an exploration of the forces throughout the globe, across different institutions, and within different therapeutic spaces, that constrain or foster alternative medicine. This book is valuable reading for higher-level undergraduate and postgraduate social science students, including those in psychology, sociology, anthropology, health sciences, and related disciplines. It is relevant for courses in medical sociology, medical anthropology and social science and health, and a broader audience interested in contemporary health issues, controversies and alternative medicine.

Ageless Talent: Enhancing the Performance and Well-Being of Your Age-Diverse Workforce

Lisa M. Finkelstein, Northern Illinois University, USA, Donald M. Truxillo, Portland State University, USA, Franco Fraccaroli, University of Trento, Italy and Ruth Kanfer, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

Ageless Talent provides organizational leaders, managers, and supervisors with clear, evidence-based tactics by which to develop and manage an aging and age-diverse talent pool. With economic, cultural, technological, and demographic shifts making the changing nature of work a pressing concern for organizations around the globe, this book is an essential text for practitioners as well as management education programs and professional training and leadership programs. It will also appeal to instructors and students in the field of industrial/organizational psychology.

Cognitive Design for Artificial Minds

Antonio Lieto

Cognitive Design for Artificial Minds explains the crucial role that human cognition research plays in the design and realization of artificial intelligence systems, illustrating the steps necessary for the design of artificial models of cognition. It bridges the gap between the theoretical, experimental and technological issues addressed in the context of AI of cognitive inspiration and computational cognitive science. Providing a comprehensive overview of cognitive design principles in constructing artificial minds, this text will be essential reading for students and researchers of artificial intelligence and cognitive science.

Emerging Conversations in Coaching and Coaching Psychology

Edited by Mary Watts and Ian Florance

This rich collection offers new perspectives on the future of coaching and coaching psychology, with insight from a broad range of contributors reflecting a wide variety of viewpoints. It captures the ongoing evolution of coaching practice, inviting contribution to conversations as they unfold. This book will be of great interest to coaches and trainee coaches interested in changes and developments in the field, who aren’t afraid to ask questions and who are open to reflecting on their own assumptions and approaches to practice.

Routledge

Ageless Talent

Market: Business/Psychology
229 x 152: 184pp: 3 line drawings: 1 table
ebook 978-0-429-32660-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253233

Cognitive Design for Artificial Minds

Market: Artificial Intelligence
234x156: 152pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20792-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20795-0: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook 978-1-315-46053-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207950

Emerging Conversations in Coaching and Coaching Psychology

Edited by Mary Watts and Ian Florance

Market: Coaching
234x156: 256pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook 978-1-315-11451-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138078765
Gaining Knowledge and Skills with Dyslexia and other SpLDs

Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

Gaining Knowledge and Skills With Dyslexia and other SpLDs is a comprehensive manual which lays the foundation for skilling those with dyslexic/SpLD, so that they can be autonomous, confident people, who can use their full potential. This book outlines some important issues that can impede helping dyslexic/SpLD people and some processes that help to uncover the root cause of any problem. It will also benefit anyone supporting, living, or working with dyslexic/SpLD people. It advocates changes of attitude that will be good for everyone, but which are vital for dyslexic/SpLD people.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Disorders
246x189 386pp: 41 Illus: 10 halftones: 31 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-32351-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340292

How Groups Encourage Misbehavior

Kevin R Murphy

How Groups Encourage Misbehavior explores the psychological and social processes by which groups develop a tolerance for, and even encourage misbehavior. Drawing from decades of research on social, cognitive and organizational psychology, as well as a deep well of historical research, this book shows how commitment to groups, organizations and movements can turn moral individuals into amoral agents. This valuable text will especially appeal to practitioners, scholars, and students interested in ethics in organizations and the intersection between social psychology and organizational behavior.

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
229 x 152: 400pp: 9 Illus: 9 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32351-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340292

Introduction to Coaching Psychology

Edited by Siobhain O’Riordan, City University, London and Stephen Palmer, Director, Centre for Coaching, International Academy for Professional Development Ltd, London, and IScP International Centre for Professional Coaching Psychology Research, UK

Series: Coaching Psychology
Introduction to Coaching Psychology covers key topics including the background and development of coaching psychology, the coach-coachee relationship, coaching psychology approaches and models, and themes such as assessment, contracting and set up in coaching psychology practice. The book also offers a rich collection of case studies to illustrate the practice of coaching psychology in a real-world setting and concludes with a consideration of the future of the field. This timely and accessible book will be essential reading for anyone new to the field, as well as coaches, psychologists and counsellors interested in the theory, research and practice of coaching psychology.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
234x156: 248pp: 13 Illus: 13 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-32299-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789080

Manual of Clinical Phonetics

Edited by Martin J. Ball

This collection equips readers with a state-of-the-art description of the main areas of clinical phonetics: articulatory, acoustic and auditory, and their application to disordered speech. The book goes on to examine clinical phonetic techniques, including transcription and instrumental approaches. It offers support for students and researchers in the application of these procedures with clinical populations, enhanced by accompanying video files for guided practice. It is essential reading for students and professionals of phonetics, phonology, language acquisition, clinical linguistics, and communication sciences and disorders.

Routledge
246x174: 520pp: 219 Illus: 55 half-tones: 21 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32360-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336288

Mental Health in Elite Sport

Applied Perspectives from Across the Globe

Edited by Carsten Hvid Larsen, Karin Moesch, Natalie Durand-Bush and Kristoffer Henriksen

Series: ISSP Key Issues in Sport and Exercise Psychology
Mental Health in Elite Sport provides a focused, exhaustive overview of up-to-date mental health research, models, and approaches in elite sport to provide researchers, practitioners, coaches, and students with contemporary knowledge and strategies to address mental health in elite sport across a variety of contexts. By using a global, multi-contextual analysis to address mental health in elite sport, this book is an essential text for practitioners such as researchers, coaches, athletes, as well as instructors and students across the sport science and mental health fields.

Routledge
Market: Sport, Exercise and Performance Psychology
246x174: 152pp: 13 Illus: 1 halftones: 12 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-85497-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427689

Psychological Modeling

Conflicting Theories

Edited by Albert Bandura

Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
Psychological Modeling highlights the most important work done in the subject of learning by modelling and offers an extensive review of the major theories, edited by one of the most influential psychologists of his generation. In his introductory essay, Bandura identifies the most important issues in the field of observational learning and reviews a large body of research findings, before carefully chosen articles tackle debates around modelling influences, reinforcement play, and the relative effectiveness of various presentation methods on models. This book will be of interest to all psychology students interested in psychological modelling, as well as educators and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Child Learning Psychology
229 x 152: 220pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62660-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62658-7: May 2021: £40.99
ebook: 978-1-003-11015-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626587
Taking Development Seriously A Festschrift for Annette Karmiloff-Smith

Neuroconstructivism and the multi-disciplinary approach to understanding the emergence of mind

Edited by Michael S. C. Thomas, Birkbeck, University of London, UK, Denis Mareschal, Birkbeck, University of London, UK and Victoria Knowland

This influential festschrift honours the legacy of Annette Kamilloff-Smith, a seminal thinker in the field of child development and a pioneer in developmental neuroscience. The current volume brings together many of the researchers, collaborators, and students who worked with Dr Kamilloff-Smith to show how her ideas have influenced and continue to influence their own research. Taking Development Seriously is essential reading for students and scholars in child development and developmental neuroscience.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
234x156: 352pp: 44 illus: 18 halftones: 26 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649432

The Sibling Relationship After Acquired Brain Injury

Family Dynamics Across the Lifespan

Penelope Analytis
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

This important book gives a voice to the lived experience of siblings and family members when one sibling has an acquired brain injury (ABI). ABI is associated with a range of physical, cognitive, behavioural and personality changes, many of which will be lifelong, and Analytis examines how this condition affects the sibling relationship. This is valuable reading for siblings and families impacted by ABI and professionals working with them who would like to better understand how to support siblings, as well as students in neuropsychology and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychological Rehabilitation
216x138: 152pp
ebook: 978-1-003-02121-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897994

The Social Psychology of Humor

Edited by Madelijn Strick and Thomas E Ford
Series: Current Issues in Social Psychology

This important new book provides a comprehensive analysis of humor from a social-psychological perspective, addressing questions about the use of humor and its effects in daily life. It examines the social psychology of humor on micro level phenomena, such as attitudes, persuasion, and social perception, as well as exploring its use and effect on macro level phenomena such as conformity, group processes, cohesion and intergroup relations. Offering new, precise and operational conceptions of humor in social processes, this book will be essential reading for students and academics in social psychology, and media and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 240pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48718-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48719-5: Apr 2021: £34.99 
ebook: 978-1-003-04244-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487188

What Works in Executive Coaching
Understanding Outcomes Through Quantitative Research and Practice-Based Evidence

Erik de Haan

This book reviews the full coaching outcome research literature to examine the arguments and evidence behind the use of executive coaching. Erik de Haan presents the definitive guide to what works in coaching and what changes coaching brings about, both for individual coaches and for organisations and commissioners. Alongside its companion volume Critical Moments in Executive Coaching, this book is an essential guide to evidence-based effectiveness in coaching. It will be a key text for all coaching practitioners, including those in training.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
246x174: 216pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-12705-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649432

An Introduction to Human-Animal Relationships
A Psychological Perspective

Clive R. Hollin

An Introduction to Human-Animal Relationships is a comprehensive introduction to the field of human-animal interaction from a psychological perspective across a wide range of themes. This key text brings an important perspective to the field of human-animal studies and will be useful to students and scholars in the fields of psychology, sociology, animal welfare, anthrozoology, veterinary science, and zoology.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Psychology
246x174: 224pp: 16 illus: 13 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29773-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277598

Career Paths in Human-Animal Interaction for Social and Behavioral Scientists

Edited by Lori Kogan, Colorado State University, USA and Phyllis Erdman, Washington State University, USA

Career Paths in Human-Animal Interaction for Social and Behavioral Scientists is an essential text for students and professionals wanting to pursue a career in Human-Animal Interaction (HAI). It is exclusively designed to navigate this field and provide information on the best education, training, and background one might need to incorporate HAI into a successful career. The book clearly outlines the career paths available to social science and behavioral scientists, and professionals from careers connected to human services of psychology, therapy, social work and journalism to research or other scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Psychology
229 x 152: 184pp
ebook: 978-0-429-34728-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366155

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Person-Centered Health Care Design

Dak Kopec, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

This book presents the specialized area of person-centered health care design, which focuses on a person's design needs because of one or more health conditions and requires foundational knowledge pertaining to infection control, bio physiology, neuroscience, and basic biomechanics. Dak Kopec encourages readers to think critically and deductively about numerous health conditions and how to best design for them. This book provides students and practitioners a foundational framework that supports the promotion of health, safety, and welfare as they pertain to a person’s physiological, psychological, and sociological well-being.

Market: Architecture / Interior Design / Health and Safety
254 x 178: 416pp: 160 illus: 122 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19485-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19487-1: May 2021: £34.99
eBook: 978-0-429-20274-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194871

Developmentally Appropriate Curriculum and Instruction

Pedagogy for Knowledge, Attitudes and Values

Razia Azen, The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA

This timely and accessible volume explores how our understanding of research in child development can help cultivate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes children need for informed and thoughtful participation in society by viewing the curriculum through a developmental lens. Developmentally Appropriate Curriculum and Instruction will be essential reading for students of child development and education, as well as educators and those in teacher training who are interested in how theory and research can be effectively harnessed to improve children's outcomes.

Market: Developmental Psychology / Education
229 x 152: 304pp: 42 illus: 14 halftones: 14 line drawings: 9 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-35314-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352769

Evidence-Based Policymaking

Envisioning a New Era of Theory, Research, and Practice

Karen Bogenschneider, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA and Thomas Corbett

Evidenced-Based Policymaking takes a fresh look into what policymakers and the policy process are like, as told by policymakers themselves and the researchers who study and work with them. This second edition features the perspective of policymakers from a remarkable new study of 225 state legislators, a new theory on why policymakers use research, a new chapter on pioneering researchers who have been effective in engaging diverse policymakers for different purposes using disparate methods, and a new chapter that lays out a rationale for transforming the education of the next generation of researchers.

Market: Policymaking
254 x 178: 440pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 44 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-05766-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523885

The New Behaviorism

Foundations of Behavioral Science

John Staddon

This ground-breaking book presents a brief history of behaviorism, along with a critical analysis of radical behaviorism, its philosophy and its applications to social issues. This third edition is much expanded and includes a new chapter on experimental method as well as longer sections on the philosophy of behaviorism. It offers experimental and theoretical examples of a new approach to behavioral science. This new behaviorism provides a unified framework for the science of behavior that can be applied both to the laboratory and to broader practical issues such as law and punishment, the health-care system, and teaching.

Market: Behaviorism
229 x 152: 328pp: 46 illus: 14 halftones: 32 line drawings: 11 tables
eBook: 978-1-032-15857-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745806
The Psychology Student’s Career Survival Guide

Here be Dragons

Alex Forsythe

This book is designed to aid students in identifying their ideal career pathway and imbuing them with the right tools and skills to not only achieve their desired job, but to progress and thrive within the workplace. The resources include tool kits which include self-diagnostic tools and strengths finders, networking skill development, job search strategies, difficult interview questions, personal branding etc. This is an essential text for psychology students at all levels looking for employability guidance, and for psychology academics who are seeking supportive resources and guidance on helping students achieve their career ambitions.

Gall, Spurzheim, and the Phrenological Movement

Insights and Perspectives

Edited by Paul Eling and Stanley Finger

The chapters collected in this volume provide new insights into Gall’s thinking and what Spurzheim did, and the faddish movement called ‘phrenology’, which originated as a science of humankind but became a popular source of entertainment. The chapters in this book were originally published in various issues of the Journal of the History of the Neurosciences.

The Routledge Dictionary of Non-Verbal Communication

David Givens and John White

The Routledge Dictionary of Non-Verbal Communication is an authoritative resource for all who are interested in the field of non-verbal communication. It is carefully designed to be user-friendly and accessible, providing clear and well-researched definitions of a very comprehensive list of terms. It will be an essential companion for anyone wishing to understand specific aspects of non-verbal communication, especially those working in the field of non-verbal communication.

The Imagination of Experiences

Theory of Mind in Middle Childhood and Adolescence

Integrating Multiple Perspectives

Edited by Rory T. Devine and Serena Lecce

From leading international experts, this landmark text explores how the neural, cognitive and social changes of middle childhood and adolescence shape ongoing development of theory of mind, and how theory of mind helps children navigate life. It considers three key themes: biological and cognitive bases of theory of mind; how theory of mind is shaped by social experiences; atypical development and youth mental health in middle childhood and adolescence. It offers in depth understanding for all students of developmental and cognitive psychology, neuroscience, clinical psychology and psychiatry, and education, and identifies an agenda for future scholarship on this exciting topic.
The Relevance of Alan Watts in Contemporary Culture

Understanding Contributions and Controversies

Edited by Peter J. Columbus, Shantigar Foundation, USA.
Series: Routledge Research in Psychology

Whilst accounting for the present-day popularity and relevance of Alan Watts’ contributions to psychology, religion, arts and humanities, this interdisciplinary collection grapples with the ongoing criticisms which surround Watts’ life and work. Featuring a range of international contributors, the text provides a comprehensive exploration of Watts’ thinking on psychotherapy, Buddhism, music, and sexuality. This text will benefit researchers, doctoral students, and academics in the fields of psychotherapy, phenomenology, and the philosophy of psychology more broadly. Those interested in Jungian psychotherapy and Spiritualism will also enjoy this volume.

The Routledge International Handbook of Shared Parenting and Best Interest of the Child

Edited by José Manuel de Torres Perea, Edward Kruk and Margarita Ortiz-Tallo

This interdisciplinary volume offers international perspectives on the crucial question of whether the Best Interest of the Child should be the primary consideration to decide child custody cases in case of divorce or separation, or whether it should be one of a range of primary considerations. With expert contributions from psychological, sociological and legal perspectives, it explores complex dilemmas inherent in shared custody and whether the advantages it offers children are sufficient. It will be essential reading for scholars and graduate students in law, psychology, sociology, and economics interested in shared parenting and family law.
Empowering Mindfulness for Women
Leigh Burrows
Empowering Mindfulness for Women is centered around a five-day intensive mindfulness course attended by eight women from different backgrounds. It explores the mental health benefits, the burden of which compares to the symptoms of and is sometimes considered more disabling than the illness itself. The text's specific examination of mental health care in African countries makes it a timely piece for assisting mental health professionals in better understanding the inequities in care that Black Asian and Minority Ethnic groups face and how to improve mental health care and delivery to these groups.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health, Mindfulness
244 x 156: 244pp: 20 illus: 2 maps: 14 halftones
eBook: 978-0-367-85457-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427139

Living with Mental Illness in a Globalised World
Combating Stigma and Barriers to Healthcare
Ugo Ikowka
Living with Mental Illness in a Globalised World systematically examines the manifold contributions to the burdens of living with mental illness in a developing and globalized world. It explores the stigma of mental illness, the burden of which compares to the symptoms of and is sometimes considered more disabling than the illness itself. The text's specific examination of mental health care in African countries makes it a timely piece for assisting mental health professionals in understanding the inequities in care that Black Asian and Minority Ethnic groups face and how to improve mental health care and delivery to these groups.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
229 x 152: 192pp
eBook: 978-1-033-14347-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698294

Open Dialogue for Psychosis
Organising Mental Health Services to Prioritise Dialogue, Relationship and Meaning
Edited by Nick Putman and Brian Martindale
Series: The International Society for Psychological and Social Approaches to Psychosis Book Series
Open Dialogue for Psychosis will be a key text for clinicians and administrators interested in this unique approach. It will also be suitable for people who have experienced psychosis and members of their families and networks, particularly those who recognise that services need to change for the better but are seeking guidance on how this can be achieved.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology/Psychiatry
244 x 156: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39231-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-39232-3: May 2021: £29.99
eBook: 978-1-033-19595-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392323

Racism in Psychology
Challenging Theory, Practice and Institutions
Edited by Craig Newnes
Racism in Psychology examines the history of racism in psychological theory, practice and institutions. The book will appeal to practising psychologists and counsellors, socially minded psychotherapists, social workers, sociologists and students of psychology, social studies and race relations.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
244 x 156: 240pp
eBook: 978-1-003-11940-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635022

Richard M. Billow’s Selected Papers on Psychoanalysis and Group Process
Changing Our Minds
Edited by Tzachi Slonim
Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis
This comprehensive volume presents Richard M. Billow’s unique contributions to the theory and technique of psychotherapy, along with summaries and explications by the volume’s editor, Tzachi Slonim. Billow’s intimate knowledge of Bionian theory, coupled with his down-to-earth demeanour and clear writing, allow him to explicate and expand upon Bion’s important contributions in a manner accessible to the novice and expert therapist alike. With one eye on therapeutic process, and the other on each participant including the therapist himself, Billow invites each of us to change our minds.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
244 x 156: 312pp
eBook: 978-1-003-15780-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743369

Understanding Forgiveness and Addiction
Theory, Research, and Clinical Application
Jon R. Webb
This book integrates and synthesizes numerous empirically supported positive psychological constructs and psychotherapeutic theories to help understand addiction. Proposing forgiveness as an alternative and critical tool to understanding the process of addiction and recovery, whether in the context of substance use, compulsive behavior, and/or suicidal behavior, the book discusses multiple theoretical points of view regarding the process of forgiveness. The text’s comprehensive integration of theory, research, and clinical application, including guidelines regarding forgiveness as a treatment method, provide a roadmap forward for addiction counselors and other recovery specialists.

Routledge
Market: Substance Abuse Counseling
254 x 178: 260pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 15 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-20027-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190842

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367427139
www.routledge.com/9780367698294
www.routledge.com/9780367635022
www.routledge.com/9780367743369
www.routledge.com/9780367190842

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Neurasthenia-Depression Controversy
A Window on Chinese Culture and Psychiatric Nosology

Donald McLawhorn, SUNY Upstate Medical University, USA

This book is the first comprehensive and critical assessment of the anthropological psychiatry that has provided Western physicians with their ideas about somatization and culture. Through a critical evaluation of the Neurasthenia-Depression controversy, we can gain a view of the contested and shifting nature of psychiatric nosology, and thereby attempt to introduce the beginnings of a model that elucidates how psychiatric distress varies across cultures. This timely book challenges conventional wisdom about neurasthenia and depression in Chinese societies. Its findings will be of value to anyone who works with Chinese people with these mental illnesses across the global diaspora.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234x156: 224pp: 16 ilus: 15 halftones: 1 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62301-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10877-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623012
Arts Therapies and the Mental Health of Children and Young People
Contemporary Research, Theory and Practice, Volume 1
Edited by Uwe Herrmann, Margaret Hills de Zarate and Salvo Pitruzzella
Series: International Research in the Arts Therapies
Arts Therapies and The Mental Health of Children and Young People presents innovative research and practice in the arts therapies. It draws on different cultural contexts and developmental age groups and illustrates how art, music, drama, dance movement or play therapists have worked therapeutically in response to children’s and young people’s needs. This book will be of great interest to arts therapists as well as academics and post graduate students in the fields of arts therapies, social work, psychotherapy, health psychology and education.
Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Arts Therapy
234 x 156, 248pp: 11 illus: 10 halfones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45667-2: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01157-8: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-02466-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011578

Blooming in December: Psychodynamic Psychotherapy With Older Adults
Amy Schaffer
Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series
This book covers the essentials of psychotherapeutic work with older adults, discussing how contemporary psychodynamic thought can be applied clinically to engage the older patient in psychotherapeutic work of depth and meaning, work which not only relieves suffering but also promotes growth.
The demand for mental health services for older adults is growing alongside increasing lifespans, but the psychodynamic literature has neglected this population. Blooming in December: Psychodynamic Psychotherapy with Older Adults fills this gap, offering a clear guide to effective work with older adults for all psychotherapists and psychoanalysts.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Gerontology
234 x 156: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-033-16334-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756444

Cognitive Remediation for Successful Employment and Psychiatric Recovery
The Thinking Skills for Work Program
Susan McGurk, Kim T Mueser, Boston University, MA and Robert E Drake, MD, PhD, Dartmouth Medical School
David A. Kenny, PhD, is Board of Trustees Professor in the Department of Psychology at the University of Connecticut, and he has also taught at Harvard University and Arizona State University. He served as first quantitative associate editor of Psychological Bulletin. Dr. Kenny was awarded the Donald Campbell Award from the Society of Personality and Social Psychology. He is the author of five books and has written extensively in the areas of meditational analysis, interpersonal perception, and the analysis of social interaction data.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545971

Essential Resources for Mindfulness Teachers
Edited by Rebecca S. Crane, University of Wales, Bangor, UK, Karunavira and Gemma M. Griffith
Essential Resources for Mindfulness Teachers offers the reader a wealth of knowledge about the explicit and implicit aspects of mindfulness-based teaching. The book is a core companion text for both trainees and established mindfulness-based teachers, and is a resource you will return to again and again.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
246 x 174: 208pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31788-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330798

Principles and Practice of Stress Management
4th Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Paul M. Lehrer, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey–Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, United States and Robert L. Woolfolk, Princeton University, United States
The leading clinical reference and text on stress management has now been significantly revised with 60% new material reflecting key developments in the field. Foremost experts review the “whats,” “whys,” and “how-tos” of progressive relaxation, biofeedback, meditation, hypnosis, cognitive methods, and other therapies. Chapters describe each method’s theoretical foundations, evidence base, procedures, applications, and contraindications. Assessment and implementation are illustrated with extensive case examples. The volume examines the effects of stress on both mind and body, from basic science to practical implications for everyday life and health care.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
246 x 174: 656pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545100

Sexual Grounding Therapy
Context, Theory and Practice
Geoff Lamb
This book explores the history of sexuality and the breadth of support available to people experiencing sex and relationship challenges, presenting a model of psychosexual therapy that’s contextualized in the past, present and future and examined within a developmental and relational framework. This book explores how people’s needs at each stage of their lifelong psychosexual development relate to current sex and relationship problems. It will be invaluable not only to professionals, counsellors, psychotherapists, and other professionals whose work involves sex and relationships, but also to readers who are interested in their own self-development.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Sex Therapy
246 x 174: 160pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-16676-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763947

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Single Session Thinking and Practice in Global, Cultural, and Familial Contexts

Expanding Applications

Edited by Michael F. Hoyt, Kaiser Permanente, California, USA, Jeff Young and Pam Rycroft

Routledge

Market: Brief Therapy

229 x 152: 216pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 5 tables


eBooks for Libraries & Institutions: 978-1-003-02631-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747237

Solution-Focused Coaching for Adolescents

Overcoming Emotional and Behavioural Problems

Caroline Beumer-Peeters

Routledge

Market: Coaching

234 x 156: 216pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 2 tables


eBooks: 978-1-003-05395-8: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747251

The Family Guide to Getting Over OCD

Reclaim Your Life and Help Your Loved One

Jonathan S. Abramowitz, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

229 x 152: 238pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541362

Trust and Trauma

An Interdisciplinary Study in Human Nature

Michael Oppenheim, Department of Religion, Concordia University, Montreal, Canada

Series: Psychology and the Other

This interdisciplinary text brings together perspectives from leading psychoanalysts and modern Jewish philosophers to offer a unique investigation into the dynamic between the fundamental trust in the self, others and the world, and the devastating force of emotional trauma. This book is written for professionals and advanced students in psychoanalysis, philosophy, and Jewish and religious studies. Its accessible and engaging style will also appeal to general readers with an interest in philosophical, psychological, and religious perspectives on some of the most elemental human concerns.

Routledge

Market: Trauma studies

229 x 152: 144pp


eBooks: 978-1-003-02631-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458706

The Next Generation of Solution Focused Practice

Stretching the World for New Opportunities and Progress

Mark McKergow

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

234 x 156: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables


eBooks: 978-0-367-85571-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428839
Understanding Bereaved Parents and Siblings
A Handbook for Professionals, Family and Friends

Cathy Mcquaid
Understanding Bereaved Parents and Siblings is based on lived experiences and provides insight, ideas and inspiration on how to support the bereaved, how to talk to them about their experience and how to help people manage their own shock or grief. The book will be an essential read for the bereaved and the professionals, family and friends who are supporting them.

Routledge
Market: Bereavement
234x156: 328pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14554-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702960

Counseling Toward Solutions
A Practical, Solution-Focused Program for Working with Students, Teachers, and Parents

Linda Metcalf
This book provides a solution-focused approach to working alongside students, parents, and teachers that decreases misbehaviors, encourages mental health and growth in students, and provides social emotional learning opportunities. Based on the notion that focusing on problems often leads to frustration when tried and true remedies fail, the book provides a three-step approach to having solution-focused conversations with students, parents, and in response to intervention and team meetings. Complete with specific dialogues and case studies, this text provides school counselors with a roadmap to looking beyond problems and seeking solutions with students, creating grit and resilience.

Routledge
Market: School Counseling
254 x 178: 232pp: 116 illus: 116 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-08170-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640903

Fostering Resilience Before, During, and After Experiences of Trauma
Insights to Inform Practice Across the Lifetime

Edited by Buuma Maisha, Saint Paul University, Canada, Stephanie Massicotte, Crisis counsellor in Ottawa, Canada and Melanie Morin, Public Service Commission of Canada
Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This edited volume recognizes that resilience and the most effective means of harnessing it differ across individuals, contexts, and time. Presenting chapters written by a range of scholars and clinicians, the book highlights effective evidence-based approaches to nurturing resilience, before, during, and after a traumatic experience or event. The rich variety of approaches offered here will be of interest to clinicians, counsellors, scholars and researchers involved in the practice and study of building resilience, as well as trauma studies, psychology, and mental health more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
229 x 152: 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70286-1: May 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-15085-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702861

Effective Group Therapies for Young Adults Affected by Cancer
Using Support Groups in Clinical Settings in the US

Sarah F. Kurker, Arizona State University, USA
Series: Explorations in Mental Health

Outlining the unique psychosocial and development issues faced by young adults affected by cancer, this text draws on qualitative data from two pilot studies conducted in the US to illustrate how the needs of this often overlooked population can be effectively met via group therapy in clinical settings. Kurker focuses on the role of the clinician in structuring support group sessions. Chapters draw on patient perspectives to demonstrate effective application of interventions to help adolescents work through trauma associated with a diagnosis of cancer, treatment, recovery, and the impacts on their development.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health Education
216x138: 104pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-75338-1: Apr 2021: £44.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-08170-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753381
Compulsive Sexual Behaviours
A Psycho-Sexual Treatment Guide for Clinicians

Silva Neves

Compulsive Sexual Behaviours offers a unique approach to the struggles people face with their out-of-control sexual behaviours. This book will be an important guide in helping clients stop their compulsive sexual behaviours as well as for therapists to self-reflect on their own morals and ethics so that they can be prepared to explore their clients’ erotic mind.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
ebook: 978-1-003-02850-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465483

Mentalization-Based Treatment with Families

Eia Asen and Peter Fonagy, Division of Psychology and Language Sciences, University College London, UK; Chief Executive, Anna Freud Centre

Examining clinical practice with families through a mentalizing lens, this innovative book is filled with practical therapeutic strategies and in-depth case illustrations. The expert authors focus on ways to help parents, children, and adolescents to overcome blocks in how they relate to one another by gaining a deeper understanding of—and openness to—each other’s experiences and points of view. The volume draws on the empirically supported mentalization-based treatment (MBT) model and interweaves it with systemic concepts and interventions.

Guilford Press
Market: Family Therapy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546053

New Research on Parenting Programs for Low-Income Fathers

Edited by Jay Fagan and Jessica Pearson

This book explores fatherhood programs, funded by the Fatherhood Research and Practice Network (FRPN), which advance knowledge and practice in the fathering field. This book is an excellent resource for therapists, social workers, fatherhood educators, fatherhood practitioners, and policy makers on how to inspire positive coparenting and healthy partner relationships.

Routledge
Market: Fatherhood / Parenting
ebook: 978-0-367-36349-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363420

Moral Development in Couple Therapy
A New Approach to Kohlberg’s Stages

Steven I. Ries, Private Practice in Maui, Hawaii, USA

This innovative text utilizes Kohlberg’s stages of moral development, demonstrating how they can be effectively applied to couple and marriage therapy. Filled with practical case studies and written in an accessible manner, this text is an indispensable resource for couple therapists and other mental health professionals working with couples to resolve conflict.

Routledge
Market: Couple Therapy
ebook: 978-1-351-55911-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678118

The Many Faces of Polyamory

Magdalena J. Fosse, Cambridge, MA, USA

The Many Faces of Polyamory: Longing and Belonging in Concurrent Relationships provides new perspectives on polyamory and the longing to belong in the relatively uncharted territory of nonnormative relationships. With its nuanced clinical focus, The Many Faces of Polyamory, will be an essential resource for psychotherapists, educators, students, and anyone inside and outside of mental health field drawn to the intricacies of sexuality, intimacy, and how they are intertwined with relational satisfaction.

Routledge
Market: Sex Therapy
Hb: 978-1-138-50430-1: May 2021: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-351-4596-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504301

Trans Sex

Clinical Approaches to Trans Sexualities and Erotic Embodiments

Lucie Fielding

The aim of this book is to equip providers with both conceptual frameworks and concrete tools for better engaging their trans, non-binary, and gender expansive clients in pleasure-centered discussions of sexual health. Whether they be mental health or medical providers, trainees, or seasoned practitioners in gender-affirmative work or sexualities, readers will be able harness creative strategies to enhance their practice and become better providers.

Routledge
Market: Sex Therapy / Sexuality
ebook: 978-0-429-31829-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331764
Change Through Time in Psychoanalysis
Transformations and Interventions, The Three Level Model

Edited by Margaret Ann Fitzpatrick Hanly, Marina Altmann de Litvan and Ricardo Bernardi
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series

Change Through Time in Psychoanalysis presents a new stage of the work done through the IPA Clinical Observation Committee between 2014 and 2020—the advances in our method, the Three Level Model (3-LM), and our clinical thinking. The reader will find in the method and in the clinical narratives, new and clarifying points of view in the observation of transformations in patients in psychoanalysis and of the analysts’ techniques, useful both in professional development and in teaching candidates.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 384pp: 1 illus: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01963-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560911

Coronavirus, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy
Conversations on Pandemics, Politics and Society

Edited by Fernando Castrillón and Thomas Marchevsky
Originally published in the European Journal of Psychoanalysis (EJP), the essays in this volume are a set of responses to the Coronavirus crisis by distinguished philosophers and psychoanalysts from around the globe. This book will be invaluable to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, philosophers, and all those interested in the implications of the virus for psychoanalytic practice and theory, and the social, cultural and political spheres of our world.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy/Critical Theory
234x156: 192pp: 1 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-15049-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713669

Eigen in Seoul Volume Three
Pain and Beauty, Terror and Wonder
Michael Eigen

Between 2007 and 2011 Michael Eigen gave three seminars in Seoul, each running over three days and covering different aspects of psychoanalysis, spirituality and the human psyche. This book is based on a transcription of the third seminar, which took place in 2011 on the subject of Pain and Beauty. It spans many dimensions of human experience with interplay, fusions and oppositions of pain, beauty, terror and wonder, and makes use of poetic and philosophical expressions of experience and will be vital reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and all those with an interest in psychoanalytic and spiritual psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 128pp
ebook: 978-1-003-17510-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757847

Ferenczi on Freud’s Couch
A Finished Analysis?

Yves Lugrin and Agnès Jacob

This fascinating book assesses Sándor Ferenczi’s role in the history of psychoanalysis, examining his personal analysis with Freud, the father of the discipline. The book delves into archival material to shed light on issues around transference between Freud and Ferenczi, as well as Ferenczi’s own development as ‘the first analyst’. It offers a unique deciphering of the transmission of psychoanalysis process, distinguishing between self-analysis, personal analysis and training analysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72253-1: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44499-0: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-15404-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444990

Identification in Psychoanalysis
A Comprehensive Introduction

Jean Florence

The concept of identification is a central tenet of psychoanalysis, and in this comprehensive study the various stages are fully explored. The book examines the foundations upon which the idea rests before highlighting its various manifestations, from the primary emotional identification, usually with one’s parents, to secondary identifications relating to sexual development and loss. The concept is illustrated with clinical examples to reveal a process that continues throughout the lifespan, operating at the level of both individual and the group. It will be essential reading for both psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, whether practising or in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 209pp
ebook: 978-1-003-15442-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354855

Peace Building Through Women’s Health
Psychoanalytic, Sociopsychological, and Community Perspectives on the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict

Edited by Norbert Goldfield
Series: Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series

This book is an examination of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict through psychoanalytic, sociopsychological and nationalistic lenses, highlighting the successes and the hurdles faced by one organization, Healing Across the Divide (HATD), in its mission to measurably improve health in marginalized populations of both Israelis and Palestinians. Peace Building through Women’s Health will be invaluable to public and mental health professionals interested in international health, peace and conflict studies, and conflict resolution.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Health/Social Policy
234x156: 216pp: 6 illus: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16365-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757113
Psychoanalysis as a Spiritual Discipline
In Dialogue with Martin Buber and Gabriel Marcel
Paul Marcus

In chapters that focus on love, work, faith, suffering, and clinical practice, Paul Marcus shows how the spiritual optic of Buber and Marcel can help revive and refresh psychoanalysis, and bring it back into the light by communicating its inherent vitality, power, and relevance to the mental health community and to those who seek psychoanalytic treatment.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Religion
Hb: 978-0-367-75406-5: Apr 2021: £120.00 * Pb: 978-0-367-75405-8: Apr 2021: £60.00 eBook: 978-1-003-15594-2: Apr 2021: £120.00

Psychotherapy Under the Influence of Georges Bataille
From Social Theory to Clinical Practice
William Buse

This fascinating book applies social theorist Georges Bataille’s revolutionary thinking to psychotherapy, offering clinicians a new and valuable context for practicing therapy. In adding Bataille’s ideas to several different psychotherapeutic modalities, this book makes the notoriously obscure thinker more accessible while testing the validity of his far-reaching work in the treatment room. Offering an unprecedented opportunity to imagine how Bataille’s own interests in psychoanalysis and clinical psychology might have developed, this book will be of interest to both practitioners in the field and scholars of continental philosophy and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

Studying Lacan’s Seminar VI
Dream, Symptom, and the Collapse of Subjectivity
Olga Cox Cameron and Carol Owens

The second volume in the Studying Lacan’s Seminars series, this book is the first comprehensive study of Lacan’s Seminar VI, Desire and its Interpretation. A natural companion to Bruce Fink’s recent translation of the seminar into English (2019), this book offers a genuine opportunity to delve deeply into the seminar, and a hospitable introduction to Lacan’s teachings of the 1950s. The book is of great interest to Lacanian scholars and students, as well as psychoanalytic therapists and analysts interested in Lacan’s teachings of the 1950s and in how important concepts developed during this period are treated in his later work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

The Culture-Breast in Psychoanalysis
Cultural Experiences and the Clinic
Noreen Giffney

Series: The Psychoanalysis and Popular Culture Series
The Culture-Breast and Psychoanalysis focuses on the formative influence of cultural objects in our lives, and the contribution such experiences make to our mental health and overall wellbeing. Combining approaches used in clinical, academic, and arts settings, The Culture-Breast and Psychoanalysis is an essential resource for clinical practitioners of psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, counselling, psychology and psychiatry. It will also be of interest to researchers and practitioners in the fields of psychosocial studies, sociology, social work, cultural studies, and the creative and performing arts.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

The Complete Works of W.R. Bion
Volume 16
W. R. Bion and Chris Mason, training and supervising analyst, British Psychoanalytical Society and private practice, UK

Series: The Complete Works of W.R. Bion
The Complete Works of W. R. Bion is now available in a coherent and corrected format. Comprising sixteen volumes bound in green cloth, this edition has been brought together and edited by Chris Mason with the assistance of Francesca Bion.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

Psychoanalysis with Newborns and Infants
In Dialogue with Martin Buber and Gabriel Marcel
Lacanian Work
Marie Couvert and Lindsay Watson

Series: The Centre for Freudian Analysis and Research Library (CFAR)
The Baby and the Drive presents a new reading of psychoanalytic drive theory, as well as clinical tools for early identification of difficulties and intervention with babies and their parents. Allowing a new orientation in work with newborns and infants, this volume will be a valuable resource for academics, scholars, and students of Lacanian studies and Lacanian analysis. It will also be of great interest to Lacanian psychologists and Lacanian psychoanalysts in practice and in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Lacan

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353445
www.routledge.com/9780367754006
Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Psychiatry

The Dreams of Mabel Dodge
Diary of an Analysis with Smith Ely Jelliffe
Patricia R. Everett
Series: The History of Psychoanalysis Series

In 1916, Mabel Dodge, New York salon host, entered psychoanalysis with Smith Ely Jelliffe in New York, recording 142 dreams during her six-month treatment. The dreams, with their extensive annotations, provide compelling and original material that deepens knowledge about the early practice of psychoanalysis in the United States, this period in cultural history, and Dodge’s own intricately examined life. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts in clinical practice, as well as academics and students of the history of psychoanalysis.

Through a Screen Darkly
Psychoanalytic Reflections During the Pandemic
Ahron L. Friedberg and Sandra Sherman

This book offers real-time, intimate reflections on Dr. Friedberg’s patients as they struggle with COVID-19 and its disruptive, dispiriting fallout. Offering a series of intense encounters with worried, traumatized people, this book will be invaluable to training and practicing psychiatrists, as it points to the several possible directions for our national, psychological recovery from the pandemic.

Working with Survivor Siblings in Psychoanalysis
Ability and Disability in Clinical Process
Johanna Dobrich
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

This book explores the effects of growing up with a severely disabled sibling from a relational psychoanalytic perspective. Dobrich considers how the survivor sibling can develop a self of self and navigate the narcissistic injuries of their shared caregivers to achieve personal growth. Drawing on interviews with analysts who are survivor siblings, as well as extensive clinical material, this book offers a new perspective on the impact of sibling relationships on subjective development, identity formation, and the clinical encounter in particular.

The Work of Whiteness
A Psychoanalytic Perspective
Helen Morgan

Psychoanalysis is ideally placed to explore our unconscious needs, desires and bias, and yet the issue of unconscious racism within the analytical relationship is rarely addressed. In this important book, the issue is examined through the experience of a white therapist exploring her own hidden preconceptions, as well as in context with the broader socio-political and historical legacy in which she works. Illustrated by several insightful vignettes, it not only addresses the hidden issue of racism in the consulting room, but also within professional supervision and beyond. This is essential reading for all psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and mental health professionals working today.

The Relational Interpretation of Dreams
When it’s About More Than Your Mother
Alicia Ann MacDougall

Maintaining a focus on the synergy between dreams and relationship, this book includes interviews with four eminent dream researchers: John S. Antrobus, G. William Domhoff, Mark J. Blechner and J. Allan Hobson. This book explores the synergistic qualities between dreams and relationships and how that synergy generates biographically, professionally, and psychotherapeutically transformative experiences. The book delineates the ways in which dreams provide a foundation for relating, provides a container for the unthought known, creates meaning through relationships, and ultimately fosters dispersion of relational dynamics originating from the culture of the times and more.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-0-367-74932-3: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74933-0: Apr 2021:
£24.99

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-0-367-73721-2: Apr 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-73722-9: Apr 2021:
£24.99

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-0-367-75415-0: Feb 2021:
£44.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-75416-7: Feb 2021:
£24.99

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
Hb: 978-0-367-76404-3: May 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76405-0: May 2021:
£24.99

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
Hb: 978-0-367-77151-5: May 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77152-2: May 2021:
£24.99

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy/Psychiatry
Hb: 978-0-367-76604-3: May 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76605-0: May 2021:
£24.99

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Intergenerational Complexes in Analytical Psychology
The Suffering of Ghosts
Samuel L. Kimbles
This book explores the many ways that our internal lives are organized and patterned by cultural complexes, and how individual experiences are narrated by archetypal story formations, or ‘phantom narratives’. This book presents examples of this phenomenon in the context of both cultural and natural catastrophes, as well as expressions of uncanny phenomena, with a particular focus on the experiences of Black people. Intergenerational Complexes in Analytical Psychology will be essential reading for analytical psychologists, Jungian psychotherapists, and other professionals seeking to understand the impact of intergenerational trauma on individuals and groups.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
216x138: 136pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05337-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513269

Involuntary Dislocation
Home, Trauma, Resilience, and Adversity-Activated Development
Renos K. Papadopoulos, University of Essex, UK, Consultant Clinical Psychologist, Tavistock Clinic, UK
Renos K. Papadopoulos clearly and sensitively explores the experiences of people who reluctantly abandon their homes, searching for safer lives elsewhere, and provides a detailed guide to the complex experiences of involuntary dislocation. Involuntary Dislocation will be a compassionate and comprehensive guide for psychotherapists, clinical psychologists, counsellors, and other professionals working with people who have experienced displacement. It will also be important reading for anyone wishing to understand the psychosocial impact of extreme adversity.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 336pp: 7 illus: 3 half-tones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-15482-2: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415682787

Alchemy, Jung, and Remedios Varo
Cultural Complexes and the Redemptive Power of the Abjected Feminine
Dennis Pottenger and Rebecca Pottenger
Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies
Alchemy, Jung, and Remedios Varo offers a depth psychological analysis of the art and life of Remedios Varo, a Spanish surrealist painter. This unique book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students in the fields of analytical psychology, art history, surrealism, cultural criticism, and Jungian studies.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234x156: 240pp: 9 illus: 9 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-70421-6: May 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-14623-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704216
**Attachment**

*The Fundamental Questions*

Edited by Ross A. Thompson

The ongoing growth of attachment research has given rise to new perspectives on classic theoretical questions as well as fruitful new debates. This unique book identifies nine central questions facing the field and invites leading authorities to address them in 46 succinct essays. Multiple perspectives are presented on what constitutes an attachment relationship, the best ways to measure attachment security, how internal working models operate, the importance of early attachment relationships for later behavior, challenges in cross-cultural research, how attachment-based interventions work, and more.

Guilford Press

Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health

Hb: 978-1-462-54583-4: Apr 2021: £70.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546022](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462546022)

---

**Coaching Parents of Young Children with Autism**

*Promoting Connection, Communication, and Learning*

Sally J. Rogers

A growing body of evidence supports the benefits of high-quality parent interventions for building social and communication skills in 0- to 5-year-olds with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). How can clinicians coach parents to effectively incorporate learning opportunities into daily routines at home? From preeminent experts, this practical book explores the role of the coach and reviews the “whats,” “whys,” and “how-tos” of successful collaboration with parents. Topics include structuring coaching sessions, identifying children’s needs, facilitating playful engagement, and deepening parents’ understanding of how they can boost skills development during everyday activities.

Guilford Press

Market: Education

254 x 178: 324pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545711](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545711)

---

**Mentalization-Based Treatment for Adolescents**

*A Practical Treatment Guide*

Edited by Trudie Rossovou, Maria Wive and Ioanna Vrouva

Mentalization-Based Treatment for Adolescents (MBT-A) is a practical guide for child and adolescent mental health professionals to help enhance their knowledge, skills and practice. The book will appeal to therapists working with adolescents who wish to develop their expertise in MBT as well as other child and adolescent mental health professionals.

Routledge

Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health

234x156. 232pp. 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-32392-8: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367722906](http://www.routledge.com/9780367722906)

---

**Mindfulness and Eating Disorders across the Lifespan**

*Assessment and Intervention through the Emotion Regulation Paradigm*

Edited by Gaia de Campora and Giulio Cesare Zavattini

This important and well researched volume examines the clinical phenomenon of eating disorders, exploring their longitudinal risk trajectory and introducing the Mindful Emotion Regulation - Approach (MER-A) as a starting point for intervention. It represents an attempt to provide a complete appreciation of this complex and multifaceted topic, making it of great importance to psychotherapists and related mental health professionals working with eating disorders.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

234x156. 152pp. 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-72299-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72289-0: May 2021: £29.99

ebook: 978-1-033-15426-6: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367722890](http://www.routledge.com/9780367722890)

---

**Individualized Supports for Students with Problem Behaviors**

*Designing Positive Behavior Plans*

Edited by Linda M. Bambara, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, United States and Lee Kern

Noted for providing everything needed to develop individualized positive behavior support (PBS) plans for students with pervasive behavioral challenges, this authoritative guide has been revised and expanded to reflect 15 years of changes in the field. The book-walks practitioners through the PBS process, emphasizing a team-based approach and presenting assessment procedures, intervention strategies, and guiding questions. Detailed case examples illustrate ways to meet the diverse needs of students across abilities, grade level (PreK–12), and problem behaviors.

Guilford Press

Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry

229 x 152: 462pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545810](http://www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545810)

---

**Research Approaches to Supporting Students on the Autism Spectrum in Inclusive Schools**

Outcomes, Challenges and Impact

Suzanne Carrington, Beth Saggars, Keely Harper-Hill and Michael Whelan

This book will support researchers in the field of education disability research by outlining inclusive research approaches and their challenges, outcomes, and impact. Each chapter presents inclusive research approaches developed in Australian schools with students, families, teachers, and specialists. Inclusive education is socially, emotionally, and academically beneficial for all students and positively impacts on respectful attitudes to difference. This book reports on a groundbreaking approach to research that by design is inclusive and therefore provides an invaluable opportunity for building the foundations of an inclusive society for all.

Routledge

Market: Education Research, Autism

234x156. 128pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50185-4: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50187-7: Apr 2021: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-033-04908-1: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367501877](http://www.routledge.com/9780367501877)
Supporting Students on the Autism Spectrum in Inclusive Schools
A Practical Guide to Implementing Evidence-Based Approaches

Suzanne Carrington, Beth Saggers, Keely Harper-Hill and Michael Whelan

Inclusive education has grown as an international movement to not only support students with disabilities, but to promote equitable access, participation, and success for all students. This book will transform the capacity of teachers and specialists working with students and families to effectively support an inclusive approach to education for students on the autism spectrum.

Routledge
Market: Education, Autism
246x174: 152pp: 28 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50170-9: Apr 2021: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-04903-6: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501747
Clay Work and Body Image in Art Therapy
Using Metaphor and Symbolism to Heal

Trisha Crocker and Susan M.D. Carr

Clay Work and Body Image in Art Therapy provides an important addition to resources available in the field of clay work and art therapy, highlighting the unique sensory aspects of the medium and its ability to provide a therapeutic resource for women who experience body image issues. Chapters offer a comprehensive distillation of current knowledge in the field of clay work, neuroscience, and art therapy, building a theoretical framework around personal narratives. This book highlights clay work as a significant resource for art therapists, and counsellors, providing an emotive yet contained approach to the development of personal body image acceptance and self-compassion.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 200pp: 46 illus: 46 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-56466-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56465-0: May 2021: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09788-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564650

Somatic Art Therapy
Alleviating Pain and Trauma through Art

Johanne Hamel

This book focuses on somatic art therapy for treating acute or chronic pain, especially resulting from physical and/or psychological trauma. It discusses the role of the psyche in physical healing and encourages combining of traditional medicine and holistic perspectives in treatment. Chapters review the current treatments for chronic pain and PTSD and focus on art therapeutic methods to treat those conditions. By providing a unique, clear and concise synthesis of available art therapy methods this text will appeal both to the general and professional public, including professional art therapists, psychotherapists, helping relation professionals, and medical practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
229 x 152: 184pp: 51 illus: 51 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-02374-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903237
TEXTBOOK • READER

Nursing Skills in Supporting Mobility
Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Skills in Nursing Practice
Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Routledge
Market: Nursing
216x138: 88pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 5 tables
eBook: 978-1-351-06558-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479555

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Postnatal and Neonatal Midwifery Skills
Alison Edwards
Series: Nursing and Health Survival Guides
This pocket-sized book presented in an easy to follow format, is designed as tool for students and professionals to carry in any setting, providing a quick reference guide to supporting women and babies during the postnatal/neonatal period.
Written in an accessible way, this book provides step by step processes for students to follow, and is ideal for professionals to share with the women and families in their care.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
120 x 80: 92pp: 12 illus: 5 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388918
COVID-19
Two Volume Set
Edited by J. Michael Ryan
Series: The COVID-19 Pandemic Series
The SARS-CoV-2 virus, commonly referred to as COVID-19, is perhaps the greatest threat to life, and lifestyles, around the world in more than a century. The two edited volumes in this set contribute to a broader understanding of the impact COVID-19 is having, and will have, on our understandings, efforts, and decisions of the future of global society.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health
Hb: 978-0-367-35955-3: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74061-0: Dec 2020: £52.99
ebook 978-1-003-15591-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367701475

Handbook of Refugee Health
For Healthcare Professionals and Humanitarians Providing Care to Forced Migrants
This book helps to recognize the rights of refugees and provides a framework to identify and approach health needs, from basic elements like service mapping and initial interventions to more complex elements of ongoing healthcare and support and broader topics such as migration public health, migration policy and health systems. It draws on multiple disciplines and insights from humanitarians, academics, policy experts, and clinicians from diverse contexts, with expertise in forced migration, to create an accessible reference tool to inform healthcare professionals’ interactions with forcibly displaced individuals and populations in all contexts for both high and low resource countries.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
210 x 280 392pp 6 7 illus: 39 halftones: 54 line drawings: 80 tables
ebook 978-0-429-4687-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138612884

Living Pharmaceutical Lives
Edited by Peri Ballantyne and Kath Ryan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
Increasingly, pharmaceuticals are available as the solutions to a wide range of human health problems and health risks, minor and major. This book portrays how pharmaceutical use is, at once, a solution to, and a difficulty for, everyday life. This book is of interest to all those studying and researching social pharmacy and the sociology of health and illness.
Routledge
Market: Pharmacy/Sociology
234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook 978-0-429-34286-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367772482

The COVID-19 Crisis
Social Perspectives
Edited by Deborah Lupton and Karen Willis
Since its emergence in early 2020, the COVID-19 crisis has affected every part of the world. This edited collection covers a diverse range of experiences, practices and representations across international contexts and cultures (UK, Europe, North America, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand). The authors show how social relationships and social institutions were suspended, re-invented or transformed while social differences were brought to the fore.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 248pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62895-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62898-7: Apr 2021: £34.99
ebook 978-1-003-11134-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367628987

Play for Health Across the Lifespan
Stories from the Seven Ages of Play
Julia Whitaker, Healthcare Play Specialist Education Trust, UK and Alison Tonkin, Stanmore College, UK
Play for Health Across the Lifespan uses case studies to explore the impact of play and creativity on health and wellbeing throughout the lifecycle. While play at the start of life influences future development, the authors show play also has a role in improving prospects for health and wellbeing in adulthood and later life. With contributions from specialists in health and education, community organizations and the creative and performing arts, this book will appeal to academics, students and practitioners who are interested in exploring the role of play in addressing contemporary challenges to our physical, mental and social health.
Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Education/Medical Humanities
234x156. 248pp: 19 illus: 15 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47288-7: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47287-0: May 2021: £36.99
ebook 978-1-003-03469-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367472887

Metanarratives of Disability
Culture, Assumed Authority, and the Normative Social Order
Edited by David Bolt, Liverpool Hope University, UK
Series: Autocritical Disability Studies
This book explores multiple metanarratives of disability to introduce and investigate the critical concept of assumed authority and the normative social order from which it derives. Metanarratives of Disability will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, medical sociology, medical humanities, education studies, cultural studies, and health.
Routledge
Market: Disability Studies/Disability Theory
234x156. 248pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-52320-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52319-0: May 2021: £34.99
ebook 978-1-003-05743-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367523190

www.tandfebooks.com
For more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367472887
Occupational Therapy in Australia: Professional and Practice Issues
Edited by Ted Brown, Helen M. Bourke-Taylor, Stephen Isbel, Reine Cordier and Louise Gustafsson
This ground-breaking text provides a comprehensive guide to the occupational therapy profession in Australia, from the profession’s role in the healthcare system to the broad scope and nature of its practice. Occupational Therapy in Australia: Practice and Process Issues is established as the essential practice reference for students, practitioners and educators in Australia. This second edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes new chapters on communication skills, environmental aspects of occupational therapy practice and decolonising occupational therapy through a strength-based approach to practice.

Sexualities, Transnationalism and Globalization: New Perspectives
Edited by Yanqiu Rachel Zhou, McMaster University, Canada, Christina Sinding and Donald Goellnicht
Series: Sexuality, Culture and Health
This innovative book explores the dynamic and contested interactions— including the mutually constitutive relationship—among sexualities, transnationalism, and globalization. Sexualities, Transnationalism and Globalization is of interest to students and scholars from a range of disciplines and fields, including sociology, sexuality studies, anthropology, geography, international relations, politics and public health.

Living with Covid-19: Economics, Ethics, and Environmental Issues
Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain and Gustavo Marques da Costa
The risk assessment for COVID-19 needs to consider and document all relevant information available at the time of assessment. In this way, decision making will be directed and a record of the process will be provided, including which risks and control measures were evaluated, the methods used to evaluate them, why they were considered important, and their order of priority. This book addresses the new challenges of COVID-19 in detail with up-to-date knowledge on safety risk, economics, and ELSI of COVID-19.

Peer Research in Health and Social Development: International Perspectives on Participatory Research
Edited by Stephen Bell, Peter Aggleton, UNSW, Australia and Ally Gibson
Peer research is increasingly used in international academic, policy and practice environments. It engages members of a group or social network as trusted members of a research team working in communities and settings they are familiar with. This broad-based inter-disciplinary book provides students of health, social science and development studies with a thorough grounding in this new style of research. It will appeal to those working in research and evaluation: sexual health and public health; mental health, disability and social care; gender and sexuality.

Routledge
246x174: 440pp: 27 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-15073-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760877446

Routledge
Market: Social Sciences
246x174: 440pp: 27 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-15073-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760877446

Routledge
Market: Public Health
229 x 152: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877787

Routledge
Market: Health/Social Welfare/Development
234x156: 296pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-32139-0: Apr 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-31692-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321390

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369682

Rehabilitation from COVID-19
An Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine Protocol
Edited by Wenguang Xia, Xiaolin Huang and Chanjuan Zheng

Rehabilitation from COVID-19: An Integrated Traditional Chinese and Western Medicine Protocol contains basic knowledge about COVID-19, including its etiology, pathogenesis and treatment both in traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine. It also includes relative assessment and rehabilitation targeting residual dysfunctions due to COVID-19, such as pulmonary dysfunction, mental disorders, and malnutrition, among others. Based on clinical experience from experts, this text has been compiled by those on the frontline against COVID-19 in Wuhan. It is an informative collection that will be helpful to patients and medical workers alike.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
234x156: 328pp: 56 illus: 49 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678364
**Motivational Interviewing in Social Work Practice**

Melinda Hohman, MSW, San Diego State University, United States

Series: Applications of Motivational Interviewing

The definitive text on motivational interviewing (MI) written by and for social workers has now been updated and expanded with 60% new material, including a revised conceptual framework, cutting-edge applications, and enhanced pedagogical features. Melinda Hohman and her associates demonstrate what MI looks like in action, how it transforms conversations with clients, and how to integrate it into social work practice in a wide range of settings. Extensive new case examples and annotated sample dialogues bring the concepts to life, helping readers build their own repertoires of MI skills.

Guilford Press

Market: Social Work

229 x 152: 284pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545636

---

**Imigrant and Refugee Youth and Families**

Research and Practice

Edited by Mo Yee Lee, Ohio State University

This book focuses on different issues experienced by immigrant and refugee families and youth as well as programs implemented to serve these populations. These issues pertain to the individual at a personal level (attachment, trauma, bi-cultural self-efficacy, behavioral problems, and mental health), family (parenting, work-family conflict, problems such as domestic violence), community (risk factors such as racial discrimination and protective factors such as social capital) and policy (immigration policy and enforcement).

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *Journal of Ethnic & Cultural Diversity in Social Work*

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Social Care

246x174: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61700-4: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10611-1: May 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617004
A to Z of Venous Thrombo-Embolism
A Thesaurus, 2nd Edition
V. K. Kapoor, SGPGIMS, Lucknow, India and Saroj Kumar Das, Brunel University, London
Venous thrombo-embolism, venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism are common complications in postoperative patients. This focused handbook covers the topics of epidemiology, screening, and prophylaxis along with diagnosis and management of venous thrombo-embolism. It covers both mechanical and pharmacological methods of prophylaxis and various drugs used in prevention and treatment viz. heparins (unfractionated and low molecular weight), anticoagulants (vitamin K antagonists and novel oral anticoagulants), etc. The A-Z format makes this book a useful practical guide. The approach will break the barriers to the use of venous thrombo-embolism prophylaxis in the minds of physicians.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
198x129: 176pp: 40 illus: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753009

Manual of Lifestyle Medicine
James M. Rippe, Professor of Medicine, University of Massachusetts Medical School Series: Lifestyle Medicine
Written by lifestyle medicine pioneer for professionals working at all levels of medical and healthcare practice, this manual provides a clinically oriented, evidence-based look into key lifestyle factors and how to prescribe them to individuals of all ages. The book summarizes the major components of lifestyle medicine, from physical activity and nutrition to weight management and the avoidance of tobacco products, and provides information on behavior change.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Nutrition
244x156: 296pp: 8 illus: 1 halftones: 35 tables
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

Controlling High Blood Pressure through Nutrition, Supplements, Lifestyle and Drugs
Mark C. Houston, Vanderbilt Medical School and The Hypertension Institute of Nashville, Tennessee, USA and Lee Bell
High blood pressure or hypertension is the most common primary diagnosis in the United States. Despite extensive research over the past several decades, the cause of most cases of adult hypertension is still unknown and thought to be genetic. Current methods of controlling blood pressure in the general population is inadequate, high blood pressure may result in heart attack, heart failure, stroke, or kidney failure. This book provides an integrative approach on how to prevent and treat high blood pressure. It includes scientific research and clinical applications which helps patients learn easy solutions to implement and manage hypertension.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Nutrition
234x156: 280pp: 16 illus: 17 halftones: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647797

Pediatric Dermatology in Darker Skin
A Practical Guide
Manish K. Shah, Bai Jerbai Hospital for Children, Mumbai. and Preeti K. Sheth, Bai Jerbai Hospital for Children, Mumbai.
This book focusses on the clinical aspects and management of pediatric skin disorders, especially seen in darker skin types. It includes unique conditions that the authors have encountered in their lifetime with their independent observations and approach to management. Original high-quality images are used to illustrate most dermatoses described in the book enabling a strong visual impression of the discussed diseases. It hopes to provide readers with a blend of evidence and experience based pediatric dermatology. This book aims to be a hands-on manual that can be referred to during a busy practice as it discusses the practical approach to dermatoses.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
210 x 280: 336pp: 329 illus: 329 halftones: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760632

Nail Therapies
Current Clinical Practice
Edited by Robert Baran, Dimitris Rigopoulos, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece, Chander Grover and Eckart Hanke, Institut Dermatologie Klinik Bunaes, Freiburg, Germany
A succinct guide to treatment options, both medical and surgical, for both disorders and injuries of the nail.
CRC Press
Market: Medical
254 x 178: 198pp: 107 halftones: 19 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334789

5th Edition - NEW EDITION
Acute Pain Management
A Practical Guide
Pamela E. MacIntyre, Royal Adelaide Hospital, South Australia and Stephan A. Schug, University of Western Australia, Perth
With a focus on practical acute pain management in adults in the hospital setting, this book provides health professionals with simple and practical information to help them manage patients with acute pain safely and effectively. Combining evidence-based information with practical guidelines and protocols, it covers the pharmacology of opioids, local anesthetics, and nonopioid and adjuvant analgesic agents. The book also discusses pain management in both surgical and nonsurgical acute pain settings, and considers the role of acute pain management in the context of the current opioid epidemic.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 294pp: 13 Illus: 12 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271398

Surgical Treatment of the Nail...
Apley and Solomon's Concise System of Orthopaedics and Trauma

Edited by David Warwick, Ashley Blom, University of Bristol, United Kingdom and Michael Whitehouse, University of Bristol, United Kingdom

Been firmly established as the leading introductory textbook of orthopaedic practice and the principles of fracture and trauma management and praised in previous editions for the systematic approach, balanced content and readable style, this fifth edition has been brought fully up to date under the direction of the new and distinguished authorial team, while remaining true to the teaching principles of Alan Apley and his successor Louis Solomon.

It remains the first choice for medical students, trainee surgeons and other health professionals seeking a convenient introduction to this large and complex subject.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

246x189: 536pp: 1400 illus: 1300 halftones: 100 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198770

Child and Adolescent Mental Health

Theory and Practice

Edited by Cathy Laver-Bradbury, The Orchard Centre, Western Community Hospital Site, Southampton, UK, Margaret J.J. Thompson, University of Southampton, UK, Christopher Gale and Christine M. Hooper

This textbook provides an overview of child and adolescent mental health. The text covers all core aspects on the subject, from the importance of knowing why mental health in children is important, to how to assess, formulate and treat a variety of presentations seen in children and young people. Featuring authors from a variety of clinical and research backgrounds, this fully-revised third edition is an important resource for all professionals working with children, young people, and their families, including student and practitioner psychiatrists, clinical psychologists, mental health nurses and social care specialists.

CRC Press

Market: Pediatric Psychiatry

254 x 178: 576pp: 22 illus: 19 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53739-5: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53738-8: May 2021: £44.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537388

Applied Pharmaceutical Practice and Nutraceuticals

Natural Product Development

Edited by Debarshi Kar Mahapatra, Cristóbal Noé Aguilar and A. K. Haghi

Applied Pharmaceutical Practice and Nutraceuticals: Natural Product Developments showcases how pharmaceutical and nutraceutical compounds from natural products can be used to cure or prevent diseases. The chapters explore the connections between agrochemicals and pharmaceuticals and the use of plants and plant products in the formulation and development of new pharmaceuticals and nutraceuticals. The pharmaceutical industry recognizes the shift to the use of natural products while also considering the serious concerns that have arisen regarding the claimed efficacy, quality, and safety of these products.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Medicine

229 x 152: 250pp: 50 illus: 20 halftones: 10 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88924-7: Apr 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05489-4: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889247
Error and Fraud
The Dark Side of Biomedical Research

Geoffrey P. Webb, University of East London, UK

This fascinating book gives readers an appreciation of how biomedical research should work and how the reality is all too often seriously flawed. Explaining the logical basis of the different research approaches used by biomedical research scientists and their relative merits, it will help readers to make more realistic appraisal of media reports linking aspects of lifestyle, environment or diet to health outcomes and thus judge whether such claims are a real effect worthy of consideration for behavior change or deserving of further research resources.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 264pp: 17 illus: 16 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03267-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469924

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Textbook of Allergy for the Clinician

Edited by Pudupakkam K. Vedanthan, University of Colorado, USA, Harold S. Nelson, National Jewish Health, USA, Shripad N. Agashe, Bangalore University, India, PA Mahesh, JSS Medical College, Karnataka, India and Rohit Katial, National Jewish Health, USA

The second edition of the TEXTBOOK OF ALLERGY FOR THE CLINICIAN is one of a kind, truly a global book with contributing authors from different parts of the world. The book carries the most recent view points as well as established methods in the diagnosis and management of allergic disorders. In addition to the clinical approach, significant amount of information is dedicated towards basic sciences to lay a solid foundation to the reader.

This book is useful from medical students to consultants both in academic and clinical settings.

CRC Press
Market: Clinical Medicine
254 x 178: 444pp: 112 illus: 66 half tones: 46 line drawings: 111 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-59833-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405526
Clinical Orthopedic Examination of a Child
Edited by Nirmal Raj Gopinathan, PGIMER, Chandigarh, India

As always said “Children are not young adults”, and the examination of a child needs to be emphasized with special consideration to physiologic differences in a growing child. This book focuses on pediatric examination, a topic not much explored in the regular orthopedic texts. The difficulty of a child to express the symptoms needs to be kept in mind during examination, thus the examining surgeon has to be very observant in picking up even minor details that could help in diagnosis. This book serves as an essential companion to orthopedic surgeons, general practitioners and professionals as well as be helpful in pediatric orthopedic clinics.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 240pp; 264 illus; 451 halftones; 27 line drawings; 76 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761561

Head and Neck Oncology
A Concise Guide
Mohammad Akheel, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Centre, New York and Ashni Wadhwania

This concise handbook has a unique approach and covers all important aspects of head and neck cancers from basic topics like carcinogenesis to advanced treatment options like Immunotherapy, Electrochemotherapy and robotic surgery in a succinct way. As every treatment centre manages its patients with different modality as per their institutional protocol, this book endeavors to standardize the processes by discussing the management of cancers of all anatomic areas in view of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines, which is the committee that prepares protocols for management of cancers and every head and neck oncoursurgeon must adhere to these for their clinical practice.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 144pp: 68 illus: 1 table
eBook: 978-0-367-82201-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421311

Corneal Infection and Inflammation
A Colour Atlas
Edited by Noopur Gupta, AIIMS, New Delhi, India, Ritika Mukhija, AIIMS, New Delhi, India, and Radhika Tandon, AIIMS, New Delhi, India.

This book is a comprehensive treatise on slit lamp illustrations of infective and inflammatory pathologies of the cornea. Corneal infections and inflammations are a major cause of ocular morbidity and visual impairment, which, if diagnosed early, leads to improved visual outcome and quality of life. Both infectious (bacterial, fungal, viral, and protozoan) and non-infectious keratitis that cause corneal vascularization, scarring and vision loss, have been extensively covered. The illustrated clinical findings presented in the form of diagrams, photographs, cases, and videos, aim to serve as a practical teaching tool for fellows, trainees and practicing ophthalmologists.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
ebook: 978-1-003-02489-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761561

Manual of Contemporary Otological Practice
Edited by Uma Patnaik, Command Hospital (SC), Pune, Amit Sood, Command Hospital (SC), Pune, Sabarigirish K, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune, and Dilip Raghavan, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune.

Practice of otology today, requires a contemporary knowledge base, coupled with concurrent skill sets, and tempered with familiarity of the technological advances. This manual has been designed to address these three domains, making it a ready reference to guide specialists on the standards of care in practice. The chapters explore the current concepts, with a background of past practices, touching upon the basics of anatomy and physiology before dealing with clinical conditions and their management, covering specific clinical scenarios to develop a patient-oriented approach in the readers using evidence-based guidelines.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 280pp: 134 illus: 107 halftones: 27 line drawings: 76 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-16197-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489441

Essentials of Foot and Ankle Surgery
Edited by Maneesh Bhatia, University Hospitals Leicester, Leicester, UK

This book is a ‘go-to’ guide to foot and ankle surgery for postgraduate orthopaedic surgery examinations. A streamlined approach ensures that the 20 core topics are covered in a succinct and practical way. Foot and ankle surgery is a vast topic that can be daunting to revise due to the complex and diverse nature of associated pathologies. Orthopaedics registrars & trainees, and specialist physiotherapists, family doctors with musculoskeletal interest, podiatrists and general orthopaedic surgeons will find here ‘gold standard’ answers to foot and ankle conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
246 x 195: 400pp: 520 illus: 389 halftones: 131 line drawings: 44 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04209-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464240

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Cardiovascular Disease in Companion Animals
Dog, Cat and Horse

Wendy A. Ware, Iowa State University, Ames, USA and John D. Bonagura, The Ohio State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Columbus, USA

This new edition of Cardiovascular Disease in Companion Animals now covers the horse as well as small animals. The book has been completely revised, expanded into five key sections, and contains a new Summary Formulary at end. Since first publication in 2007, Dr Ware’s authoritative yet user-friendly guide to cardiovascular diseases and disorders in veterinary practice has been widely praised. Coverage includes evaluation techniques, investigative procedures, diagnosis, medical and surgical management options and methods. This second edition is a must-have for general practitioners, veterinary students, and residents.

Wildlife Necropsy and Forensics

P.K. Sriraman

The book discusses various necropsy procedures for wild animals both for the disease investigation and forensic usage. The list of various wildlife crimes, the role of each member of wildlife crime team investigation in general and the salient features of methodology of crime investigation is given. Information on the mistakes and omissions in forensic necropsy, negative necropsy, common errors committed by pathologist while performing forensic necropsy, is given for guidance. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Area-wide Integrated Pest Management
Development and Field Application
Edited by Jorge Hendrichs, Rui Pereira and Marc J.B. Vreysen
Extensive reliance on insecticides reduces biodiversity, contributes to pollinator decline, destroys habitat and threatens endangered species. This book offers a more effective application of the Integrated Pest Management (IPM) approach, on an area-wide (AW) or population-wide (AW-IPM) basis. It addresses the importance of problem-solving research, planning and baseline data collection, integrating tools for appropriate control strategies, and pilot trials. The 48 chapters authored by 184 experts cover advances in genetics, molecular biology, biological control; resistance management, modelling, automated surveillance and unmanned aerial release systems.
CRC Press
Market: Entomology
246x174: 103.2pp: 244 illus: 90 half-tone: 154 line drawings: 68 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70886-4: Jan 2021: £177.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16923-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769864

Compost Utilization in Production of Horticultural Crops
Edited by Monica Ozores-Hampton, University of Florida
Compost Utilization in Production of Horticultural Crops provides information for the compost industry to develop horticulture production efforts and techniques. This highly practical book contains information applicable to current production issues facing the fruit and nuts, vegetable, and ornamentals and turfgrass industry. Written by scientific experts, the book provides guidelines on converting safe waste materials into composted soil amendments while minimizing negative impacts on the environment. Chapters cover the diversity and variability on compost uses of available feedstocks, composting methods, application rates, methods and timing.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
234x156: 160pp: 9 illus: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691073

Food System Transparency
Law, Science and Policy of Food and Agriculture
Edited by Gabriela Steier, Partner, Food Law International LLP, Brighton, Massachusetts, USA and Adam Friedlander
This book brings together an international group of agriculture and food lawyers and scientists to define the field of Food System Transparency. Investigating social, economic, political, scientific and legal frameworks, the book addresses topics such as food authenticity, agroecological evaluations, and consumer protection. Intertwined themes of transparency contextualize concepts of food safety, information sharing and regulatory opportunities at a local and global scale. Important reading for graduate-level students, legal scholars, non-legal academics, and advocates for food system transparency, resilience, agroecology and environmental conservation.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
234x156: 256pp: 22 illus: 5 half-tone: 17 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744036

Green Synthesis in Nanomedicine and Human Health
Green synthesis is an emerging method for deriving nanoparticles present in natural plants for use in nanomedicine. Written by experts in the field, Green Synthesis in Nanomedicine and Human Health showcases the exciting developments of this specialty and its potential for promoting human health and wellbeing. This practical book provides information on novel preparation methods for identifying nanoparticles present in natural plants. It discusses applications of nanoparticles in combating diseases and antimicrobial resistance, and places green synthesis and nanomedicine in the African orthodox and traditional healthcare context.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
234x156: 346pp: 23 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710811

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science
Essential Principles and Practices
Edited by Jann Hau, University of Copenhagen & Rigshospitalet, Denmark and Steven J. Schapiro, The University of TX MD Anderson Cancer Cntr.
Building upon the success of previous editions of the Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science, this revision combines all three volumes in one definitive guide. It covers the essential principles and practices of Laboratory Animal Science as well as selected animal models. Each chapter focuses on an important subdiscipline of laboratory animal science meaning the chapters can be read and used as stand-alone texts. With new contributors at the forefront of their fields, the book reflects the scientific and technological advances of the past decade, responds to advances in our understanding of animal behavior and emphasizes the importance of implementing the three Rs.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
210 x 280: 1016pp: 240 illus: 116 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-34180-7: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43996-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341807

Handbook of Molecular Gastronomy
Scientific Foundations and Culinary Applications
Edited by Róisín Burke, University College Cork, Ireland, Christophe Lavelle, National Museum of Natural History - CNRS UMR 7196, Paris and Hervé Thisvo Kientza, INRA/AgroPraisTech
A comprehensive reference to molecular gastronomy, this book highlights techniques that have enabled chefs to achieve new and better ways of preparing food. The book takes an interdisciplinary approach encompassing the physics, biology, and chemistry of food as well as food preparation along with practical tips on molecular cooking. It offers an introductory overview and perspective on key issues and contains a complete A-Z guide to scientific terminology, ingredients, tools, and methods, as well as innovative recipes by world-renowned chefs.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science and Technology
210 x 280: 656pp: 517 illus: 577 tables: 71 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-59478-4: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-16807-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466594784
**Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics, Volume 1**  
*Family Amborellaceae to Vitaceae*  
Christophe Wiart, University of Nottingham, Malaysia Campus.  
Series: Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics  
Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics provides an unprecedented comprehensive overview of the phylogeny, botany, ethnopharmacology, and pharmacology of more than 100 plants used in the traditional systems of Asia and Pacific medicine. Medicinal Plants in the Asia Pacific for Zoonotic Pandemics presents commentary sections that invite further research and reflection on the fascinating and timely subject of the development of leads or herbals from Asia-Pacific medicinal plants to safeguard humanity and other life-forms against the forthcoming waves of viral, bacterial, or fungal pandemics. This is an ideal reference text for medicinal plant enthusiasts.  
CRC Press  
**Market:** Pharmaceutical Science  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-50689-6: May 2021: £120.00  
**Ebook:** 978-1-003-01084-5: Apr 2021: £120.00  
254 x 178: 256pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings  
For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97811388482043](http://www.routledge.com/97811388482043)

**Research Methods in Digital Food Studies**  
Edited by Jonatan Leer and Sinne Gunder Strom Krogager  
This book offers the first methodological synthesis of digital food studies. It brings together contributions from leading scholars in food and media studies and explores research methods from textual analysis to digital ethnography and action. Written in an accessible style, the book will serve as a vital point of reference for both experienced researchers and beginners in the digital food studies field, health studies, leisure studies, anthropology, sociology, food science, and media and communication studies.  
Routledge  
**Market:** Food Studies/Research Methods/Methodology/Media Studies  
234 x 156: 256pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 4 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-81926-2: Apr 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367819279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367819279)

**True Cost Accounting for Food**  
Balancing the Scale  
Edited by Barbara Gemmill-Herren, Lauren E. Baker, and Paula A. Daniels  
Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment  
This book explains how True Cost Accounting is an effective tool we can use to address the pervasive imbalance in our food system. This volume is essential reading for professionals and policymakers involved in developing and reforming the food system, as well as students and scholars working on food policy, food systems and sustainability.  
Routledge  
**Market:** Agriculture / Food / Development  
234 x 156: 288pp: 22 illus: 6 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-50689-6: May 2021: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367506898](http://www.routledge.com/9780367506898)

**Ultrasound of Murine Fetal Development with Human Correlation**  
Mary C. Peavey and Sarah K. Dotters-Katz  
Series: Reproductive Medicine and Assisted Reproductive Techniques Series  
Fetal development in the mouse is routinely and increasingly utilized for advancing translational research and medical innovation for human obstetrical care. This is the first and only manual to provide necessary content on how this should be handled for accurate and effective data collection. Detailed descriptions and examples demonstrate how researchers and clinicians can use murine fetal and obstetrical data to improve future human applications in diseases such as infertility, recurrent pregnancy loss, intrauterine fetal growth restriction, placental insufficiency, and intrauterine fetal demise, as well as organ-specific developmental disease.  
CRC Press  
**Market:** Medicine  
254 x 178: 600pp: 183 illus: 183 line drawings: 152 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367554583](http://www.routledge.com/9780367554583)

**Advanced Nutrition**  
Macronutrients, Micronutrients, and Metabolism  
Carolyn D. Berdanier, Professor Emerita, University of Georgia, Athens, USA and Lynnette A. Berdanier, University of North Georgia, Gainesville, USA  
Like its predecessors, the new and updated edition of Advanced Nutrition: Macronutrients, Micronutrients, and Metabolism is an essential textbook for advanced undergraduate and first-year graduate students studying human nutrition. This book draws on inter-related sciences including biochemistry, genetics, and physiology to provide a full understanding of nutrition science. This third edition describes the chemistry, absorption, use and excretion of each of the essential nutrients. There is comprehensive coverage of nutrient-nutrient interactions and both macro and micronutrients.  
CRC Press  
**Market:** Nutrition  
254 x 178: 600pp: 183 illus: 183 line drawings: 152 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-55458-3: May 2021: £68.99  
Pb: 978-0-367-55458-3: Apr 2021: £50.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367755458](http://www.routledge.com/9780367755458)

**Immunology**  
An Illustrated Outline  
David Male, Department of Life, Health & Chemical Sciences, The Open University, Milton Keynes, UK  
Immunology: An Illustrated Outline is both a guide to the essential principles of immunology and a concise dictionary of immunological terms. The book can be used to consolidate understanding in preparation for course exams and medical licensing exams, or as a refresher when immunology is encountered in related life sciences, such as microbiology, virology and zoology. The book is organised into five sections that represent the major topics in basic and clinical immunology. The Sixth Edition has been comprehensively revised to highlight the latest understanding of the field, particularly in the areas of innate immune defences and antibody-based therapeutics.  
CRC Press  
**Market:** Immunology  
186 x 229: 154pp: 115 illus: 11 halftones: 104 line drawings  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367817819](http://www.routledge.com/9780367817819)

---

**For full contents and more information, visit:** [www.routledge.com/9780367506898](http://www.routledge.com/9780367506898)

**www.tandfebooks.com**

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

**Email:** info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

**www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates**

for e-mail updates in your field

**www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk**

for more information
Aerial Robotics in Agriculture
Parofoils, Blimps, Aerostats, and Kites
K. R. Krishna
This important volume provides a plethora of information on aerial vehicles and their possible roles in revolutionizing agricultural procedures through spectral analysis of terrains, soils, crops, soils, water resources, diseases, floods, drought, and farm activities. There are several semi-autonomous and autonomous (robotic) aerial vehicles that are being examined for their efficiency in offering detailed spectral data about agrarian regions and individual farms. Among them, small drone aircrafts such as fixed-winged and copter models have already caught the imagination of farmers. They are spreading fast in every nook and corner of the farm world.

Agri-Based Bioeconomy
Reintegrating Trans-disciplinary Research and Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Chetan Keswani, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University, India
This volume concentrates on the recent scientific advancements in agricultural biotechnology and reintegrates it with socio-economic, industrial and intellectual property aspects of agricultural biotechnology and its implications for accomplishing the sustainable development goals. Adopting a unique approach, this book amalgamates science and business for an insider’s viewpoint on the agro-biotech industry thereby laying the foundations for students and professionals alike.

A Tree of Life Approach
Invertebrate Zoology
Bernd Schierwater, ITZ, TiHo University, Hannover, Germany and Rob DeSalle, American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA
Invertebrate Zoology: A Tree of Life Approach is a comprehensive textbook adopting an explicitly phylogenetic organization. With the explosion of Next Generation Sequencing approaches, there has been a sea-change in the recognized phylogenetic relationships among and between invertebrate lineages. In addition, the merger of evolutionary and developmental biology (evo-devo) has dramatically contributed to changes in the understanding of invertebrate biology. Synthesizing these three approaches (classical morphology, sequencing data, and evo-devo studies) offers students a unique perspective on invertebrate diversity.

Development of Sensory and Neurosecretory Cell Types
Vertebrate Cranial Placodes, volume 1
Gerhard Schlosser
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
Most of the cranial sense organs of vertebrates arise from embryonic structures known as cranial placodes. This book focuses on the development of sensory and neurosecretory cell types from cranial placodes by introducing the vertebrate head with its sense organs and neurosecretory organs and providing an overview of the various cranial placodes and their derivatives. Schlosser discusses how these primordia are established in the early embryo, how individual placodes develop, and how various placodally derived sensory and neurosecretory cell types differentiate into discrete structures.

A Tree of Life Approach
Vertebrate Cranial Placodes, volume 1
Gerhard Schlosser
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
Most of the cranial sense organs of vertebrates arise from embryonic structures known as cranial placodes. This book focuses on the development of sensory and neurosecretory cell types from cranial placodes by introducing the vertebrate head with its sense organs and neurosecretory organs and providing an overview of the various cranial placodes and their derivatives. Schlosser discusses how these primordia are established in the early embryo, how individual placodes develop, and how various placodally derived sensory and neurosecretory cell types differentiate into discrete structures.

Introducing to Nutrition and Metabolism
David A Bender, Emeritus Professor, University College London, UK and Shauna M C Cunningham, Robert Gordon University, Scotland
Introducing to Nutrition and Metabolism equips readers with an understanding of the scientific basis of what we call a healthy diet. Now in its sixth edition, this highly recognized textbook provides clear explanations of how nutrients are metabolized and gives explains the principles of biochemistry needed for comprehending the science of nutrition. This full-color textbook explores the uses to which food is put in the body and the interactions between health and diet. Outlining the scientific basis behind nutritional requirements and recommendations, this new edition has been extensively revised to reflect current knowledge.

Order Now!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Diseases of Forest Trees and their Management
S. Parthasarathy, G. Thiribhuvanamala, P. Muthulakshmi and K. Angappan
The book is intended to provide comprehensive introduction to the important aspects of the field of forest pathology and tree diseases. The fundamental chapters present forest diseases, pathogens, epidemics, and management that is applicable to all forest trees. The applied chapters on the individual crops present information on the symptoms, pathogen and integrated management of major diseases of forest trees. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
CRC Press
Market: Forestry
246 x 174: 366pp: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42029-1: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032003702

Fisheries and Aquaculture Economics
Edited by A.D. Upadhyay, A.K. Roy and Pramod Kumar Pandey
This book provides a detailed overview to the topic of international fisheries governance and the drivers of IUU fishing. Technologies that directly address these challenges reduce costs and improve and expand farm operations both offshore and especially on land are reported in this communication. The book provides information on various technologies for scientists, resource managers and researchers working with big data to advance to more sustainable fisheries practices. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.
CRC Press
Market: Aquaculture
229 x 152: 366pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 90 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00593-5: Apr 2021: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005935

Genomic Sequence Analysis for Exon Prediction Using Adaptive Signal Processing Algorithms
Md. Zia Ur Rahman, School of Electrical Sciences, K.L. University, KLEF, Andhrapradesh, India and Srinivasareddy Putluri
This book addresses the issue of improving the accuracy in exon prediction in DNA sequences using various adaptive techniques based on different performance measures which is crucial in disease diagnosis and therapy. Six chapters are presented. This book is intended to provide rigorous use of adaptive signal processing algorithms for genetic engineering, biomedical engineering, and bioinformatics and is useful for undergraduate and postgraduate students. This will also serve as a practical guide for Ph.D students and researchers and will provide a number of research directions for further work.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
234 x 156: 160pp: 85 illus: 4 halftones: 81 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61580-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-61855-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615802

Kaplan’s Principles of Plant Morphology
Donald Kaplan and Chelsea D. Specht
The principles of plant morphology are being brought into studies of crop development, biodiversity and evolution during climate change, and researchers are in need of a modern reference and textbook on the subject. This book defines the field of plant morphology, providing resources, examples and theoretical constructs that illuminate the foundations of plant morphology and clearly outline the importance of integrating a fundamental understanding of plant morphology into modern research in plant genetics, development and physiology.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
279 x 216: 800pp: 1848 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-24519-6: Apr 2021: £290.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-24522-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482245196

Microbiome-Host Interactions
Edited by D. Dhanasekaran, Department of Microbiology, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, Tamilnadu, India, Dhiraj Paul, National Center for Cell Science, India, N. Amaresan, A. Sankaranarayanan, Uka Tarsadia University, India and Yogesh S. Shouche, National Centre for Cell Science, India
The contents of the Microbiome and Host Interactions book covered all area and new research trends in the fields of plant, animal, human and environmental microbiomes and their interactions. This book covered the details about the microbiome in soil environment to polar (Antarctic) microbiota, microbiome role in health and disease, microbiota functions in Cisenorhabditis elegans, mycobacte in agroecosystem, rice root and actinomycotic root nodule microbiome, sporeloths, microbiome of marine shallow water hydrothermal vents.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
210 x 280: 390pp: 75 illus: 37 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00593-5: Apr 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-032-03752-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479909

Neuron Signaling in Metabolic Regulation
Edited by Qingchun Tong, University of Texas Health Science Center, TX, USA
Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series
This book focuses on neuron signaling in the regulation of metabolism and body weight and associated methods. In the recent years, progress has been made in identifying neurons, neural pathways, and non-neuron cells regulating feeding, as well as in delineating autonomic nervous systems targeting peripheral metabolic tissues in the regulation of energy expenditure and metabolism. This proposed book will cover recent progress on neuron signaling for body weight and metabolic regulation and the state-of-the-art methods that has been applied in this field. Readers will be exposed to latest research frontiers on neuron regulation of metabolism.
CRC Press
Market: Neuroscience
234 x 156: 156pp: 33 illus: 14 halftones: 19 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42029-1: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82326-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420291
Origin and Evolution of Metazoan Cell Types
Edited by Sally Leys and Andreas Hejnol, Sars International Centre for Marine Molecular Biology, University of Bergen, Norway
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
The evolution of animal diversity is strongly affected by the origin of novel cell and tissue types and their interactions with each other. This book reveals the interplay between gains and losses and provides readers with a better grasp of the evolutionary history of cell types. In addition, the book illustrates how new cell types allow a better understanding permitting the discrimination between convergence and homology.

Strategies for e-Service, e-Governance, and Cyber Security
Challenges and Solutions for Efficiency and Sustainability
Edited by Bhaswati Sahoo, Ranbindra Narayana Behera, Sasmita Rani Samanta and Prasant Kumar Pattnaik
Provides an introduction to and overview of cyber security in e-services and e-governance systems. The volume presents and discusses the most recent innovations, trends, and concerns as well as the practical challenges encountered and solutions adopted in the fields of security and e-services. The volume brings together leading academics, scientists, researchers, and research scholars to share their experiences and research results on many aspects of e-services, e-governance, and cyber security.

Plant-Microbe Dynamics
Recent Advances for Sustainable Agriculture
Edited by Tanveer Bilal Pirzadah, Bisma Malik and Khalid Rehman Hakeem
This book shares the latest insight on omics technologies to unravel plant-microbe dynamic interactions and other novel phytotechnologies for cleaning contaminated soils. Besides, it also provides brief insight on the recently discovered clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats (CRISPR/Cas9)-a genome editing tool to explore plant-microbe interactions and how this genome editing tool helps to improve the ability of microbes/plants to combat abiotic/biotic stresses.

The Plant Mildews
A Color Handbook
S.G. Borkar and Ajayasree T.S.
The plant mildews are one of the most important diseases on crop plants, occur widely throughout the world causing huge losses. It is unique book in the sense that it discusses both the downy and powdery mildews in the same book. Therefore, this title was a need for academicians, students, extension workers and farming communities. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

Reproduction and Development in Minor Phyla
T J Pandian
Series: Reproduction and Development in Aquatic Invertebrates
This book brings to light for the first time many interesting features in 25 minor phyletic invertebrates without being constrained by phylogenetic considerations. Most of these phyla are not speciose. However, some species abound at densities of million/m², a few flourish in anoxic habitat and a few others thrive in hot springs at 45-61°C. In them, parthenogenesis and clonal multiplication eliminate each other. Pseudocoeleomates are all euteles, i.e. mitosis ceases after hatching. Increase in tissue types seems to reduce parasitic mode of life from 99.9% in Aorganomorpha to 42% in pseudocoelomate Nematoda, 8% in hemiacoelomate Pentastomida and 0% in eucoelomates.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523350

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889704

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007465
Industrial Biotechnology

Debabrata Das, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur and Soumya Pandit, Amity University Mumbai, India

This book offers a comprehensive overview of biochemical processes, technologies, and practical applications of industrial biotechnology. The work compiles chapters that discuss medium preparation, inoculum preparation using industrial strain and upstream processing, various fermentation processes, and physico-chemical separation processes for the purification of products and packaging. It features case studies of a variety of biochemical production processes. The text is aimed at advanced students, industrial practitioners, and researchers in biotechnology, food engineering, chemical engineering, and environmental engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
234x156: 496pp: 19 illus: 131 line drawings: 85 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40888-6: May 2021 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03539-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408886

Computational Modeling and Data Analysis in COVID-19 Research

Edited by Ohabi Rani Panigrahi, Bibudhendu Pati, Mamata Rath, Assistant Professor, Birla School of Management, Birla Global University, India and Rajkumar Buyya

Series: Emerging Trends in Biomedical Technologies and Health Informatics

This book covers recent research on the COVID-19 pandemic. It includes the analysis, implementation, usage and proposed ideas and models with architecture to handle the COVID-19 outbreak. Using advanced technologies such as AI and ML techniques for data analysis, this book will be helpful to mitigate exposure and ensure public health. This book will be helpful to the academicians, researchers, scientists, students, and industrialists working in this field to further research in the design and analytical techniques in the field of data analysis, AI, ML, IoT, drone technologies, and image processing.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
234x156: 288pp: 98 illus: 30 half-tones: 68 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68036-7: May 2021 • £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13748-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680367

Crop Improvement

Biotechnological Advances

Edited by Pankaj Kumar, CSIR-IHBT Palampur, India and Ajay Kumar Thakur, ICAR-DHAR, India

The field of biotechnology is advancing at a faster pace. The availability of low-cost DNA/genome sequencing technologies has led to the discovery and functional characterization of myriad genes imparting stress tolerance and quality traits. ‘OMICs’ group of technologies including Genomics, Proteomics, Transcriptomics and Metabolomics has revolutionized the agricultural biotechnology sector. The Nobel Prize winning technology i.e. Genome Editing technique is being employed to edit various gene functions in plants aiding in crop improvement.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 288pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56709-5: May 2021 • £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09907-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567095

Functionalized Nanomaterials

Vineet Kumar, Department of Chemistry, Panjab University, Chandigarh, UT, India, Praveen Guleria, Nanida Dasgupta, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and Shivendu Ranjan, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India

Nanomaterials contain some unique properties due to their nanometric size and surface functionalization. Nanomaterial functionalization also affects their compatibility to biocompatibility and toxicity behaviors: environment and living organism. This makes functionalized nanomaterials a material with huge scope and few challenges. This book provides detailed information about the nanomaterial functionalization and their application. Recent advancements, challenges and opportunities in the preparation and applications of functionalized nanomaterials are also highlighted.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
279 x 216: 648pp: 263 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-56709-5: May 2021 • £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82241-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396062

Sustainable Bioprocessing for a Clean and Green Environment

Concepts and Applications

Edited by M. Jerold, A. Santhiagu, Rajulapati Sathish Babu and Narasimhulu

This book highlights the importance of waste to health in which waste is safely converted to value-added products via bioprocess technologies. Providing fundamental concepts and applications, this book also offers readers the methodology behind the operation of a variety of biological processes used in developing valuable products from waste. This interdisciplinary book is essential for researchers in chemical, environmental, and bioprocess engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
234x156: 336pp: 74 illus: 6 halftones: 68 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45908-6: Apr 2021 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03539-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459086
Biomarkers as Targeted Herbal Drug Discovery
A Pharmacological Approach to Nanomedicines
Edited by Mahfoozur Rahman, Sarwar Beg, Mazin A. Zamzami, Hani Choudhry, Aftab Ahmad and Khalid S. Alharbi
Biomarkers as Targeted Herbal Drug Discovery: A Pharmacological Approach to Nanomedicines discusses phytoconstituent-based nanotherapeutics with applications for some specific health issues, such as arthritis, leishmanicidal, cardiovascular diseases, cancer, ocular disorders, etc.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 379pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88902-5: Apr 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04552-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889025

Biotechnology in the Modern Medicinal System
Advances in Gene Therapy, Immunotherapy, and Targeted Drug Delivery
Edited by Rajesh K. Kesharwani and Krishna Misra
Presents an informative picture of the state-of-the-art research and development of actionable knowledge in medical biotechnology, specifically involving gene therapy, immunotherapy, and targeted drug delivery systems. The book includes novel approaches for therapy of various ailments and the real-world challenges and complexities of the current drug delivery methodologies and techniques. The volume helps to bridge the gap between academic research and real-time clinical applications and the needs of medical biotechnology methods.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 262pp: 69 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88972-8: May 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12978-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889728

Medical Device Regulation
A Guidebook for Medical Device Manufacturers
Elijah N. Wreh
This book sheds light on the importance of regulations and standards for manufacturers’ development of medical devices. Based on the author’s practical experience with the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and industry, it provides a concise, practical guide on key issues and processes in developing new medical devices to meet the FDA regulatory requirements and standards. The book is designed to help medical device manufacturers navigate FDA regulation, carefully consider the parameters for medical device patient safety, anticipate problems with medical device, and efficiently manage medical device throughout the total product life cycle.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 1400pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87764-0: May 2021: £462.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16017-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877640

Handbook of Pharmaceutical Granulation Technology
Edited by Dilip M. Parikh, Synthon Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ellicott City, Maryland, USA
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
This fully revised edition of Handbook of Pharmaceutical Granulation Technology covers the rapid advances in the science of agglomeration, process control, process modelling, scale-up, emerging particle-engineering technologies, along with current regulatory changes presented by some of the prominent scientist and subject matter experts around the globe. Learn from more than 50 global subject matter experts who share their years of experience in areas ranging from drug delivery and pharmaceutical technology to advances in nanotechnology. Every pharmaceutical scientist should own a copy of this fourth edition resource.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334772
DiMaio’s Forensic Pathology

Vincent J.M. DiMaio, Chief Medical Examiner, Bexar County, San Antonio, Texas, USA and D. Kimberley Molina

Series: Practical Aspects of Criminal and Forensic Investigations

DiMaio’s Forensic Pathology, Third Edition is the latest edition of what many consider the original, and definitive, pathology text. The book is illustrated in full-color and fully up-to-date to include the latest advances in DNA and anthropology, and forensic pathology in the forensic determination of death. Maintaining its concise, easy-to-read format, with completely updated references and photographs, the book is a highly anticipated work in line with Dr. DiMaio’s legacy of producing invaluable professional resources.

CRC Press

Market: Medical/Forensic Pathology

254 x 178: 608pp: 415 illus: 415 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25148-2: May 2021: £110.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251482

Pathology of Sharp Force Trauma

Peter Vanezis, Queen Mary University of London, England, UK

Of use and applicable to all forensic pathologists throughout the world, Pathology of Sharp Force Trauma covers all aspects of the pathology of sharp force trauma and its clinico-pathological interrelationship from the forensic (medico-legal perspective). It is intended to be a highly-illustrated reference manual and practical guide for forensic pathologists and medical examiners. Globally, most sharp force trauma is caused by knife injuries hence the emphasis will be based on such injuries although other implements and objects such as glass will also be described and fully illustrated in color in great detail.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Pathology

210 x 280: 400pp: 240 illus: 226 halftones: 11 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76862-7: May 2021: £114.00

eBook: 978-1-498-76863-4: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498768627

Water-Related Death Investigation

Kevin L. Erskine, Cleveland Lakefront State Park Police, Ohio, USA and Erica J. Armstrong, Office of the Cuyahoga County Coroner, Cleveland, Ohio, USA

Water-Related Death Investigation, Second Edition is the most comprehensive book on the recovery and investigation of remains in water related death cases. Sections new to this edition cover personnel training, toxicological aspects of drowning, advancements in processing evidence and fingerprints recovered from a water environment. The book chronicles the entire investigative process of a case from the scene to the autopsy to the courtroom.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Forensic

254 x 178: 432pp: 235 illus: 184 halftones: 51 line drawings: 4 tables

eBook: 978-0-367-33229-7: May 2021


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251543
Molecular Food Microbiology
Edited by Dongyou Liu, Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia, St. Leonards, New South Wales, Australia
Series: Food Microbiology
Forming part of the Food Microbiology series, Molecular Food Microbiology provides a state of art coverage on molecular techniques applicable to food microbiology. While the introductory chapter contains an overview on the principles of current DNA, RNA and protein techniques and discusses their utility in helping solve practical problems that food microbiology is facing now and in the future, the remaining chapters present detailed molecular analyses of selective foodborne viruses, bacteria, fungi and parasites.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 464pp: 87 illus: 39 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35950-0: Apr 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12038-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359500

Food Processing
Advances in Non-Thermal Technologies
Edited by Kshirod Kumar Dash, Department of Food Engineering and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India and Sourav Chakraborty, Department of Food Engineering and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India
Non-thermal operations in food processing are an alternative of thermal operations in order to retain the quality and organoleptic properties of the food products. This volume covers the different non-thermal processing technologies such as high-pressure processing, ultrasound, ohmic heating, pulse electric field, pulse light, membrane processing, cryogenic freezing, nanofiltration, and cold plasma processing technologies. Based on this, the book focuses both on fundamentals and on recent advances in non-thermal food processing technologies. It further provides information with the result and description of new emerging technologies for both academic and industrial research.
CRC Press
Market: Food Engineering
234x156: 120pp: 57 illus: 10 half tone: 47 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756109

Antioxidant-Based Therapies for Disease Prevention and Management
Edited by Pallavi Singh Chauhan and Sonia Johri
This informative book discusses the basic mechanisms of therapy-based oxidative damage and categorization of nutritional antioxidants. It covers the sources of antioxidants as well as their extraction and quantification. The volume considers the controversies of the usefulness or disadvantages of antioxidant supplementation in relation to adaptation and performance and also looks at the effectiveness of bioactives and antioxidant-based therapies for specific health issues, such as anemia, infectious diseases, urinary tract infections, Parkinson’s diseases, and diabetes.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 278pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88964-3: May 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12958-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889643

Food Processing
Advances in Thermal Technologies
Edited by Kshirod Kumar Dash, Department of Food Engineering and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India and Sourav Chakraborty, Department of Food Engineering and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India
In food processing, thermal operations are the most common and conventional methods for obtaining and treating different products. This book covers basics and advancements in thermal processing of food including drying processes, evaporation, blanching, deep fat frying, crystallization, extraction, and ohmic heating and so forth, in terms of food engineering and process design aspect. It further describes theoretical aspects, the basics of rate kinetics, and their application for the analysis of food quality indices including practical oriented issues related to food technology. Traditional as well as new extraction techniques are also covered.
CRC Press
Market: Food Engineering and Processing
234x156: 248pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33720-9: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32148-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337209

Bioprocessing of Agri-Food Residues for Production of Bioproducts
Edited by Adriana Carolina Flores-Gallegos, Rosa María Rodríguez-Jasso and Cristobal Noé Aguilar
This new volume presents original research and scientific advances in the field of the food bioprocessing, bioproducts, valorization of agricultural and food wastes, microbiology, and biotechnology. It explores the most important advances in the valorization of agri-food residues for the production of bioproducts and in the development of several bioprocessing strategies. The authors place a special emphasis on the challenges that the industry faces in the era of sustainable development and aim to facilitate the reduction of food loss and waste.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
229 x 152: 342pp: 41 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88916-2: Apr 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04830-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889162

Food Processing
Advances in Thermal and Non-Thermal Technologies, Two Volume Set
Edited by Kshirod Kumar Dash, Department of Food Engineering and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India and Sourav Chakraborty, Department of Food Engineering and Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India
Advances in thermal and non-thermal food processing aims to discuss emerging trends based on the future scope and challenges and to explain uncertain challenges in food processing. In thermal processing different operations in food engineering namely advance drying methods, evaporation, extrusion cooking, different extraction techniques, crystallizations are covered in terms food engineering and process modeling aspect. For non-thermal processing, high pressure processing, ultrasound, ohmic heating, pulse electric field, pulse light technology, osmotic dehydration and so forth are discussed. Relevant mathematical modeling and numerical simulations has been included in every chapter.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
234x156: 580pp: 88 illus: 78 line drawings: 99 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75618-5: Apr 2021: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16325-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756185
Potato Science and Technology for Sub-Tropics
Edited by Anand Kumar Singh, Swanup Kumar Chakrabarti, Brajesh Singh, Jagdev Sharma and Vijay Kumar Dua
This book in its 20 chapters elaborates the latest scientific knowledge and technological achievements for development of potato in sub-tropics and also suggests the future strategies for likely adoption. It is our sincere belief that it would act as a compendium of potato research in the country and similar regions and researchers, students and other stakeholders will benefit from the compiled information in a big way. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
229 x 152: 388pp: 70 illus: 40 halftones: 30 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00556-0: Apr 2021: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032005560

Safety and Quality Assurance in Food Supply Chain
Emerging Technologies and Challenges
Edited by K P Sudheer and Bindu Lakshmanan
Chapters on oil and water quality, sensory analysis through fuzzy logic, hazards and its detection in milk, meat, fish and different agricultural produce accentuate the uniqueness of this book. Emerging technologies for non-destructive quality analysis, pragmatic approaches to ensure safety and quality in milling and baking industry as well as a comprehensive sketch of regulatory norms for promoting export are the notable highlights of this book. HACCP protocols pertinent to different food industries are vividly depicted ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
229 x 152: 568pp: 20 illus: 6 halftones: 14 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00728-1: Apr 2021: £170.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007281

Safety and Quality Management in Food Supply Chain
A Farm to Fork Approach
Edited by K P Sudheer and Bindu Lakshmanan
The advancement of technological interventions in food quality analysis and safety detection has to be inculcated among these beneficiaries. With a unique blend of both agriculture and animal food segments, this book is expected to occupy a distinct position among the various publications in post harvest sector. The various chapters exclusively defines safety and quality aspects of plantation crops, milling industry, meat, milk, water, fish, bakery, street foods etc ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with NIPA.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
229 x 152: 506pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00704-5: Apr 2021: £170.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007045
Adapt As An Architect
Randy Deutsch

This is the only book that helps design professionals to navigate the vast heart of the architect’s journey. It serves as a roadmap: a career GPS that provides options for architects getting from where they are today to where they really want to be. The focus of this optimistic, engaging book is on continued relevance, professional engagement, perseverance, and career longevity. It argues that mid-career is the lynchpin of the architect’s career, and provides the guidance and support that practices themselves are missing for emerging professionals, who are often left to their own devices to find their way as they approach the middle of their career.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46965-1: Apr 2021: £30.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16483-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469651

Design Studio Vol. 1: Everything Needs to Change
Architecture and the Climate Emergency
Edited by Sofie Pelsmakers and Nick Newman

Featuring articles, building profiles and case studies from a range of leading voices, this book explores solutions to climatic, environmental and social challenges. It urges readers to radically rethink what it means to be an architect in an era of climate crisis, and what the role of the architect is or can be. Discover how using local materials, working with nature, radical design processes, transformative learning and activism can help us find hope in the burning world.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46951-4: May 2021: £32.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16483-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469514

All Together Now
The co-working and co-living revolution
Naomi Cleaver and Amy Frearson

A practical and inspirational design guide, this book draws on the author’s own experience, as well as the work of others, offering workable and practical solutions, and showcases a huge variety of different kinds of collaborative spaces across the globe. Including detailed and illustrated case studies across the co-living, co-working typologies – both new build and conversion, at different scales and in different settings – it concludes with a best practice toolkit, giving practical advice and lessons for all designers working at any scale.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Hb: 978-1-859-46898-2: May 2021: £40.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16477-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468982

Architecture, Philosophy and the Pedagogy of Cinema
From Benjamin to Badiou
Nadir Lahiji, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Philosophers on the art of cinema mainly remain silent about architecture. Discussing cinema as ‘mass art’, they tend to forget that architecture, before cinema, was the only existing ‘mass art’. In this work author Nadir Lahiji proposes that the philosophical understanding of the collective human sensorium in the apparatus of perception must once again find its true training ground in architecture.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
Hb: 978-0-367-76281-0: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76282-7: May 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762827
Architecture, State Modernism and Cultural Nationalism in the Apartheid Capital

Hilton Judin, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa
Series: Architect

This book is the first comprehensive investigation of the architecture of the apartheid state in the period of economic growth, social engineering and political repression from 1957 to 1966 when buildings took on ideological and nationalistic roles that were never remote from the increasingly predominant administrative, legislative and policing mechanisms of the regime. The book examines in detail how this process reflected the usurpation of regionalism and the International Style and contributes to the wider discourse on international post-war modernism in architecture. The book will appeal to students and scholars in architectural history and postcolonial studies.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History
246x174, 232pp, 91 illus: 9 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-05577-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519445

The Future of Modular Architecture

David Wallance, Architect PLLC

The Future of Modular Architecture presents an unprecedented proposal for mass-customized mid- and high-rise modular housing that can be manufactured and distributed on a global scale. Advocating for the adoption of open-source design based on a new modular standard, the book shows how the construction industry and architectural practice may soon be radically reshaped.

Written in an approachable style with illustrated examples, the book is a must read for professionals in architecture and design, city planning, construction, real estate, as well as the general reader with an interest in these topics.

Routledge

Market: Architecture
254 x 178, 280pp: 130 illus: 110 half-tones: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03193-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467227

Drawing/Thinking

Confronting an Electronic Age

Edited by Marc Treib, University of California, Berkeley, USA

This book addresses the question “Why draw?” by examining the various dynamic relationships between media, process, thought and environment. Highly illustrated, the book brings together authors from the fields of architecture, landscape architecture and art and demonstrates that designing through drawing is fundamentally different from designing on a screen.

Routledge

Market: Landscape and Architectural Graphics
190pp, 125 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138958067

The New Curator: Exhibiting Architecture and Design

Fleur Watson, Architecture Victoria | Open House Melbourne, Australia

Fleur Watson unveils the emergence of the ‘new curator’ rather than being a ‘custodian’ or ‘expert’ arranging finished artefacts, the emphasis moves towards creating a shared space of encounter with audiences. Exploring a diverse, international range of exhibitions, the book features interviews with influential figures such as Paola Antonelli and Kayoko Ota, alongside leading and progressive curators including Mimi Zeiger, Catherine Ince, Rory Hyde, Arie Chen and Marina Otero amongst others. With over 100 color illustrations, this highly designed, beautiful book is essential reading for students and professionals in architecture, design, visual culture and museum studies.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design
246x174, 302pp, 120 illus: 119 half-tones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-02982-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492738

Once Upon a China

CJ Lim, University College London, UK and Steve McCloy, McCloy + Muchemwa, UK

Once Upon a China explores whether narratives and ancient cultures of China’s history retains any relevance to sustainable architecture and urban planning and if so, how meaning and symbolism can be incorporated into the built environment now. It applies critical thinking of topical issues such as sustainability, economy, foreign policies and domestic politics to speculative architectural forms. Each theme is reframed through ‘short stories’ communicated in the form of comics. This form of architectural drawing is not merely a means to an end but a celebration of its speculative and propositional power in the conceptual development of architecture and spatial politics.

Routledge

Market: ARCHITECTURE / DESIGN / NARRATIVES / RESILIENCE / SOCIO-POLITICS
186x123: 328pp: 247 illus: 247 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-02982-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224438

The New Urban Condition

Criticism and Theory from Architecture and Urbanism

Edited by Leandro Medrano, Luiz Recamã¡n and Tom Avermaete, ETH Zurich, Switzerland

This book explores new architectural and design perspectives on the contemporary urban condition. The diverse international selection of essays, from Brazil, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, the United States and the Netherlands, combine different theoretical and empirical perspectives into a new analysis of the city and architecture. Demonstrating the need for new critical urban and architectural thinking that engages with the challenges and processes of the contemporary urban condition, this volume will be a thought-provoking read for academics and students in architecture, urban design, geography, political science and more.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Theory / Urbanism
254 x 178, 320pp: 100 illus: 70 half-tones: 30 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-10036-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607609

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Visual Delight in Architecture

Daylight, Vision and View
Lisa Heschong, Registered Architect and Principal of the Heschong Mahone Group (HMG), California
This book examines the many ways that our lives are enriched by the presence of natural daylight illumination and window views within our buildings. Examples range in detail from recombining everyday visual experiences to the latest findings in cognitive research. An important goal of the book is integration across perspectives, such as helping designers to become more comfortable with the scientific basis of their work, and scientists more curious about the design implications of their research. The book is written to engage and challenge all forms of building and urban designers, plus anyone interested in human health and wellbeing, from medical researchers to the occupants of all types of buildings.

 Routledge
Market: Architecture / Design
246x174: 426pp; 41 illus; 39 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-09759-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563233

TEXTBOOK / READER

LEED Lab
A Model for Sustainable Design Education
Patricia Andrasik, Catholic University of America, USA
LEED Lab: A Model for Sustainable Design Education was written to accompany LEED Lab, an international interdisciplinary collegiate laboratory course which utilizes campus buildings as demonstration sites to facilitate existing building green certification. An excellent guide for undergraduates or graduate students enrolled in LEED Lab or a similar campus building assessment course, as well as construction or architectural professionals and facility managers, this manual navigates the complexities of using a green building diagnostic tool such as LEED O+M towards greater environmental literacy.

 Routledge
Market: Architecture
254 x 178: 304pp: 150 illus: 150 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326699

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK / READER

Professional Practice 101
A Compendium of Effective Business Strategies in Architecture
Andrew Pressman, University of New Mexico, USA
In this new edition, packed with invaluable advice from leading experts, Andrew Pressman bridges the knowledge and experience gap between school and practice covering topics such as: Ethics, social responsibilities, and obligations to the environment; Design firm types, culture, and leadership; Financial, project, and time management; and Practice-based research. Students and early-career professionals will discover the fundamentals they need to launch their careers as well as more sophisticated strategies that will allow them to thrive as their roles evolve and they assume increasing responsibilities.

 Routledge
Market: Architecture
234x156: 328pp: 57 illus: 26 halftones: 31 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-82425-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713744

Affect, Architecture and Practice
Toward a Disruptive Temporality of Practice

Akari Nakai Kidd, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
This book traces critical, philosophic and architectural theories to examine how architecture, affect and practice are interlinked. Through a series of conversations and reflections, it examines key contributors and projects, all within a single coherent theme. RUR Architecture PC, Kerstin Thompson Architects and Shigeru Ban Architects are critically studied through the lens of different aspects of practice, namely image-making, the design process, and the making of an everyday object/material. It demonstrates architectural practice’s contribution to the reconceptualization of theories of affect.

 Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
234x156: 224pp: 15 illus: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-48750-5: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04302-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487505

The Routledge Companion to Artificial Intelligence in Architecture

Edited by Imdat As, Istanbul Technical University, Turkey and Prithwish Basu, Principal Scientist, Raytheon BBN Technologies (BBN)
Providing the most comprehensive source available, this book surveys the state of the art in AI as it relates to architecture. Organized in four parts: theoretical foundations, tools and techniques, AI in research and AI in architectural practice it provides a framework for the issues surrounding AI and offers a variety of perspectives. It contains twenty-four consistently illustrated contributions examining seminal work on AI from around the world, including the United States, Europe and Asia. Architects and educators who are concerned with the advent of AI and its ramifications for the design industry will find this book an essential reference.

 Routledge
Market: Digital Architecture / Artificial Intelligence
246x174: 512pp: 341 illus: 178 halftones: 163 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424589

Urban Transformations through Exceptional Architecture

Edited by Nadia Alaily-Mattar and Alain Thierstein
Urban Transformations through Exceptional Architecture focusses on the nexus between architecturally exceptional projects and the city. It illustrates that multidisciplinarity might as well be the best strategy to balance the risks of over simplification and the challenges of complexity in analyzing these exceptional projects and the city in its ever-transformative process.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Urban Design.

 Routledge
Market: Architecture and Planning
246x174: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71374-9: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15054-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713744
Advances in Urban Planning in Developing Nations
Data Analytics and Technology
Edited by Arnab Jana, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India.
This book examines the application of urban science and engineering in different sectors of urban planning and looks at the challenges involved in planning 21st-century cities, especially in India. It analyses various key themes such as auditory/visual sensing, network analysis and spatial planning, and decision making and management in the planning process. It also provides data-driven approaches towards holistic and optimal urban solutions for challenges in transportation planning, housing, and conservation of vulnerable urban zones like coastal areas and open spaces.

Routledge India
Market: BUILT ENVIRONMENT/ARCHITECTURE/PLANNING
244x156: 360pp: 82 illus: 21 halftones: 59 line drawings: 38 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-09137-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549688

Enabling the City
Interdisciplinary and Transdisciplinary Encounters in Research and Practice
Edited by Josefine Fokdal, Olivia Bina, Prue Chiles, Lils Qjømæ and Katrin Paadam
Enabling the City is a collaborative book that focuses on how interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary processes of knowledge production may contribute to urban transformation at a local level, striking a balance between enthusiastic support for such transformational potential and a cautious note regarding the persistent challenges to the ethos as well as the practice of inter- and transdisciplinarity.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
246x189: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27740-6: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27739-0: May 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-29764-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277390

Affordable Housing Preservation in Washington, DC
A Framework for Local Funding, Collaborative Governance, and Community Organizing for Change
Kathryn Howell
Series: Explorations in Housing Studies
Affordable Housing Preservation in Washington, DC uses the case of Washington, DC to examine the past, present, and future of subsidized and unsubsidized affordable housing through the lenses of history, governance, and affordable housing policy and planning. Arguing for preservation as a way of acknowledging a basic right to the city, this book examines the ways that the broad range of stakeholders engage at the building and city levels. It is of great interest to academics and students as well as policy makers and practitioners internationally in the fields of housing studies and policy, urban studies, social policy, sociology, and political economy.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
234x156: 224pp: 21 illus: 16 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33309-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31912-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333096

Dislocation: Awkward Spatial Transitions
Edited by Philip Cooke
Dislocation: Awkward Spatial Transitions is a critical exploration of where spatial development processes and rules have gone wrong across many economies. The chapters lay out which mindsets have been responsible for this and gives pointers to new practices that aim to ameliorate the effects of past failings.
The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal European Planning Studies.
Routledge
Market: Landscape/Planning and Policy
240x174: 330pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67961-3: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13355-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679613

International Perspectives on the Belt and Road Initiative
A Bottom-Up Approach
Edited by Sidh Sintusinha, Hao Wu, Wenqi Lin, Sun Sheng Han and Qin Bo
Series: Planning, Heritage and Sustainability
The Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) is China’s ambitious re-mapping of globalisation. This book focuses on the multi-national perspectives of BRI with an underlying observation that BRI’s geo-politically driven economic development approach exhibits significant differences from the US and European precedents of the previous centuries. The book will appeal to academics, researchers and policy-makers globally with an interest in the Belt and Road Initiative and its impacts on politico-economic development and urban, regional and spatial systems and in the Indo-Pacific and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Planning / Development
234x156: 330pp: 28 illus: 22 halftones: 6 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42732-0: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85464-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427320

The Routledge Handbook of Regional Design
Edited by Michael Neuman and Wil Zonneveld, Delft University of Technology, the Netherlands
The Routledge Handbook of Regional Design explores contemporary research, policy, and practice that highlight critical aspects of strategy-making, planning, and designing for contemporary regions—including city-regions, bioregions, delta regions, and their hybrid forms. With an international case studies from leading scholars and practitioners, this book is an important resource not just for students, researchers, and practitioners of urban planning in the Belt and Road Initiative, but also policy makers, developers, architects, engineers, and anyone interested in the broader issues of urbanism.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
246x174: 480pp: 121 illus: 107 halftones: 14 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258665

To order any of these titles or for more information, visit: www.routledge.com
Urban Design and Human Flourishing
Creating Places that Enable People to Live Healthy and Fulfilling Lives
Edited by Tim G. Townshend

This book explores the relationship between urban design and human flourishing and initiates broad discussions around relevant questions such as 'What is a healthy place?', 'What influences our perceptions of built environment more? Is it our age or our cultural background?'. It includes six chapters from internationally renowned authors who attempt to unpack some of the key aspects that urban designers need to consider in order to create places that enable - rather than constrain - individuals and communities to live rich fulfilling lives.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Urban Design.

Routledge
Market: Planning/ Urban Design
246x174: 106pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72436-8: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15480-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724368

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Contemporary Problems of Architecture and Construction (ICCPAC 2020)**

Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Contemporary Problems of Architecture and Construction, November 25-26, 2020, Saint Petersburg, Russia

Edited by Rybnov Evgeny, Pavel Akimov, Merab Khalvashi and Vardanyan Eghiazar

Contemporary Problems of Architecture and Construction 2020 includes contributions on various complex issues and aspects of engineering and construction of buildings and structures, protection, reconstruction and restoration of architecture, as well as intellectualization of energy and safety systems functioning urban development.

Contemporary Problems of Architecture and Construction 2020 will be of interest to academics and professionals involved in the urban development, engineering technologies, architecture and construction, economics and management in construction industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

Hb: 978-0-367-70238-0: Apr 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17642-3: Feb 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009308

**Functional Pavements**


Edited by Xianhua Chen, Southeast University, China, Jun Yang, Southeast University, China, Markus Oeser, RWTH Aachen University, Germany and Haopeng Wang, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands

Functional Pavements is a collection of papers presented at the 6th Chinese-European Workshop (CEW) on Functional Pavement Design (Nanjing, China, October 18-21, 2020). The focus of the CEW series is on field tests, laboratory test methods and advanced analysis techniques, and covers analysis, material development and production, experimental characterization, design and construction of pavements. The book will be of interest to professionals, academics and practitioners in pavement engineering and related disciplines as it should assist them in providing improved road pavement infrastructure to their stakeholders.

CRC Press

**Market:** Pavement Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009308

**Intermediate Offshore Foundations**

Steve Kay, Consultant, Netherlands, Susan Gourvenec, University of Southampton, UK, Elisabeth Pallix, EDF Energies Nouvelles, Paris and Etienne Alderliest, Deltareas, Netherlands

Intermediate foundations are used for anchors, as foundations for tension leg platforms and steel jackets, and to support seafloor equipment and offshore wind turbines. When installed by suction, they are an economical alternative to piling, and also may be completely removed. They are usually circular in plan by suction, they are an economical alternative to piling, and also may be completely removed. They are usually circular in plan and are essentially rigid when laterally loaded, and can be embedded into the seafloor with embedment ratios L/D of between 0.5 and 10. This is the first ever book dedicated to the geotechnical design of intermediate foundations book, and it will appeal to professional engineers specialising in the offshore industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil and Offshore Engineering

Hb: 978-1-138-35353-4: Apr 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42384-0: Apr 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353534

**Reliability and Safety of Cable-Supported Bridges**

Edited by Naiwei Lu, Yang Liu and Mohammad Noori

Series: Resilience and Sustainability in Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace and Manufacturing Engineering Systems

Reliability and Safety of Cable-Supported Bridges provides a comprehensive application and guidelines for system reliability techniques in cable-supported bridges. Serving as a practical educational resource for both undergraduate and graduate level students, practicing engineers, and researchers, it also intends to provide an intuitive appreciation for probability theory, statistical methods, and reliability analysis methods.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

Hb: 978-0-367-77026-6: May 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-17059-4: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770266

**Understanding Risk to Wildlife from Exposures to Per- and Polyfluorinated Alkyl Substances (PFAS)**

Mark S. Johnson, Michael J. Quinn Jr., Marc A. Williams and Allison M. Natirazzano

This provides the most recent summary of toxicity data relevant to mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians and provides values for use in risk assessment applications. Predicting the bioaccumulation of PFAS in terrestrial wildlife (including humans) has proven to be extremely complex. As a group, they act differently than traditional non-ionic organic molecules where they can breakdown and reform, while some are demonstrated to be extremely persistent. Where sufficient data are provided, the book establishes toxicity reference values (TRVs), which are derived to assist in characterizing environmental sources and making risk-based decisions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754075
6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Hydraulics in Civil and Environmental Engineering
Andrew Chadwick, former university lecturer, UK; John Morfett and Martin Borthwick, Environment Agency, UK

This classic textbook brings together the basic principles of civil engineering hydraulics with a wide-range of practical, real-world applications.

This new edition gives more on hydrostatics, along with new problems for students to practice with. Uncertainty estimation and its application to design is presented in the hydrology, river and coastal engineering chapters. Recommendations for climate change predictions, impacts and adaptation measures have been updated, as has the chapter on computational hydraulics for the application of computational simulation techniques. Spreadsheets and a solutions manual for lecturers are given on www.crcpress.com

CRC Press
Market: Civil and Environmental Engineering
246x174: 456pp; 238 illus; 7 halftunes; 231 line drawings; 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367460891

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Air Pollution Control Equipment Selection Guide
Kenneth C. Schiffner, BionicIndustries, Inc., Mahwah, New Jersey, USA

The third edition builds upon the successes of previous editions that developed a detailed discussion on various air pollution control equipment. It covers a wide range of equipment and provides a good overview of the related principles and applications. Very valuable are the practical examples that are not commonly available in typical books. Very easy to understand, especially for those who do not have formal training in air pollution control, this third edition considers the advanced technology developed in recent years. All chapters are updated and two new chapters on special applications of evaporators and optimization are added.

CRC Press
Market: Air Pollution
234x156: 360pp: 172 illus: 139 halftunes: 33 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367860912

Dams and Water Transfers – An Overview / Barrages et Transferts d’Eau - Aperçu
Cigb Icold
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

The present Bulletin presents a complete response from the Technical Committee of ICOLD on Dams and Water Transfer (CDWT) to the Terms of Reference. It starts with related global information, brings out related efforts made in countries with completely differing climate, economy, population distribution etc. about present status within and between river basins & countries – both surplus and deficit, while recognizing the crucial role played by dams in water transfer to needy regions. It then enumerates guidelines followed in considering various options, while identifying geographical issues, limited by political territories & legal issues like water treaties.

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
234x156: 120pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367771355

Dams for Hydroelectric Energy Barrages pour l’Énergie Hydroélectrique

Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

The Bulletin presents basic background data and some statistics with specific reference to hydro-electricity production, hydropower dams, and hydropower plants. Key aspects of hydropower are discussed. Data are presented about typical capital and both internal and external operating costs. Environmental and social impacts are discussed, as is the impact reservoirs have on greenhouse gas emissions. A section is dedicated to the exploitation of tidal energy by means of barrage systems. The current extent of hydropower development and the influence of policies favouring the development of renewable energies are also discussed. Reference sources of information are provided.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
234x156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138492035

Dam Safety Management / Gestion de la Sécurité des Barrages

Pre operational phases of the dam life cycle / Phases de conception, construction et mise en service
Cigb Icold
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

The current document is a first attempt to capture all relevant dam safety aspects in all preoperational phases by systematically characterizing the actors involved, their roles, the activities and complex interactions present in different phases of the dam lifecycle. An Overarching Safety Management System is specifically developed that can be applied to all actors involved.

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
234x156: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367770310

Design of Wind and Earthquake Resistant Reinforced Concrete Buildings

Somnath Ghosh, Department of Civil Engineering, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India and Arundeb Gupta, Skematic Consultant, Kolkata, India

The book is aimed at researchers, professionals, graduate students in wind and earthquake engineering, design of RCC structures, modelling and analysis of structures, civil/infrastructure engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete and Cement
234x156: 152pp: 110 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53779-1: May 2021: £120.00    Pb: 978-0-367-53779-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537791
Dynamics of Soils and Its Engineering Applications

Swami Saran

This work comprises the fundamental concepts of dynamic behavior of soils, demonstrating the response of various engineering structures like foundations, slopes, walls, etc. against dynamic and seismic loading. The illustrations and examples mentioned in the book will help field engineers and researchers in developing concepts of vibrations, wave propagation, dynamic earth pressure, dynamic bearing capacity, liquefaction and design principles of machine foundation. This study bridges the fundamental behavior of the soil and structure to its advanced response against seismic and dynamic loading to ascertain the stability of the system thus providing greater insight in this field.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
254 x 178: 586pp: 604 illus: 90 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52987-1: May 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08003-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367529871

Environmental Fluid Mechanics - Mécanique des Fluides Environnementaux

Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

This bulletin compiles improvements in knowledge and state of the art technology to avoid or mitigate environmental impacts of dams on the natural ecosystem as well as to the people that depend upon them for their water resources, transportation and environment engineering. It also explained.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
234x156: 200pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491229

Integrated Operation of Hydropower Stations and Reservoirs/Exploitation des centrales hydroélectriques et des Réservoirs

Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

This bulletin gives an overview of the main functional and operational aspects relating to cascade hydropower stations and reservoirs; it was formed by reviewing of all the related aspects proposed and case studies provided by committee members. It collected and sorted out operation modes and practical experiences of hydropower stations and reservoirs in ICOLD member countries, summarized the feasibility measures, benefit evaluation methods and system platform construction of hydropower stations and reservoirs with comprehensive benefits, and shared case studies from 10 countries.

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
234x156: 180pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770051

In Situ Testing Methods in Geotechnical Engineering

Alan Lutenegger, University of Massachusetts, USA

In situ testing methods are commonly used by geotechnical engineers to determine subsurface stratigraphy and soil characteristics for design. This book presents the latest technology on the correct methods for performing a variety of in situ tests and the correct methods of interpreting the results obtained from the tests. Usually, it covers both common/routine tests and also describes several tests that are not covered in other available books. It also covers application of in situ tests for design of shallow and deep foundations.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
254 x 178: 320pp: 9 halftones: 181 line drawings: 94 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43241-6: May 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-00201-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432416

Mathematical Modelling of Sediment Transport and Deposition in Reservoirs - Guidelines and Case Studies / Modélisation Mathématique du Transport et des Dépôts de Sédiments dans les Réservoirs - Lignes Directrices et Études de Cas

Cigb Icold
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

This publication reservoir sedimentation emanates from extensive research which has been undertaken over the past 30 years with the support of the South African Department of Water and Sanitation as well as the South African Water Research Commission. A great deal of information has also been obtained from China. This ICOLD Bulletin follows on Bulletin 115 “Dealing with reservoir sedimentation” which gave guidelines for management of reservoirs to limit sedimentation. The guidelines on mathematical modelling of sediment transport dynamics in reservoirs in this document can be used during the planning and design of new dams, as well as for the management of existing dams.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
234x156: 250pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772284

Practical Civil Engineering

P.K. Jayasree, K Balan and V Rani

The book provides primary information about civil engineering to both a civil and non-civil engineering audience in such areas as construction management, estate management, and building design. The book provides primary information about civil engineering to both a civil and non-civil engineering audience in such areas as construction management, estate management, and building design. The book provides primary information about civil engineering to both a civil and non-civil engineering audience in such areas as construction management, estate management, and building design.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
210 x 280: 592pp: 462 illus: 45 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52987-1: May 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-09481-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138033139
Tailings Dam Design / Conception des Barrages de Stériles Miniers
Technology Update / Mise à Jour des Technologies
Cigb icold
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series

A framework for classifying different types of tailings based on their geotechnical properties and provides typical geotechnical parameters for the different tailings types. Technologies for dewatering tailings to reduce the risk of storage continue to be developed and the different technologies, from thickening to filtration, and re-application of old technologies are presented to illustrate the options available and, where appropriate, typical in situ properties. For designers, owners, regulators, communities and various organizations and provides a reference for communicating tailings properties and the benefits and limitations of technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
234x156: 160pp: 5 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770464
The aim of this book is to provide a single source of information to support Continuing Professional Development (CPD) in the Built Environment sector. The book is designed to help all current and future Built Environment professionals manage their own CPD as well as managing the CPD of others. This includes helping undergraduate and post graduate students, as well as current Built Environment professionals of all levels and disciplines who wish to enhance their careers through personal and professional development.

Construction Cost Estimating

Construction Cost Estimating equips a new generation of students and early-career professionals with the skills they need to bid successfully on projects. From developing bid strategies to submitting a completed bid, this innovative textbook introduces the fundamentals of construction estimating through a real life case study that unfolds across its 24 chapters. Construction Cost Estimating ensures that readers are familiar with the entire estimating process before they even set foot on the jobsite.

Professional Ethics for Construction and Surveying

This textbook responds to the increasing demand for practical, industry aligned, ethical practices in Quantity Surveying, Construction Management and related AEC professions. The book addresses how existing ethical standards can be pragmatically applied to both private and contracting practice with case studies aligned with the ethical requirements of the main professional bodies. The result is a professionally focused textbook aimed at vocational learners (at both undergraduate and postgraduate taught levels) and practitioners in construction, engineering, architecture and the wider built environment.
Cyber-Security Threats, Actors, and Dynamic Mitigation
Edited by Nicholas Kolokotronis, Associate Professor, University of Peloponnese, Greece and Stavros Shiaeles, Assistant Professor, Plymouth University, UK
This book will include both technical and state-of-the-art perspectives to satisfy all readers, while also acting as a systematic overview of recent advances in different facets of cyber-security, including attacker profiling, proactive risk mitigation, and real-time network monitoring. It will cover the contemporary aspects of cyber-security, including the tactics, techniques, and procedures that cyber-attackers typically use to attack information systems. Lastly, it will focus the necessary information and methodologies needed for modelling possible attack strategies used by threat actors in selected types of cyber-attacks.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 310pp: 127 illus: 25 halftones: 102 line drawings: 50 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43331-4: Apr 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00614-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433314

Internet of Things, Threats, Landscape, and Countermeasures
Edited by Stavros Shiaeles, Assistant Professor, Plymouth University, UK, and Nicholas Kolokotronis, Associate Professor, University of Peloponnese, Greece
This book introduces readers to the inherent concepts of IoT. It offers case studies showing how IoT counteracts the cyber-security concerns for domains, provides suggestions on how to mitigate cyber threats by compiling a catalogue of threats that currently comprise the contemporary threat landscape. It then examines different security measures that can be applied to system installations or operational environment, and the discusses how these measures may alter the threat exploitability level and/or the level of the technical impact.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 374pp: 64 illus: 4 halftones: 60 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43332-1: Apr 2021: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00615-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433321

Resilient Health Care
Muddling Through with Purpose, Volume 6
Edited by Jeffrey Braithwaite, Erik Hollnagel and Garth Hunte
This book promotes an understanding and a greater level of resilient health care. The book will be of interest to students, researchers and industry practitioners.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Ergonomics and Human Factors
234x156: 200pp: 29 illus: 5 halftones: 24 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55803-1: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00581-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558031

Next Generation Safety Leadership
From Compliance to Care
Clive Lloyd
GYST Consulting Pty Ltd, Nerang, QLD
Next Generation Safety Leadership illustrates practical applications that bring theory to life through case studies and stories from the authors years of experience in high-risk industries. The book provides safety leaders and their organisations with a compelling case for change. A key predictor of safety performance is trust, and its associated components of integrity, ability and benevolence (care). The next generation of safety leaders will take the profession forward by creating trust and psychological safety.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
216 x 140: 112pp: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367509538

Sensemaking in Safety Critical and Complex Situations
Human Factors and Design
Edited by Thomas Porathe, Professor, Norwegian University of Technology and Science, Norway and Stig Ole Johnsen, Senior Research Scientist, SINTEF, Norway
Human Factors-based design that supports the strengths and weaknesses of humans are often missed during the concept and design of complex technical systems. This book describes how Human Factors and Sensemaking can be used as part of the concept and design of safety critical systems, in order to improve safety and resilience. The book is for human factors and ergonomists, safety engineers, designers involved in safety critical work, and students.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
234x156: 304pp: 82 illus: 41 halftones: 41 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435189

Sustainable Manufacturing
Concepts, Tools, Methods and Case Studies
S. Vinodh
Associate Professor, Dept. of Production Engineering, National Institute of Technology, India
Sustainability enables the development of products with minimal environment impact coupled with economical and societal benefits. This book provides an understanding of theoretical and practical perspectives pertaining to Sustainable manufacturing.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 114pp: 21 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278687
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Sterile Insect Technique
Principles And Practice In Area-Wide Integrated Pest Management

Edited by Victor A. Dyck, Jorge Hendrichs and A.S. Robinson

This second edition of the IAEA’s bestselling Sterile Insect Technique responds to major advances since 2005 in the technology of the SIT. Seven brand new chapters capture the latest developments in the SIT technology. The demand for knowledge about, and application of, the SIT is only expected to increase substantially in an increasing number of countries, with more and more insect species becoming the target of this environment-friendly method of pest control.

Quaternary Climate Change over the Indian Subcontinent

Edited by Neloy Khare, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India, New Delhi, INDIA

Quaternary studies provide the essential context for evaluation of what is happening with Earth’s climate today and to clarify our vulnerability to hazardous natural processes. This book covers scientific aspects of past and present climatic changes of quaternary period focussed on Indian subcontinent via response of modern environmental conditions on climate proxies, reconstruction of paleo-climate, paleo-monsoon, glacial geology, climate variabilities using dendrochronology, cave deposits including quaternary tectonics and climate change over the Himalayan region. It consists of data generated from different landforms like lakes, Caves, rivers, swamps, pit/trench using different proxies.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Animal Ethics
A Contemporary Introduction

Bob Fischer, Texas State University, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy

Whereas most introductions to animal ethics are overviews of the literature, this book is an introduction to the practice - offering an accessible model of how animal ethics can be done. Taking an empirically informed perspective, it combines philosophy with key issues in animal science, conservation biology, economics, ethology, and law. It covers classic issues, such as eating meat and experimenting on animals, as well as less common topics, such as the sentience of insects and the ethics of pest control. Fischer shows the reader how they can make their own ethical assessments.

Climate Change and Greenhouse Gases Emissions

Pratap Bhattacharyya, Sushmita Munda and Pradeep Kumar Dash

The book Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas Emission; presents the principles, practices along with key messages on different relevant issues on climate change and greenhouse gases (GHGs) emissions in agriculture. The other important feature of the book is that techniques of GHGs measurements at field level with examples are presented which could be useful for practical studies. ; Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. This title is co-published with New India Publishing Agency.
Advances in Nanopathology
From Vaccines to Food
Antonietta Gatti and Stefano Montanari
This book is written by the discoverers of nanopathology and, therefore, is the most advanced in the field. The main topic is how natural, occasionally generated and engineered particles interfere with living organisms, food, drugs, and the environment. The book is unique in the cases it shows and, in the methodology, used.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 198pp: 84 illus
Hb: 978-9-814-87763-3: Apr 2021
£116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05622-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877299

Computer-Aided Glaucoma Diagnosis System
Arwa Ahmed Gasm Elseid and Alnazier Osman
Glucoma is the second leading cause of blindness globally. Early detection and treatment can prevent its progression to avoid total blindness. This book discusses and reviews current approaches for detection and examines new approaches for diagnosis using CAD and machine learning techniques. The book is intended for biomedical engineers, computer science students, opthalmologists and radiologists looking to develop a reliable automated computer-aided diagnosis system (CAGD) for detecting glaucoma and improve diagnosis for the disease.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
235 x 156: 172pp: 50 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68731-1: Apr 2021
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14194-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687763

Artificial Intelligence for the Internet of Health Things
K. Shankar, Eswaran Perumal and Deepak Gupta
Series: Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare
This book discusses research of Artificial Intelligence for the Internet of health things. It investigates and explores the possible applications of machine learning, deep learning, soft computing and evolutionary computing techniques in design, implementation, and optimization of challenging healthcare solutions. It features a wide range of topics such as AI techniques, IoT, cloud, wearable, and secured data transmission. Written for a broad audience and specifically those interested in AI-based healthcare applications, this book will be useful for clinicians, health professionals, engineers, technology developers, IT consultants, researchers, and students.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
234x156: 224pp: 96 illus: 21 half-tones, 75 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-74497-7: Apr 2021
£110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05622-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744977

Crew Resource Management Training
A Competence-based Approach for Airline Pilots
Norman MacLeod
Cathay Pacific Airways, Hong Kong, China
The book provides a data-driven approach to real-world CRM applicable to commercial pilot performance. It addresses the shift to a systems-based resilience thinking that aims to understand how worker performance provides a buffer against failure. Airlines, pilots, and aviation industry professionals will benefit from the insights into organisational design and alternative approaches to training. Taking a competence-based approach offers a more coherent, relevant approach to CRM. The book presents relevant, real world examples of the concepts and outlines a change in thinking around pilot performance and interpretation of data that is overdue.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aviation
234x156: 135pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-68731-1: Apr 2021
£99.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13883-9: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687311

Biomedical Engineering
Edited by Akihiro Miyauchi and Yuji Miyahara
This book presents cutting-edge research in biomedical engineering from materials, devices, imaging, and information perspectives. All chapters are results of collaborative research in engineering and life sciences, and covering nanotechnology, materials, optical sensing technology, imaging technology, image processing technology, and biomechanics, all of which are important areas in biomedical engineering. The book will be a useful resource for researchers, students, and general readers in biomedical engineering.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biomedical Engineering
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87763-3: Apr 2021
£116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05622-5: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877633

Design for People Living With Dementia
Interactions and Innovations
Emmanuel Tsekleves
Imagination Lancaster, University of Lancaster, UK and John Keady, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Design for Social Responsibility
Design for People Living With Dementia is a guide to this innovative and cutting edge field in healthcare. This book is essential reading for healthcare managers working to provide products, services and care to people with dementia, as well as design researchers and students.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33739-8: May 2021
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00071-6: May 2021
£36.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-44240-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000176
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Direct Gear Design
Alexander L. Kapelevich, AKGears, LLC, Shoreview, Minnesota, USA
Practically all modern gears are over-standardized, not allowing gear design engineers to see possible gear design solutions beyond standard limits. The updated and improved Second Edition of Direct Gear Design describes a nonstandard gear design approach that makes it possible to significantly improve gear drive performance. It also describes the use of gears made from powder metal and plastic, and a survey of gear manufacture. Written to be easily understood and practical, this fully updated edition will serve as a guidebook for all professionals exploring high-performance gearing system technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358594

Greenhouse Engineering
Integrated Energy Management
Ilhami Yildiz, Dalhousie University, Department of Engineering, Faculty of Agriculture, Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada
Sustainable energy development concept requires and maintains multiple linkages among energy production, energy consumption, human well-being, and environmental quality. This book puts forward the concept of integrated energy management and modeling pertinent to greenhouses that will eventually help reduce the load on power grids, demand for fossil fuels and water, and also supply CO2 for the greenhouse production. It helps enhance the competitive position of the global greenhouse industry by introducing economically, environmentally and socially sustainable technologies and management strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 600pp: 268 illus: 42 halftones: 226 line drawings: 221 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-74313-6: Apr 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11707-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498743136

General Radiography
Principles and Practices
Edited by Christopher M. Hayre, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom and William A.S. Cox
Series: Medical Imaging in Practice
With chapters from globally recognized academics, this book shows a multifaceted approach to general radiography and how it enhances healthcare delivery. Potentially influential to how healthcare delivery is offered, it begins with the pertinent chapters examining image acquisition and dose optimization in diagnostic radiography. Next, chapters reflect and critically discuss aspects central to patient care, and imaging within trauma, critical care and pediatric situations. The final section of this book then explores the learning, teaching and education in the field of diagnostic radiography, with novel strategies illustrated.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
235 x 156: 272pp: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14987-1: Jul 2020: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04727-8: Jul 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149871

Gigantic Challenges, Nano-solutions
The Science and Engineering of Nanoscale Systems
Maher S. Amer
This book is the first textbook to introduce nanoscale systems in a pedagogical, and not research, style with many examples and problems. With ample examples and problems, it emphasizes the difference between bulk and nanoscale systems from a thermodynamic viewpoint and illustrates when a bulk system enters the nanoscale domain. The book also combines results of state-of-the-art research and provides the reader with the scientific foundations of such results.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanoscience
229 x 152: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877749

Heterophase Polymerization
Basic Concepts and Principles
Hugo Hernandez and Klaus Tauer
This is the first book devoted to the science and technology of heterophase polymerization, as a generic term as well as an umbrella expression for all of its technical realizations. It presents the basic concepts and principles required for understanding the kinetics and thermodynamics of heterophase polymerization at atomic, molecular, macromolecular, supramolecular, colloidal, microscopic, mesoscopic, and macroscopic scales. It critically discusses the important physicochemical mechanisms involved, such as nucleation, particle-aggregation, mass transfer, swelling, spontaneous emulsification, and kinetics, along with the experimental evidences at hand.

CRC Press
Market: Polymer Chemistry
229 x 152: 328pp: 59 illus: 13 halftones: 46 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-14987-1: Jul 2020: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04727-8: Jul 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149871

HVAC Commissioning Guidebook
Maija Virta
In this publication we provide tools and knowhow for more efficient HVAC commissioning. It covers the entire commissioning process beginning with the owner’s project requirements and commissioning design reviews. Then, it explains procedures during installation and start-up of equipment followed by the functional performance testing, seasonal commissioning and 10 months’ operation review.

CRC Press
Market: Aquaculture
297x210: 162pp: 99 illus: 99 halftones: 75 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75707-6: Apr 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17301-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757076
Mechano-Electric Correlations in the Human Physiological System
A. Bakiya, K. Kamalanand and R. L. J. De Britto
Series: Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare
The aim of this book is to present the mechanical and electrical properties of human soft tissues and the mathematical models related to the evaluation of these properties in time, as well as their biomedical applications. The book also provides an overview of the bioelectrical signals of soft tissues from various parts of the human body. The book is intended for biomedical engineers, researchers, and medical scientists as well as undergraduate and graduate students working on mechanical properties of soft tissues.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
234x156: 120pp: 80 illus: 7 halftones: 73 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62262-6: Apr 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10918-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622626

Nanotechnology Principles and Applications
Rakesh K. Sindhu, Mansi Chitkara and Inderjeet Singh Sandhu
This book gives a summary of the rapidly growing field of nanotechnology and includes materials and technologies that help in developing particles of various sizes, which can be utilized in different areas of research. It discusses the role of nanotechnology in different aspects, such as healthcare, agriculture, for developing smart field systems; and food industry, for improving and stabilizing the quality, healthiness, and shelf life of food. The book will be an exhilarating read for advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students, general readers interested in nanotechnology, and researchers in chemistry, biology, and engineering.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanotechnology
229 x 152: 500pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87743-5: May 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14199-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877435

Nanostructured Carbon Electron Emitters and its Applications
Edited by Yahachi Saito
This book describes recent progress of researches on nanocarbon field electron emitters ranging from fundamental properties to promising applications, e.g., X-ray sources, vacuum electronic devices, space thrusters and so on.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 400pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87762-6: May 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14199-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877626

Physics of Magnetic Thin Films Theory and Simulation
Hung T. Diep
This book is for graduate students and researchers who wish to understand theoretical mechanisms lying behind macroscopic properties of magnetic thin films. It provides a detailed description of basic theoretical methods and techniques of simulation to help readers in their research projects. Exercises and problems are provided at the end of each of these chapters for self-training. Each chapter focuses on a subject and also presents the state-of-the-art literature on the subject and the motivation of the chapter. A detailed description of the techniques and the presentation of the results are then shown with discussion.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science / Physics
229 x 152: 622pp: 247 illus: 5 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-87742-8: Apr 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12110-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877428
Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Engineering Technologies

EngiTek 2020, 16-18 June 2020, Irbid, Jordan

Edited by Mohammad M. Banat, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Jordan Series: Mosharaka for Research and Studies International Conference Proceedings (P-MIC)

This first volume in the Mosharaka for Research and Studies International Conference Proceedings series (P-MIC) contains peer-reviewed papers presented at the 1st International Congress on Engineering Technologies (EngiTek 2020). This event was held remotely and hosted by the Faculty of Engineering, Jordan University of Science & Technology (Irbid, Jordan). Topics include communication systems, electronic circuits, microwaves and electromagnetics, signal processing, energy and power systems, biomedical engineering, nanotechnology, mechatronics, robotics and automation, control engineering, thermal power systems, fluid mechanics and heat transfer, and mechanical system dynamics.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering
246x174: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69577-4: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695774

Unmanned Aircraft Systems Traffic Management

UTM

Michael S. Baum

The book introduces Unmanned Aircraft Systems Traffic Management and explains how it integrates unmanned aircraft operations into a national airspace system for innovative, viable new services. It is an essential, in-depth annotated resource for developers, operators, policy makers, researchers, and academics engaged in unmanned systems, transportation management, and the future of aviation. The book explains how the UTM concept has progressed through research and testing and considers the boundaries of UTM, ATM, and advancing surveillance technologies. It discusses governance challenges and approaches to the approval, management, and oversight of UTM components and ecosystem.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aerospace
234x156: 316pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64473-4: Apr 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644734

Software Defined Wide Area Network Architectures and Technologies

Cheng Sheng, Jie Bai, Qi Sun and Changqing Yang

Series: Data Communication Series

Starting with the problems and challenges faced by enterprise Wide Area Networks, this book provides a detailed description of Software Defined Networks’ (SD-WAN) background and basic features, as well as the system architecture, operating mechanism, and application scenarios of SD-WAN solutions based on the implementation of Huawei SD-WAN solutions. The book is intended for ICT practitioners, such as network technical support engineers, network administrators, and network planning engineers, to use in studying theory. Furthermore, it serves as material that network technology enthusiasts can reference.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology, Network, SDN
229 x 152: 424pp
Hb: 978-0-367-77630-5: Mar 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776305

Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies

Classification Systems, Sensors, and Results Interpretation

Justin Starr

Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies: Classification Systems, Sensors, and Results Interpretation provides a thorough guide to the technical workings of some of the most popular water and wastewater assessment technologies available, including CCTV crawlers, acoustic listening devices, laser sensors, 360° video cameras, pipe penetrating radar, and more. This book provides a mixture of theory and real-world, practical considerations ranging from deployment tips and data exchange formats to the technical limitations of different technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
234x156: 350pp: 25 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71884-5: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367718845

Ultrafine Bubbles

Edited by Koichi Terasaka, Kyuichi Yasui, Wataru Kanematsu and Nobuhiro Aya

This is the first book on Ultrafine Bubbles (UFBs) and it reviews researches done on them, which will be helpful for readers and researchers interested in the fundamentals of this emerging field and its applications, including cleaning, biological, medical, and dental application of ozone ultrafine bubble water.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-0-814-87759-6: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780814877596

Mass and Energy Balancing Calculations for Plant Design

David Pritchard and Shaik Feroz

The text provides a comprehensive set of calculations relating to mass and energy balances for an entire process plant. An ammonia synthesis plant is taken as a calculation model to develop the relevant mass and energy balances necessary for the design and subsequent production. Instead of teaching the basics, the text gives a detailed series of process integrated and illustrated calculations to help readers develop and design a process plant. This book will serve undergraduate Chemical Engineering students as a teaching aid in capstone design and related courses and gives useful insights to advanced students, researchers, and industry personnel within the Chemical Engineering field.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
234x156: 120pp: 3 ill us: 3 line drawings: 124 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70967-9: May 2021:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709679
This textbook begins with conventional power generation technologies, including steam power plants and gas turbine cycles. It then introduces more advanced cycles, including combined heat and power (CHP) cycles, combined cycle power plants (CCPP), integrated gasification combined cycles (IGCC), and fuel cells. The book is intended for Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering instructors and students taking a power plant design or operation programmes, and will serve as an excellent introductory text for HND and degree students on automotive type programmes.

Motorcycle Engineering
Andrew Livesey

Motorcycle Engineering is written to give the reader a good all-round knowledge of how a motorcycle works. The complex engineering behind the machines is explained in easy-to-understand terms and supported by 350 images. It covers a range of motorcycle types, and will be particularly useful for students on motorcycle and motorsport courses such as those run by the IOM and City & Guilds, as well as BTEC programmes, and will serve as an excellent introductory text for HND and degree students on automotive type programmes.

Power Plant Engineering
Farshid Zabihian, California State University, Sacramento, USA

This textbook begins with conventional power generation technologies, including steam power plants and gas turbine cycles. It then introduces more advanced cycles, including combined heat and power (CHP) cycles, combined cycle power plants (CCPP), integrated gasification combined cycles (IGCC), and fuel cells. The book is intended for Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering instructors and students taking a power plant design or operation course. It also covers power generation technologies based on renewable energy resources and the environmental effects of each.

Antennas
Boris Levin

The book comprises a new method of solving the integral equation of Leontovich, the most rigorous and most effective equation for the current in thin linear antennas, and describes the features of the application of the new solution method to various types of antennas. It considers new ways of analyzing antennas, in particular the method of electrostatic analogy, which permits the improvement of the directional characteristics of log-periodic and director-type antennas. A new approach to the analysis of the electrical characteristics of a microstrip antenna, which allows the expansion of its operation range, is given. New results of antenna synthesis are obtained.

Reaction Engineering, Catalyst Preparation, and Kinetics
Jorge Marchetti

This textbook covers reaction engineering, catalyst preparation, and kinetics. It features a section of fully solved examples as well as end of chapter problems. It includes coverage of catalyst characterization and its impact on kinetics and reactor modeling. It presents simpler cases as well as fully developed complicated scenarios.

Band-Notch Characteristics in Ultra-Wideband Antennas
Taimoor Khan, Electronics and Communication Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology Silchar, India and Yahia M.M. Antar, Royal Military College of Canada, Ontario

This book comprehensively reviews ultra-wideband and ultra-wideband MIMO antennas (UWB) in a concise volume. Band-Notch Characteristics in Ultra-Wideband Antennas is aimed at researchers and graduate students in Electrical and Antenna Engineering. It presents new methods of solving the integral equation of Leontovich, the most rigorous and most effective equation for the current in thin linear antennas, and describes the features of the application of the new solution method to various types of antennas. It considers new ways of analyzing antennas, in particular the method of electrostatic analogy, which permits the improvement of the directional characteristics of log-periodic and director-type antennas. A new approach to the analysis of the electrical characteristics of a microstrip antenna, which allows the expansion of its operation range, is given. New results of antenna synthesis are obtained.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419196

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489236

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754723

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503147

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754723
**Biodegradable Polymers**

Materials and their Structures

Manjari Sharma

This book is about development of biodegradable polymers alternatives. It touches upon basic materials, which can be potential materials to prepare biodegradable polymers with their basic structures, properties, behaviour and limitations known till date. It also provides an overview of various testing methods to analyse biodegradability including standard guidelines for evaluation of biodegradation and compostability of polymer material through ASTM/ISO/EN standard methods. Note: This book does not discuss or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

**Market:** Polymer Science

244pp: 13 illus: 11 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367774769](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774769)

---

**Carbon Nanotubes**

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites

Andy Nieto, Naval Postgraduate School (NPS), USA, Arvind Agarwal, Florida International University, Miami, USA, Debupra Lahiri, Florida International University, Miami, USA, Ankita Bisht, Women Institute of Technology, India, and Srinivasa Rao Bakshi, Florida International University, Miami, USA

**Series:** Nanomaterials and their Applications

Among the most widely studied areas of CNT research is their use as structural reinforcements in composites. This book highlights seminal findings in CNT reinforced metal matrix composites (CNT-MMCs) research and includes several tables listing processing methods, associated CNT states, and resulting properties in order to aid the next generation of researchers in advancing the science and engineering of CNT-MMCs. In addition, a survey of the patent literature is presented in order to shed light on what the first wave of CNT-MMC commercialization may look like and the challenges that will have to be overcome both technologically and commercially.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

234 x 156: 384pp: 160 illus: 79 halftones: 81 line drawings: 15 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367274924](http://www.routledge.com/9780367274924)

---

**Chalcogenide**

Carbon Nanotubes and Graphene Composites

Abhay Kumar Singh, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Tien-Chien Jen, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

This is introductory book for researchers, scientists and students in the area of organic and inorganic composite materials. This book has addressed timely the innovative topic “chalcogenide – multiwalled carbon nanotubes and chalcogenide – bilayer graphene” composite materials under a glassy regime. This book will give a clear idea on the concepts of the newly established composite materials area, by providing interpretations of inside physio-chemical mechanism. The remarkable landmark innovations related to this newly introduced research field are included in this book.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nanoscience & Technology

254 x 178: 308pp: 136 illus: 20 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203146](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203146)

---

**Eigenvector Problems in Power Systems**

Federico Milano, School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University College Dublin, United Kingdom, Ioannis Dassios, AMPSAS, University College Dublin, Ireland, Muayang Liu, School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University College Dublin, United Kingdom and Georgios Tzounas, School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University College Dublin, United Kingdom

The book provides a comprehensive taxonomy of non-symmetrical eigenvalue problems as applied to power systems. The book bases all formulations on mathematical concept of “matrix pencils” (MPs) and considers both regular and singular MPs for the eigenvalue problems. Each eigenvalue problem is illustrated with a variety of examples based on electrical circuits and/or power system models and controllers and related data are provided in the appendices of the book. Numerical methods for the solution of all considered eigenvalue problems are discussed. The focus is on large scale problems and, hence, attention is dedicated to the performance and scalability of the methods.

CRC Press

**Market:** Power Engineering

234x156: 406pp: 50 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367343675](http://www.routledge.com/9780367343675)

---

**Cognitive Computing Systems**

Applications and Technological Advancements

Edited by Vishal Jain, Akash Tayal, Jaspreet Singh and Arun Solanki

This new volume, Cognitive Computing Systems: Applications and Technological Advancements, explores the emerging area of artificial intelligence that encompasses machine self-learning, human-computer interaction, natural language processing, data mining and more. It introduces cognitive computing systems, highlights their key applications, discusses the technologies used in cognitive systems, and explains underlying models and architectures.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Computers

234 x156: 424pp: 133 illus: 72 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889315](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889315)

---

**Biliary Tract and Gallbladder Biomechanical Modelling with Physiological and Clinical Elements**

Wenguang Li

This is the first book to systematically treat biliary tract and gallbladder modelling with physiological and clinical information in biomechanical context. The book provides readers with detailed biomechanical modelling procedures for the biliary tract and gallbladder and can be used as reference book for university undergraduates, postgraduates, professional researchers in applied mathematics, biomechanics, biomechanical engineering and biomedical engineering as well as related surgery doctors.

CRC Press

229 x 152: 376pp: 138 illus: 107 line drawings: 44 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367722296](http://www.routledge.com/9780367722296)
Emerging Power Converters for Renewable Energy and Electric Vehicles
Modeling, Design, and Control
Edited by Md Rabiu Islam, University of Wollongong, NSW, Australia, Md Rakibuzzaman Shah, Engineering and IT, Federation University, Australia and Mohd. Hasan Ali, University of Memphis, Tennessee, USA

This book covers advancements of power electronic converters and their control techniques for grid integration of large-scale renewable energy sources and electrical vehicles. Major emphasis is on transformer-less direct grid integration, bidirectional power transfer, compensation of grid power quality issues, DC system protection and grounding, and interaction in mixed AC/DC system. This book is an invaluable resource for professionals active in the field of renewable energy and power conversion.

CRC Press
Market: POWER ELECTRONICS
234x156: 424pp: 282 illus: 79 halftones: 203 line drawings: 52 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52803-4: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-082-07191-1: Apr 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528034

Functionalyzed Nanomaterials II
Applications
Vineet Kumar, Department of Chemistry, Panjab University, Chandigarh, UT, India, Praveen Guleria, Nandita Dasgupta, Nano-food Research Group, VIT University, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India and Shivendu Ranjan

This book can serve as a reference book for scientific investigators including doctoral and post-doctoral scholars, undergrad and grad students in context to scope of applications of functionalized nanomaterial. It also highlights recent advancements, challenges and opportunities in the applications of nanomaterials. This book will provide critical and comparative data for nanotechnologists. It may also be beneficial for multidisciplinary researchers, industry personnel’s, journalists, policy makers, and the common public to understand the scope of functionalized nanomaterials in detail and in-depth.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
279 x 216: 320pp: 112 illus: 14 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370499

Engineering Vision Technology
Revolution And Optimism
Purnendu Ghosh

Engineers are expected to understand global issues, and the nuances of working in a culturally diverse space. They are expected to appreciate, more than before, the human dimensions of emerging technologies. There are many questions, such as - Do I take pride in designing a thing and manufacturing it, as I take pride in packaging it? Are we cultivating the right kind of engineering mindset? This book is an attempt to deliberate upon these issues for the welfare of humankind.

Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, as we are striving to move towards a zero emission regime, will find this monograph a very useful reference tool on the topic.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering
229 x 152: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-01213-1: Apr 2021: £89.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367012131

Environmental Control in Thermal Power Plants
T.M. Aggarwal

From wood and coal to predominantly oil and natural gas, thermal power plants use fuels for power generation. These inputs generate waste products. This book is a serious effort that deals in detail with the issues related to pollutants and we are sure that scientists, academicians, researchers and professionals who are constantly facing these issues and are striving to move towards a zero-emission regime, will find this monograph a very useful reference tool on the topic.

Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, as we are striving to move towards a zero emission regime.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
234x156: 550pp: 190 ll/lls: 80 line drawings: 114 tables
Hb: 978-1-032-00756-4: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05847-2: Apr 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032007564

Functionalyzed Polymers
Synthesis, Characterization and Applications
Edited by Narendra Pal Singh Chauhan, Bhusan Noble’s University, Rajasthan, India

Functionalyzed polymers are macromolecules to which chemically bound functional groups are attached which can be used as catalysts, reagents, protective groups, etc. Chemical reactions for the introduction of functional groups in polymers and the conversion of functional groups in polymers depend on different properties. Such properties are of great importance for functionalization reactions for possible applications of reactive polymers. This book deals with the synthesis and design of various functional polymers, the modification of preformed polymer backbones and their various applications.

CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science
234x156: 304pp: 133 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42061-1: May 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82191-3: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420611

Green Polymer Chemistry and Composites
Pollution Prevention and Waste Reduction
Edited by Neha Kanwar Rawat, Iuliana Stoica and A. K. Haghi

This new book examines the latest developments in the important and growing field of producing conventional polymers from sustainable sources. With recent advancements in synthesis technologies and the discovery of new functional monomers, research shows that green polymers with better properties can be produced from renewable resources. This volume describes these advances in synthesis, processing, and technology and provides not only state-of-the-art information but also acts to stimulate research in this direction.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Science
234x156: 290pp: 62 ll/lls: 62 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88939-1: May 2021: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08391-7: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771889377
High-Tc Superconducting Technology
Towards Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Muralidhar Miryala
This book presents the latest global achievements in the processing and applications of high-Tc superconductors and discusses the usefulness of the SDGs. It summarizes the related advances in materials science and developments with respect to the SDGs. The book also covers large-scale applications of HTSC materials, which will be connected to the SDGs, addressed by several eminent scientists, including Prof. M. Murakami, president, Shibaura Institute of Technology, Japan; Prof. D. Cardwell, pro-vice chancellor, University of Cambridge, UK; and Prof. N. Long, director, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.

Hybrid Energy Systems
Strategy for Industrial Decarbonization
Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA
Series: Sustainable Energy Strategies
This book demonstrates how hybrid energy and processes can decarbonize energy industry needs for power and heating and cooling. It describes the role of hybrid energy and processes in nine major industry sectors and discusses how hybrid energy can offer sustainable solutions in each. Sectors include coal, oil and gas, nuclear, building, vehicle, manufacturing and industrial processes, computing and portable electronic, district heating and cooling. Written for advanced students, researchers, and industry professionals involved in energy-related processes and plants, this book offers latest research and practical strategies for application of the innovative field of hybrid energy.

Integrated Circuit Fabrication
Kumar Shubham and Ankaj Gupta
This book covers theoretical and practical aspects of all major steps in the fabrication sequence. This text can also serve as a reference for practicing engineer and scientist in the semiconductor industry. Integrated circuit fabrication text books typically divide the fabrication sequence into a number of unit processes that are repeated to form the integrated circuit. The effect is to give the book an analysis flavor: a number of loosely related topics each with its own background material. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the fabrication sequence.

Intelligent Communication and Automation Systems
Edited by Kamal Kumar Sharma, Lovely Professional University, India, Akhil Gupta, Lovely professional University, India, Bandana Sharma, Haryana Engineering College, India and Suman Lata Tripathi, Lovely Professional University, India
Discussing role of technologies including artificial intelligence and machine learning in the field of communication system, this text will be useful as a reference text for senior undergraduate and graduate students in different areas including electrical engineering, and electronics and communications engineering.

Interoperability in IoT for Smart Systems
Edited by Monideepa Roy, KIIT–Deemed University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India; Pushpendu Kar, University of Nottingham, Ningbo, China and Sujoy Datta, KIIT–Deemed University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India
Series: Intelligent Systems
Interoperability in an IoT system is essential for going through layers of physical network, communication, and application functions. A comprehensive approach is needed to address and solve then interoperability issues of IoT devices and services from different layers. Considering these factors, proposed book discusses about different facets of interoperability issues among the IoT devices and their solutions, the scalability issues in an IoT network and provide solution for plug-n-play of new devices with the existing IoT system. It also discusses the possible usage of interoperable and plug-n-play IoT networks in different systems to make them smarter.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Introduction to Quantum Control and Dynamics
Domenico D’Alessandro
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics
The introduction of control theory in quantum mechanics has created a rich, new interdisciplinary scientific field, which is producing novel insight into important theoretical questions at the heart of quantum physics.

ORDER NOW!
**Mechatronic Systems Design and Solid Materials**
Methods and Practices
Edited by Satya Bir Singh, Prabhat Ranjan, Alexander V. Vakhruhev and A. K. Haghi

This volume, *Mechatronic Systems Design and Solid Materials: Methods and Practices*, looks at many important advanced applications in this field. It elaborates on mechatronics as the synergistic integration of mechanical engineering with electronics and intelligent computer control in the design and manufacturing of industrial products and processes. It looks at the integration of mechanical systems (mechanical elements, components, machines), electronic systems (microelectronics, sensor and actuator technology), and information technology.

* For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889155](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889155)

**Microelectronics and Signal Processing**
Advanced Concepts and Applications
Edited by Sanket Goel

This book is a link between the electronics and cutting-edge technologies that are being used for numerous applications representing the physical and virtual developments of electronic devices. Therefore, this book will mostly uphold the innovation and originality involved in the development of miniaturized devices, and proposing new methods, emphasizing with different areas of electrical and electronics engineering. The book will become a benchmark to the readers to understand the academic aspect of the contemporary work and the way forward on how this will lead to help the society-at-large.

* For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640125](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640125)

**Nanomaterials and Nanocomposites**
Characterization, Processing, and Applications
Edited by B. Sridhar Babu, Professor, CMR Institute of Technology, India and Kaushik Kumar

Series: Engineering Materials

This book discusses the most recent research in nanomaterials and nanocomposites for a range of applications, as well as modern characterization tools and techniques. It deals with nanocomposites that contain a dispersion of nanosized particulates and carbon nanotubes in their matrices (polymer, metal, and ceramic). This book enables an efficient comparison of properties and capabilities for these advanced materials, making it relevant for academic research and industrial R&D into nanomaterials processing and application.

* For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367483890](http://www.routledge.com/9780367483890)

**Power Transmission System Analysis Against Faults and Attacks**

Tamalika Chowdhury, Jain College of Engineering, Belagavi, Karnataka, India, Abhijit Chakrabarti, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India and Chandan Kumar Chanda, IIEST, Shibpur, Kolkata, India

This book deals with the methods of assessment of the grid network vulnerability and addresses the grid collapse problem due to cascaded failures of the transmission network following an attack or an unplanned contingency. It discusses basic mitigation aspects for the network and immunity of such a power transmission network.

* For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367497774](http://www.routledge.com/9780367497774)

**Robust Cooperative Control of Multi-Agent Systems**
A Prediction and Observation Prospective
Chunyan Wang, Zongyu Zuo, Jianan Wang and Zhengtao Ding

This book presents a concise introduction to the latest advances in robust cooperative control design for multi-agent systems with input delay and external disturbances, especially from a predictive and observation perspective. The volume covers a wide range of applications, such as the trajectory tracking of quadrotors, formation flying of multiple unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) and fixed-time formation of ground vehicles.

* For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758226](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758226)

**Sputtered Thin Films**
Theory and Fractal Descriptions
Frederick Madaraka Mwema, Esther Titilayo Akinlabi and Oluseyi Philip Olayiwo

Series: Engineering Materials

This book provides an overview of sputtered thin films and demystifies the concept of fractal theory in analysis of sputtered thin films. It simplifies the use of fractal tools in studying the growth and properties of thin films during sputtering processes. Part 1 of the book describes the basics and theory of thin film sputtering and fractals. Part 2 consists of the case-studies illustrating specific descriptions of thin films using fractal methods. The book is aimed at engineers and scientists working across a variety of disciplines including materials science and metallurgy as well as mechanical, manufacturing, electrical, and biomedical engineering.

* For more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367492564](http://www.routledge.com/9780367492564)
Statistical and Multivariate Analysis in Material Science
Edited by Giorgio Luciano
The present work is an introductory text in statistics, addressed to researchers and students in the field of material science. It aims to give the readers basic knowledge on how statistical reasoning is exploitable in this field, improving their knowledge of statistical tools and helping them to carry out statistical analyses and to interpret the results. It also focuses on establishing a consistent multivariate workflow starting from a correct design of experiment followed by a multivariate analysis process.

Vanadium Dioxide-Based Thermochromic Smart Windows
Edited by Yi Long and Yanfeng Gao
This book covers fabrication of vanadium dioxide–based smart windows, discusses various strategies to enhance their performance, and shares perspectives from the top scientists in this particular field.
Automotive Process Audits
Preparations and Tools
D. H. Stamatis, President of Contemporary Consultants, MI, USA

Series: Practical Quality of the Future

The book focuses on the efficiency of resources within an organization so that an audit can be successful and describes the methodologies to optimize the process by knowing what to do, what to say, and how to prove it. A road map is offered for the "Process Audit" and the "Layered Audit" and defines various distinctions between the preparation details for each. This book is for those that conduct audits, those that are interested in auditing, and those being audited. It specifically addresses how to prepare for an automotive process audit which includes readers that are involved in quality, manufacturing, operations management, and those that work with suppliers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
234 x 156: 256pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759391

Applied Reliability for Engineers
B.S. Dhillon

Engineering systems and products are an important element of world economy and each year billions of dollars are spent to develop, manufacture, operate, and maintain systems and products around the globe. Because of this, global competition is forcing reliability and other professionals to work closely during the product design and manufacturing phase. This book is an attempt to meet the need for a single volume that considers a wide range of applied reliability topics.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
234 x 156: 216pp: 49 illus: 49 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67631-5: Apr 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13210-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676315

Integration of WSNs into Internet of Things
A Security Perspective
Edited by Sudhir Kumar Sharma, Institute of Information Technology and Management, India, Bharat Bhusan, Birla Institute of Technology, Raghvendra Kumar, Aditya Khamparia and Narayan C Debnath, School of Computing and Information Technology, Eastern International University, Vietnam

Series: Internet of Everything (IoE)

Focusing on the integration of WSNs into IoT and shedding further light on the subtitles of such integration, this book aims to highlight the encountered problems and provide suitable solutions. It throws light on various types of threats that can attack both WSNs and IoT along with the recent approaches to counter them. Designed to be the first reference choice at research and development centers, academic institutions, university libraries, and any institutions interested in integration of WSNs into IoT.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
234 x 156: 388pp: 94 illus: 9 halftones: 85 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62019-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10752-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620196

Fuzzy TOPSIS
Logic, Approaches, and Case Studies
Mohamed El Alouai

This book aims to justify the use of fuzzy logic as a logic and as a theory in the decision-making context. It also discusses the development of the TOPSIS method (Technique for Order of Preference by Similarity to Ideal Solution) with related examples and MATLAB codes. This is the first book devoted to TOPSIS and its fuzzy versions. It presents the use of fuzzy logic as a logic and as a theory in the decision-making content and discusses the development of the TOPSIS method in classical and fuzzy context. The book justifies the use of fuzzy logic as an uncertainty theory and provides illustrative examples for each fuzzy TOPSIS extension.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
234 x 156: 272pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 116 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-76748-8: May 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16841-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767488

The Way Forward
Lean Leadership and Systems Thinking for Large and Small Businesses
Wallace Garneau

The Way Forward helps business leaders see how employees, companies, and missions, all interact with each other, as well as with society at large in systems and subsystems at various levels. It helps leaders learn how to connect the dots becoming customer-centric in everything they do, and then spreading the same goals down to their supply chains.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Lean Methodology
229 x 152: 184pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-76200-1: Apr 2021: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16591-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367762001

Internet of Medical Things
Paradigm of Wearable Devices
Edited by Manuel Cardona, Universidad Don Bosco, El Salvador, Vijender Kumar Solanki, Associate Professor - CSE, CMR Institute of Technology, India and Cecilia E. García Cena, Professor, Centro de Automatica y Robotica, Universidad Politecnica de madrid, Spain

Series: Internet of Everything (IoE)

Internet of Things (IoT) has become a valuable tool for connection and information exchange between devices. This book provides a brief introduction to this new field, focuses on wearable medical devices, and covers the basic concepts by providing the reader with enough information to solve various practical problems. The book will bring new and valuable information to PhD researchers, students, professors, and professionals working in the IoT field.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing Engineering
234 x 156: 182pp: 55 illus: 20 halftones: 35 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27263-0: Feb 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29686-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272630
Problem-Solving
Leaning on New Thinking Skills
Howard Eisner, Professor Emeritus, The George Washington University
This book presents various methods of problem-solving that can be adapted to any field. It focuses on a set of a dozen new approaches with an ending result to finding better solutions to problems that you may have previously found difficult. The book discusses problem-solving based upon new thinking skills and presents the relationship between problem-solving and creativity. A connection between problem-solving and re-engineering is presented as the book explores the ability to tackle new and difficult problems in all aspects of life. Target audience is general engineers, systems engineers, scientists, technologists, mathematicians, and lawyers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
216x138: 128pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74981-1: Apr 2021: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16061-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749811

Quality Management and Operations Research
Understanding and Implementing the Nonparametric Bayesian Approach
Nezameddin Faghih, Ebrahim Bonyadi and Lida Sarreshtehdari
This book uses the Nonparametric Bayesian approach in the fields of quality management and operations research. It presents a step-by-step approach for understanding and implementing these models, as well as includes R codes which can be used in any dataset. The book helps the readers to use statistical models in studying complex concepts and applying them to Operations Research, Industrial Engineering, Computer Science, Quality and Reliability, and Maintenance Planning. This book helps researchers, designers, producers, industries, entrepreneurs, and financial market decision makers, with finding the lifetime model of products, and for crucial decision-making in other markets.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
234x156: 152pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744908
Engineering Production-Grade Shiny Apps

Colin Fay, Vincent Guyader, Sebastien Rochette and Girard Cervan

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

This book helps people build production-grade shiny applications, by providing advice, tools, and a methodology to work on web applications with R. Starting with an overview of the challenges which arise from any big web application project: organizing work, thinking about the user interface, challenges of teamwork & production environment, it then moves to a step by step methodology that goes from the idea to the end application. Each part of this process will cover in detail a series of tools and methods to use while building production-ready shiny applications. Finally, it ends with a series of approaches and advice about optimizations for production.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics
234x156: 384pp: 58 illus: 58 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466022

Essential Enterprise Blockchain Concepts and Applications

Edited by Kavita Saini, Pethuru Raj Chelliah and Deepak Kumar Saini

Companies are adapting blockchain for improving such sectors as supply chain and other transactions in a secure and innovative way. Blockchain is being combined with existing technologies like cloud computing, Big Data and IoT to make revolutionary outcomes. This book explains essential research in enterprise application and technology. Unlike other blockchain books focused only on financial application, this book is a resource for researchers and practitioners who are looking for secure, viable, low-cost and workable applications. The proposed book provides concepts and research to rethink how to incorporate blockchain with existing technology.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Security
234x156: 264pp: 60 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564889

Introduction to Math Olympiad Problems

Michael A. Radin, Rochester Institute of Technology, USA

This book aims to introduce high school students to all the necessary topics that frequently emerge in international Math Olympiad competitions. In addition to introducing the topics, the book will also provide several repetitive-type guided problems to help develop vital techniques in solving problems correctly and efficiently. The techniques employed in the book will help prepare students for the topics they will typically face in an Olympiad-style event, but also for future college mathematics courses in Discrete Mathematics, Graph Theory, Differential Equations, Number Theory and Abstract Algebra.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
234x156: 144pp: 149 illus: 149 line drawings
Ebook: 978-1-003-08946-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367544713

Luck, Logic, and White Lies

The Mathematics of Games

Jörg Bewersdorff

Luck, Logic, and White Lies: The Mathematics of Games considers a specific problem—generally a game or game fragment and introduces the mathematical methods. It contains a section on the historical development of the theories of games of chance, and combinatorial and strategic games.

This new edition features new and much refreshed chapters, including an all-new Part IV on the problem of how to measure skill in games. Readers are also introduced to new references and techniques developed since the previous edition.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Mathematics
234x156: 560pp: 80 illus: 80 line drawings: 67 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548414

Using R for Bayesian Spatial and Spatio-Temporal Health Modeling

Andrew B. Lawson

Using R for Bayesian Spatial and Spatio-Temporal Health Modeling fills a void in the literature and available software, providing a crucial link for researchers and practitioners who are looking for secure, viable, low-cost and workable applications. The book contains a section on the historical development of the theories of games of chance, and combinatorial and strategic games.

This new edition features new and much refreshed chapters, including an all-new Part IV on the problem of how to measure skill in games. Readers are also introduced to new references and techniques developed since the previous edition.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Mathematics
234x156: 560pp: 80 illus: 80 line drawings: 67 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548414

Advanced Mathematical Modeling with Technology

William P. Fox, U.S. Naval Post Graduate School and Robert E. Burks

Advanced Mathematical Modeling with Technology is a skill and an art and must be practiced in order to maintain and enhance the ability to use those skills. Though the topics covered in this book are the typical topics of most mathematical modeling courses, this book is best used for individuals or groups who have already taken an introductory mathematical modeling course. This book will be of interest to instructors and students offering courses focused on discrete modeling or modeling for decision making.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
234x156: 448pp: 270 line drawings: 75 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494421

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Optimization Techniques
Vikrant Sharma, Vinod Kumar Jain and Atul Kumar
Various pioneers in technology education have demonstrated the importance of analysis and optimization. Optimization is a precise procedure using design constraints and criteria to enable the planner to find the optimal solution. Wide and emerging uses of optimization techniques make it essential for students and professionals. This book will provide an in-depth coverage and understanding of the basic and advanced optimization techniques essential for managerial decision making. This book is aimed primarily at undergraduates and postgraduates of science, engineering and management studying optimization techniques.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 608pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings
£99.99 • Hb: 978-1-138-05513-1: May 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493240

TEXTBOOK • READER

Data Analytics
Shuai Huang and Houtao Deng
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
Highlights a combination of two aspects: technical concreteness and holistic thinking. Authors discuss what principles are used to invent these techniques, what assumptions are made, how mathematics is used to articulate these assumptions, and how these formulations generalize a range of real-world applications into generic and abstract forms.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
210 x 280: 276pp
£68.99 • Hb: 978-0-367-60950-4: Apr 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609504

TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Analysis
James K. Peterson, Clemson University, USA
Basic Analysis: Volumes I–V is written with the aim of balancing theory and abstraction with clear explanations and arguments, so that students and researchers alike who are from a variety of different areas can follow this text and use it profitably for self-study. These volumes can also be used as a supplementary text for anyone whose work requires that they begin to assimilate more abstract mathematical concepts as part of their professional growth.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 2688pp
£400.00 • Hb: 978-1-138-05514-8: May 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055131

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Financial Mathematics
With Computer Applications
Donald R. Chambers, Lafayette College, USA and Qin Lu, Lafayette College, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This book’s primary objective is to educate aspiring finance professionals about mathematics and computation in the context of financial derivatives. The authors offer a balance of traditional coverage and technology to fill the void between highly mathematical books and broad finance books. A key feature of this book is its focus on applying models in three programming languages – R, Mathematica and EXCEL. Each of the three approaches offers unique advantages. The computer applications are carefully introduced and require little prior programming background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Science/Mathematics
234 x 156: 520pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings: 7 tables
£84.99 • Hb: 978-0-367-41039-1: May 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410391

TEXTBOOK • READER

Functional Linear Algebra
Hannah Robbins, Roanoke College, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This is a unique text authored to address the need for a one-term linear algebra course when students have only had calculus. It does not assume students have had a proofs course. A key feature of this book is its focus on applying models in three programming languages – R, Mathematica and EXCEL. Each of the three approaches offers unique advantages. The computer applications are carefully introduced and require little prior programming background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 408pp: 25 illus
£74.99 • Hb: 978-0-367-48687-7: Apr 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486877

TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Analysis
Volumes I–V
James K. Peterson, Clemson University, USA
Basic Analysis: Volumes I–V is written with the aim of balancing theory and abstraction with clear explanations and arguments, so that students and researchers alike who are from a variety of different areas can follow this text and use it profitably for self-study. These volumes can also be used as a supplementary text for anyone whose work requires that they begin to assimilate more abstract mathematical concepts as part of their professional growth.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 608pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings
£400.00 • Hb: 978-1-138-05514-8: May 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055131

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Financial Mathematics
With Computer Applications
Donald R. Chambers, Lafayette College, USA and Qin Lu, Lafayette College, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This book’s primary objective is to educate aspiring finance professionals about mathematics and computation in the context of financial derivatives. The authors offer a balance of traditional coverage and technology to fill the void between highly mathematical books and broad finance books. A key feature of this book is its focus on applying models in three programming languages – R, Mathematica and EXCEL. Each of the three approaches offers unique advantages. The computer applications are carefully introduced and require little prior programming background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Science/Mathematics
234 x 156: 520pp: 60 illus: 60 line drawings: 7 tables
£84.99 • Hb: 978-0-367-41039-1: May 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410391

TEXTBOOK • READER

Functional Linear Algebra
Hannah Robbins, Roanoke College, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This is a unique text authored to address the need for a one-term linear algebra course when students have only had calculus. It does not assume students have had a proofs course. A key feature of this book is its focus on applying models in three programming languages – R, Mathematica and EXCEL. Each of the three approaches offers unique advantages. The computer applications are carefully introduced and require little prior programming background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 408pp: 25 illus
£74.99 • Hb: 978-0-367-48687-7: Apr 2021: * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486877
TEXTBOOK • READER

Linear Algebra
An Inquiry-Based Approach

Jeff Suzuki, Brooklyn College, NY, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This book is written to give instructors a tool to teach students to develop a mathematical concept from first principles. The Inquiry-based Approach is central to this development. The text is organized around and offers the standard topics expected in a first undergraduate course in linear algebra. This text is offered to foster an environment that supports the creative process. The twin goals of this textbook are: Providing opportunities to be creative; Teaching “ways of thinking” that will make it easier for to be creative.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 376pp: 32 Illus: 32 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248963

TEXTBOOK • READER

Mathematical Modeling using Fuzzy Logic
Applications to Sustainability

Abhijit Pandit, Amity University, Kolkata, India

There are relatively few textbooks available on present fuzzy logic applications. This book presents new areas of applications like application of fuzzy logic in modelling of sustainability. The text is broadly divided into two parts. The first part treats processes, material and system applications related to fuzzy logic: While the second part delves into the modelling of sustainability with the help of fuzzy logic.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 190pp: 30 Illus: 30 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-51047-0: May 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28334-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466510470

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Geometry of Special Relativity

Tevian Dray, Oregon State University, Corvallis, USA

Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics

This unique book presents a particularly beautiful way of looking at special relativity. . . The book treats the geometry of hyperbolas as the key to understanding special relativity. The author simplifies the formulas and emphasizes their geometric content. Many important relations, including the famous relativistic addition formula for velocities, then follow directly from the appropriate (hyperbolic) trigonometric addition formulas. . . Prior mastery of (ordinary) trigonometry is sufficient for most of the material presented, although occasional use is made of elementary differential calculus.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 200pp: 86 Illus: 86 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063921

 Algorithms for Variable-Size Optimization
Applications in Space Systems and Renewable Energy

Ossama Abdelkhalik

This book focuses on systems architecture optimization. The first two parts are a concise presentation for classical optimization methods. Part three presents recent advances in systems architecture optimization. Part four outlines detailed engineering applications. The first two parts are suitable for undergraduate engineering students. As a whole, the book is suitable for graduate engineering students and engineers. The numerical algorithms as well as the applications are the core of the book with only a brief review for fundamental mathematical concepts.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
234x156: 230pp: 96 Illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36016-2: Apr 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11910-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360162

An Introduction to Bond Graph Modelling with Applications

J. A. Teneriero Machado and Vítor M. R. Cunha

This book presents a collection of exercises on dynamical systems, modeling and control for university students in the areas of engineering, physics and applied mathematics. We can find several books on bond graphs, but most merely a small set of exercises and, in a few cases, some commands for computer packages like MATLAB or Mathematica. It is difficult to find books with a broad set of solved exercises and proposed exercises with solutions, guiding researchers starting their work with bond graphs, or students who are just beginning their study of the topic. This book aims to fill that gap, and provide a comprehensive, reader-friendly introduction to the bond graph modelling tool.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 272pp: 32 Illus: 32 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52341-1: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05774-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523411

Hyers-Ulam Stability of Ordinary Differential Equations

Arun Kumar Tripathy, Dept of Maths, Sambalpur Univ

This book focuses on systems architecture optimization. The first two parts are a concise presentation for classical optimization methods. Part three presents recent advances in systems architecture optimization. Part four outlines detailed engineering applications. The first two parts are suitable for undergraduate engineering students. As a whole, the book is suitable for graduate engineering students and engineers. The numerical algorithms as well as the applications are the core of the book with only a brief review for fundamental mathematical concepts.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 230pp: 96 Illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63667-8: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12017-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636678

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Interpreting and Visualizing Regression Models Using Stata

Michael N. Mitchell, UCLA Academic Technology Services Consulting Group, Los Angeles, California, USA

This book provides clear and simple examples illustrating how to interpret and visualize a wide variety of regression models. Including over 200 figures, the book illustrates linear models with continuous predictors, interactions of continuous predictors, categorical predictors, interactions of categorical predictors, and interactions of continuous and categorical predictors. The book also illustrates how to interpret and visualize results from multilevel models, models where time is a continuous predictor, models with time as a categorical predictor, nonlinear models, and models involving complex survey data.

Stata Press
Market: Statistics
235 x 184: 610pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597183215

Level-Crossing Problems and Inverse Gaussian Distributions
Closed-Form Results and Approximations

Vsevolod K. Malinovskii
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

This book focuses on inverse Gaussian approximation for the distribution of the first level-crossing time in a shifted compound renewal process framework. This approximation, whose name was coined by the author, is a successful competitor of the normal (or Cramér’s), diffusion, and Teugels’ approximations, being a breakthrough in its conditions and accuracy. Since such approximations underlie numerous applications in risk theory, queueing theory, reliability theory, mathematical theory of dams and inventories, this book is of interest not only to professional mathematicians, but also to physicists, engineers, and economists.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 456pp: 56 illus: 56 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-74029-0: May 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15761-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740290

Multidimensional Stationary Time Series
Dimension Reduction and Prediction

Marianna Bolla, Budapest University of Technology and Economics and Tamás Szabados, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Hungary

This book gives a brief survey of the theory of multidimensional (multivariate), weakly stationary time series, with emphasis on dimension reduction and prediction. Understanding the covered material requires a certain mathematical maturity, a degree of knowledge in probability theory, linear algebra, and also in real, complex and functional analysis. For this, the cited literature and the Appendix contain all necessary material. The main tools of the book include harmonic analysis, some abstract algebra, and state space methods: linear time-invariant filters, factorization of rational spectral densities, and methods that reduce the rank of the spectral density matrix.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234 x 156: 304pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-75693-2: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10729-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756932

Wavelet Analysis
Basic Concepts and Applications

Sabrine Arfaoui, Anouar Ben Mabrouk and Carlo Cattani

Wavelet Analysis: Basic Concepts and Applications provides a basic and self-contained introduction to the ideas underpinning wavelet theory and its diverse applications. This book is suitable for master’s or PhD students, senior researchers, or scientists working in industrial settings, where wavelets are used to model real world phenomena and data needs (such as finance, medicine, engineering, transport, images, signals etc.)

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 256pp: 19 illus: 1 halftones: 18 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367562182

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
226 MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS
A Guide to IT Contracting
Checklists, Tools, and Techniques
Michael R. Overly, Foley & Lardner LLP, Los Angeles, California, USA
This book presents a distillation of the most critical business and legal lessons learned from decades of drafting and negotiating virtually every type of technology-related agreement. Readers can quickly access information on almost every type of technology agreement and immediately understand what the agreement is intended to do, the key business and legal issues that must be addressed, tips and best practices for negotiation of certain terms of the agreement, and the most common pitfalls that are typically encountered. Readers are given tools to more intelligently address issues in technology contracting and how to negotiate these types of agreements.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
234x156: 312pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367759681

Automated Software Testing with Cypress
Narayan Palani
The book provides software testers using Cypress with key code examples and instructions for automated web applications for functional, visual testing, and compatibility testing needs. Cypress is an end-to-end automation testing tool which is emerging in the software testing market. It coincides with the increasing number of jobs for automation testers that require Cypress testing skills. Cypress helps in running tests fast and in testing across six different browsers. Moreover, it is the only automation testing tool that helps in running visual regression, API testing, and device compatibility testing without any additional tools.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Software Development
234x156: 112pp: 19 illus: 19 halfones: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14511-6: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695543

Campus Network Architectures and Technologies
Ningguo Shen, Bin Yu, Mingxiang Huang, Hailin Xu and Changqing Yang
Series: Data Communication Series
The book will provide readers with a comprehensive understanding of next-generation campus network solutions; technical implementation, planning, design, and additional know-how. Leveraging Huawei’s years of technical expertise and practices in the network field, this book systematically describes the use of technical solutions such as virtualization, big data, AI, and SDN in campus networks. The book is intended for network planning engineers, network technical support engineers, network administrators, and enthusiasts of campus network technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Campus Network, Local Area Network, IT
229 x 152: 456pp: 228 illus: 8 halfones: 220 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695743

Closing the Analytics Talent Gap
An Executive’s Guide to Working with Universities
Jennifer Priestley and Robert McGrath
Series: Data Analytics Applications
While most organizations recognize that universities can be a potentially rich resource for closing their analytical talent gaps, using universities exclusively for new hires is a lost opportunity for a more strategic engagement to have a positive impact on the analytical maturity of an organization. However, the concept of starting that conversation can be daunting. The book addresses the benefits and challenges of working with university analytics and data science programs at the undergraduate, masters, and doctoral levels, with a concluding chapter on executive education and training current employees.
Auerbach Publications
Market: IT Management
234x156: 120pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-04230-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489021

Cloud Data Center Network Architectures and Technologies
Lei Zhang, Le Chen and Yang Changqing
Series: Data Communication Series
This book describes in detail the architectural design, technical implementation, planning and design, and deployment suggestions for cloud Data Center Networks (DCNs) based on the service challenges faced by cloud DCNs. Readers can use this book as a reference to help them to build secure, reliable, efficient, and open cloud DCNs. It is intended for technical professionals of enterprises, research institutes and information departments, as well as teachers and students of computer network-related majors in colleges and universities.
CRC Press
Market: Data Communication, Cloud Computing, Data Center Network
229 x 152: 456pp: 310 illus: 4 halfones: 306 line drawings: 50 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695705

Creating Games with Unreal Engine, Substance Painter, & Maya
Kassandra Arevalo, 3D Animation & Game Design, University of the Incarnate Word, Matthew Tovar and Jingtian Li
This tutorial-based book allows readers to create a first-person game from start to finish using industry-standard (and free to student) tools of Maya, Substance Painter, and Unreal Engine. The first half of the book lays out the basics of using Maya and Substance Painter to create game-ready assets.
CRC Press
Market: Games
229 x 152: 456pp: 3 halfones: 993 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-51263-7: Jan 2021: £140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51267-5: Jan 2021: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05310-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512637

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Enterprise Wireless Local Area Network Architectures and Technologies
Rihai Wu, Xun Yang, Xia Zhou, Yibo Wang and Changqing Yang
Series: Data Communication Series
The increasing significance of enterprise Wireless Local Area Networks has raised the increasingly higher requirements of customers. This book has been written with the support of Huawei's large accumulation of technical knowledge and experience in the WLAN field, as well as its understanding of customer service requirements. The book first covers service challenges facing enterprise wireless networks. Furthermore, it illustrates typical networking, planning, and scenario-specific design for enterprise WLANs, and provides readers with an understanding of enterprise WLAN planning, design, and technical implementation, as well as suggestions for deployment.

IP Routing Protocols
Fundamentals and Distance-Vector Routing Protocols
James Aweya
This book focuses on the fundamental concepts of IP routing and distance-vector routing protocols (RIPv2 and EIGRP). It discusses routing protocols from a practicing engineer's perspective, linking theory and fundamental concepts to common practices and everyday examples. The discussion is presented in a simple style to make it comprehensible and appealing to undergraduate and graduate level students, research and practicing engineers, scientists, IT personnel, and network engineers.

IP Routing Protocols
Link-State and Path-Vector Routing Protocols
James Aweya
This book discusses link-state routing protocols (OSPF and IS-IS), and the path-vector routing protocol (BGP). It covers their most identifying characteristics, operations, and the databases they maintain. Material is presented from a practicing engineer's perspective, linking theory and fundamental concepts to common practices and real-world examples. The discussion is presented in a simple style to make it comprehensible and appealing to undergraduate and graduate level students, research and practicing engineers, scientists, IT personnel, and network engineers.

IP Routing Protocols
Two-Volume Set
James Aweya
This two-volume book describes the most common IP routing protocols used today, explaining the underlying concepts of each protocol and how the protocol components and processes fit within the typical router. Unlike other books, this title is not vendor focused. Volume 1 discusses fundamental concepts of IP routing and distance-vector routing protocols (RIPv2 and EIGRP). Volume 2 focuses on link-state routing protocols (OSPF and IS-IS) and the only path-vector routing protocol in use today (BGP). The volumes' simple style makes them comprehensible and appealing to undergraduate and graduate level students, research and practicing engineers, scientists, IT personnel, and network engineers.

Mobile Technology and Social Transformations
Access to Knowledge in Global Contexts
Edited by Stefanie Felsberger and Ramesh Subramanian
Series: Rethinking Development
This book investigates the ways in which the mobile telephone has transformed societies around the world, bringing both opportunities and challenges. At a time when knowledge and truth are increasingly contested, the book asks how mobile technology has changed the ways in which people create, disseminate, and access knowledge. With case studies from Hong Kong, South Korea, India, Syria, Egypt, Botswana, Brazil, and the US, this book provides an important account of the changing nature of our access to knowledge, and is key reading for students, researchers, activists and policy makers with an interest in technology and access to knowledge.

Modern Cryptography with Proof Techniques and Implementations
Seong Oun Hwang, Intae Kim and Wai Kong Lee
Proof techniques in cryptography are very difficult to understand even for students or researchers who major in cryptography. In addition, in contrast to the excessive emphases on the security proof of the cryptographic schemes, practical aspects of them have received comparatively less attention. This book addresses these two issues by the following methodology: by giving readers a clear and easy view of cryptographic schemes by providing detailed, structured proofs and by giving examples of applications of a scheme, if necessary or applicable, so that students and practitioners may obtain a practical view of the scheme.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
234 x 156. 760pp: 230 illus: 84 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709575

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695750

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
234 x 156. 144pp: 136 illus: 87 half-tones: 49 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-70962-4: May 2021: £59.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14904-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709624

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
234 x 156. 528pp: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584082

CRC Press
Market: Network, Wireless Communications, WiFi
229 x 152: 416pp: 288 illus: 47 halftones: 241 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695750

CRC Press
Market: Development Studies/Mobile Technology
234 x 156. 216pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545246

CRC Press
Market: Engineering
234 x 156: 320pp: 94 illus: 35 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367709631

CRC Press
Market: Data Communication Series
234 x 156: 528pp: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584082

www.routledge.com/9780367709594

www.routledge.com/9780367709631

www.routledge.com/9780367695750

www.routledge.com/9781138584082

www.routledge.com/9780367709631
Remote Delivery
A Guide to Software Delivery through Collaboration between Distributed Teams
Zhengping Qu
This book records the author’s years of feelings and experiences in the software industry. In his own practices, the author has found that the distributed work pattern has become increasingly popular in more and more work environments, either between vendors and customers or between different teams inside a company.
This book is a very practical guide for software delivery teams with their members distributed in different places, and companies engaged in software customization. Developers, QAs, product managers and project leaders can also get inspired from this book.
CRC Press
254 x 178: 296pp: 44 illus: 43 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-75682-6: Apr 2021: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756826

Understanding CATIA
A Tutorial Approach
Kaushik Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, India, Chikesh Ranjan, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, RTC Institute of Technology, India and J. Paulo Davim, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Science, Technology, and Management
This book provides a key understanding of CATIA which is a solid modeling software. By using screen shots of step-by-step training, the reader will obtain comprehensive knowledge of all tools provided in CATIA for use in a variety of engineering fields. The content and treatment of the subject matter is most appropriate for university students studying engineering and practicing engineers who wish to learn the use of CATIA.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial and Manufacturing
234x156: 264pp: 437 illus: 425 halftones: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487942

TEXTBOOK - READER
Applied User Data Collection and Analysis Using JavaScript and PHP
Kyle Goslin and Markus Hofmann
Applied User Data Collection and Analysis Using JavaScript and PHP is designed to provide the technical skills and competency to gather a wide range of user data from web applications in both active and passive methods. The purpose of this book is to teach advanced techniques including sheet metal, surfacing, how to create components in the context of an assembly and reference other components (Top-down design), propagate design changes with SOLIDWORKS and good solid modeling techniques in an easy to follow guide that includes video instruction. It is a great starting point for those new to SOLIDWORKS or as a teaching aid in classroom training to become familiar with the software’s interface, basic commands and strategies as users complete a series of models while learning different ways to accomplish a particular task.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490508

TEXTBOOK - READER
Autodesk AutoCAD 2021 Fundamentals
Elise Moss
Autodesk AutoCAD 2021 Fundamentals is designed to be used during instructor led training in an eight-week course. It is an introductory level textbook intended for new AutoCAD 2021 users. This book covers all the fundamental skills necessary for effectively using AutoCAD and will provide a strong foundation for advancement. This text not only provides the necessary information to operate AutoCAD 2021 but also provides the skills to use AutoCAD as a tool to work proficiently as a drafter or designer.
SOC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 736pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57346-1: Dec 2020: £57.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573461

TEXTBOOK - READER
Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2021 - Level I
Parts, Assemblies, Drawings, PhotoView 360 and SimulationXpress
Alejandro Reyes
This book is intended to help new users learn the basic concepts of SOLIDWORKS and good solid modeling techniques in an easy to follow guide that includes video instruction. It is a great starting point for those new to SOLIDWORKS or as a teaching aid in classroom training to become familiar with the software’s interface, basic commands and strategies as users complete a series of models while learning different ways to accomplish a particular task.
SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 792pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57386-7: Jan 2021: £65.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573867

TEXTBOOK - READER
Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2021 - Level II
Sheet Metal, Top Down Design, Weldments, Surfacing and Molds
Alejandro Reyes
Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2021 – Level II starts where Beginner’s Guide – Level I ends, following the same easy to read style and companion video instruction, but this time covering advanced topics and techniques. The purpose of this book is to teach advanced techniques including sheet metal, surfacing, how to create components in the context of an assembly and reference other components (Top-down design), propagate design changes with SOLIDWORKS’ parametric capabilities, mold design, welded structures and more while explaining the basic concepts of each trade to allow you to understand the how and why of each operation.
SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 700pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57389-8: Mar 2021: £65.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573898
A Step-by-Step Project Based Approach Utilizing 3D Solid Modeling

Design Capabilities that Represent How Engineers and Designers Utilize SOLIDWORKS in Industry.


This book focuses on surfacing tools, an important aspect of SOLIDWORKS' design capabilities that fills in the gaps that might be left by using solid modeling alone. If you are a SOLIDWORKS user currently relying on solid modeling for designs, or are just not familiar with surface modeling techniques, this book will add these skills to your repertoire to help you create the highest-quality models. For instructors teaching this advanced skillset, this book’s proven techniques, practical examples and training files will give students a broad understanding of the procedures needed to build freeform shapes.

This book is written to assist you with passing the SOLIDWORKS Associate level exams. It provides you with detailed information and exercises that will aid you in passing the following exams: Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA), Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate Sustainable Design (CSWA-SD), Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate Simulation (CSWSA-S) and the Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate Additive Manufacturing (CSWA-AM) exam.

This book focuses on surfacing tools, an important aspect of SOLIDWORKS' design capabilities that fills in the gaps that might be left by using solid modeling alone. If you are a SOLIDWORKS user currently relying on solid modeling for designs, or are just not familiar with surface modeling techniques, this book will add these skills to your repertoire to help you create the highest-quality models. For instructors teaching this advanced skillset, this book’s proven techniques, practical examples and training files will give students a broad understanding of the procedures needed to build freeform shapes.

This book focuses on surfacing tools, an important aspect of SOLIDWORKS' design capabilities that fills in the gaps that might be left by using solid modeling alone. If you are a SOLIDWORKS user currently relying on solid modeling for designs, or are just not familiar with surface modeling techniques, this book will add these skills to your repertoire to help you create the highest-quality models. For instructors teaching this advanced skillset, this book’s proven techniques, practical examples and training files will give students a broad understanding of the procedures needed to build freeform shapes.
SOLIDWORKS 2021 Basic Tools

Getting started with Parts, Assemblies and Drawings

Paul Tran

SOLIDWORKS 2021 Basic Tools is the first book in a three part series. It introduces new users to the SOLIDWORKS interface, SOLIDWORKS tools and basic modeling techniques. It provides you with a strong understanding of SOLIDWORKS and covers the creation of parts, assemblies and drawings. Every lesson and exercise in this book was created based on real world projects. Each of these projects has been broken down and developed into easy and comprehensible steps.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 672pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57419-2: Jan 2021: £63.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574154

SOLIDWORKS 2021 Intermediate Skills

Expanding on Solids, Surfaces, Multibodies, Configurations, Drawings, Sheet Metal and Assemblies

Paul Tran

SOLIDWORKS 2021 Intermediate Skills broadens your SOLIDWORKS knowledge base by covering such features as surveys, lofts and boundaries, the use of multibodies, generating engineering drawings and other SOLIDWORKS functions that are critical for the effective use of this powerful software. This book helps prepare you for the advanced features of SOLIDWORKS which are covered in SOLIDWORKS Advanced Techniques. It uses a step by step tutorial approach with real world projects. This book also features a Quick-Reference Guide to the SOLIDWORKS 2021 commands, icons, and customized hotkeys. This book is for the mid-level user, who is already familiar with the SOLIDWORKS program.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 672pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57419-2: Jan 2021: £63.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630574192

SOLIDWORKS 2021 Quick Start

David C. Planchard

SOLIDWORKS 2021 Quick Start introduces new users to the basics of using SOLIDWORKS 3D CAD software in five easy lessons. This book is intended for the student or designer who needs to learn SOLIDWORKS quickly and effectively. This book is perfect for engineers in industry who are expected to have SOLIDWORKS skills for their company’s next project or students who need to learn SOLIDWORKS without taking a comprehensive CAD course.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 300pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57381-2: Feb 2021: £46.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573812

The Cloud Computing Book

The Future of Computing Explained

Douglas Comer

The latest textbook from best-selling author, Douglas Comer, this class-tested book provides a comprehensive introduction to cloud computing. Focusing on concepts and principles, rather than commercial offerings by cloud providers and vendors, the text gives readers a complete picture of the advantages and growth of cloud computing, cloud infrastructure, virtualization, automation and orchestration, and cloud-native software design.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Cloud Computing

209 x 178: 288pp: 82 illus: 82 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706807
Big Data Systems
A 360-degree Approach

Jawwad Ahmed Shamsi, National University of Computer and Emerging Sciences, Karachi, Sindh, Pakistan and Muhammad Ali Khajoje, Sopra Steria, Glasgow, United Kingdom

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Big Data Series
Big Data Systems encompass massive challenges related to data diversity, storage mechanisms, and requirements of massive computational power. Further, capabilities of big data systems also vary with respect to the type of problems. For instance, distributed memory systems are considered ill-suited for iterative algorithms. Similarly, variations in big data systems also exist related to consistency and fault tolerance. The purpose of this book is to provide a detailed overview of big data systems. The book adopts a challenge-centric approach in which platforms are evaluated based on their capabilities to solve specific challenges.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 320pp: 120 illus: 120 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498752701

Artificial Intelligence (AI)
Recent Trends and Applications
Edited by S. Kaninmozhi Suguna, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, Deemed University, India, M. Dhiya, Associate Professor, Dept. of Electronics and Communications Engineering, New Horizon College of Engineering, Bangalore, India and Sara Paiva, Associate Professor, Viana do Castelo, Portugal

Series: Artificial Intelligence (AI): Elementary to Advanced Practices
This book aims to bring together leading academic scientists, researchers, and research scholars to exchange and share their experiences and research results on all aspects of Artificial Intelligence. The book provides a premier interdisciplinary platform to present practical challenges and adopted solutions. The book will be of interest to researchers, professionals, scientists, professors, students of computer science engineering, electronics and communications, as well as information technology.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing
234 x 156: 320pp: 166 illus: 25 halftones: 141 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-3136-5: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14994-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313635

Blockchain, Internet of Things, and Artificial Intelligence
Edited by Naveen Chilamkurthi, T. Poongodi and Balamurugan Balasamy
This book provides an integrated overview and technical description of the fundamental concepts of blockchain, IoT and AI technologies. State-of-the-art techniques are explored in-depth to discuss the challenges faced in each domain. Discussions about an integrated perspective on the influence of AI, BC and IoT for smart cities, healthcare, and other business sectors highlight the benefits and opportunities in the ecosystems worldwide. This book is suitable for graduates, academic professors, research scholars, IT professionals, and industry experts.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 358pp: 134 illus: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37153-1: Apr 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35289-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371531

Deep Learning and Linguistic Representation
Shalom Lappin, Queen Mary University of London, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition
The application of deep learning methods to problems in natural language processing has generated significant progress across a wide range of natural language processing tasks. For some of these applications, deep learning models now approach or surpass human performance. While the success of this approach has transformed the engineering methods of machine learning in artificial intelligence, the significance of these achievements for the modelling of human learning and representation remains unclear.

Deep Learning and Linguistic Representation looks at the application of a variety of deep learning systems to several cognitively interesting NLP tasks.

CRC Press
Market: Computational Linguistics
234 x 156: 168pp: 55 illus: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648749

Fieldbus and Networking in Process Automation
Sunil Kumar Sen, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

This new edition provides a broad spectrum of different fieldbus protocols. The most important five real-time Ethernet-based fieldbus, viz., EtherCAT/IP, EtherCAT, Ethernet Powerlink, SERCOS III and Profinet IRT, have been included for discussion in the revised version. Common Industrial Protocol (CIP), which forms the communication backbone for control automation systems, is also included. Wireless sensor networks along with recently introduced wireless fieldbuses have been taken up for discussion in the last three chapters. This book will be of the utmost resource to students, trainers and industry professionals in the process and automation industries.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Electrical
234 x 156: 408pp: 261 illus: 5 halftones: 256 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-71238-9: Apr 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14994-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712389

The Complete Guide to Mold Making with SOLIDWORKS 2021
Basic through Advanced Techniques
Paul Tran

The Complete Guide to Mold Making with SOLIDWORKS 2021 is a quick-paced book written to provide experienced SOLIDWORKS users with in-depth knowledge of the mold tools provided by SOLIDWORKS. Throughout this book you will learn the procedures necessary for using these tools to create and analyze effective mold designs.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 268pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57395-9: Dec 2020: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573959
Fundamentals of Image, Audio, and Video Processing Using MATLAB®

With Applications to Pattern Recognition

Ranjan Parekh

Fundamentals of Image, Audio, and Video Processing Using MATLAB® introduces the concepts and principles of media processing and its applications in pattern recognition by adopting a hands-on approach using program implementations. The book covers the tools and techniques for reading, modifying and writing image, audio and video files using the data analysis and visualization tool MATLAB®.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science

254 x 178: 392pp: 331 illus: 77 halftones: 254 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895242

Nonfunctional Requirements in Mobile Application Development

Varun Gupta, Raj Kumar Chopra and Durg Singh Chauhan

Nonfunctional Requirements in Mobile Application Development is an empirical study of how non-functional requirements get the attention of software engineers during the development of mobile apps, especially m-commerce apps, in relation to functional apps.

CRC Press

Market: Software Engineering

216 x 138: 104pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 26 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740719

Optimization of Integer/Fractional Order Chaotic Systems by Metaheuristics and their Electronic Realization

Esteban Tielo Cuautle, Luis Gerardo de la Fraga, Omar Guillén Fernández and Alejandro Silva Juárez

The book describes the application of different numerical methods to simulate integer/fractional-order chaotic systems. These methods are used within optimization loops to maximize positive Lyapunov exponents, Kaplan-Yorke dimension, and entropy. Single and multi-objective optimization approaches applying metaheuristics are described, as well as their tuning techniques to generate feasible solutions that are suitable for electronic implementation. The book details several applications of chaotic oscillators such as in random bit/number generators, cryptography, secure communications, robotics, and Internet of Things.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

234x156: 266pp: 168 illus: 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48668-6: May 2021: £125.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-04218-1: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486686

Probabilistic Data Structures for Blockchain-Based Internet of Things Applications

Neeraj Kumar, Thapar Inst of Engg & Tech, INDIA and Arzoo Miglani, Thapar Inst of Engg & Tech, INDIA

This book covers theory and practical knowledge of probabilistic data structures (PDS) and blockchain (BC) concepts. It introduces the applicability of PDS in BC and each PDS has been explained through code snippets and illustrative examples. Further, it covers applications of PDS to BC along with implementation codes in Python.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

234x156: 20pp: 103 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52990-1: Jan 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-01971-8: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367529901

Statistical Trend Analysis of Physically Unclonable Functions

An Approach via Text Mining

Behrouz Zolfaghari, Khodakhanst Bibak, Takeshi Koshiba, Waseda University, Toyo, Japan, Hamid R. Nemati, The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA and Piniaki Mitra

Statistical Trend Analysis of Physically Unclonable Functions first presents a review on cryptographic hardware and hardware-assisted cryptography. The review highlights PUF as a mega trend in research on cryptographic hardware design. Afterwards, the authors present a combined survey and research work on PUF's using a systematic approach. As part of the survey aspect, a state-of-the-art analysis is presented as well as a taxonomy on PUF's, a life cycle, and an established ecosystem for the technology. In another part of the survey, the evolutionary history of PUF's is examined, and suggests strategies for further research in this area.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science

216 x 140: 176pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings: 12 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754556

Transforming Management Using Artificial Intelligence Techniques

Edited by Vikas Garg, Arzoo Miglani, Rashmi Agarwal, MRIIRS

Series: Artificial Intelligence (AI): Elementary to Advanced Practices

This book provides a deeper understanding of the relevant aspects of Artificial Intelligence impacting each others efficacy for better output. It’s a reliable and accessible one-stop resource that introduces AI, presents a full examination of applications, provides an understanding of the foundations, examines education powered by AI, entertainment, home and service robots, healthcare re-imagined, predictive policing, space exploration and so much more, all within the realm of Artificial Intelligence.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

234x156: 214pp: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456375
Hard Rock Mine Reclamation
From Prediction to Management of Acid Mine Drainage

Edited by Bruno Bussière, Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue, Canada and Marie Guitttonny, Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue, Canada

Hard rock mines affect the territory where they operate through infrastructure construction and resource use. Due to their extractive activities, they store large quantities of wastes at the surface, which can be physically and chemically unstable. Reclamation aims to return a mine site to a satisfactory state that doesn’t threaten human health and the surrounding ecosystems. This book focuses on the reclamation of waste storage areas, which constitute the main source of pollution during and after mine operations, especially issues with acid mine drainage and neutral contaminated drainage. It prioritizes the chemical stability of mine wastes over their physical stability.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
254 x 178: 408pp: 158 illus: 58 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054516

Rock Indentation
Experiments and Analyses

Ch. S. N. Murthy, Department of Mining Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Surathkal, INDIA

This book focusses on rock indentation and importance of specific drilling/cutting energy as a performance indicator for drilling/rock cutting. It aids in designing of drill bit and cutting pick, through performance evaluation for a given geometry. It further covers stress distribution along three axes in rock during load application, correlation of specific energy with properties of rocks and statistical modeling to generate mathematical equation to estimate the specific energy indentation, including performance prediction by artificial neural network modeling. Presented models can be used to assess the specific energy in rock indentation from the physical/mechanical properties of rocks.

CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
234 x 156: 256pp: 101 illus: 4 halftones: 97 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-03030-8: May 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01995-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030308

Acid Mine Drainage
From Waste to Resources

Edited by Geoffrey S. Simate, School of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa and Sehliseo Ndlovu, School of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa

Acid Mine Drainage (AMD) is basically the flow of water polluted with metals and other substances from existing/old mining areas and is considered as one of the source of pollution. A wide range of technologies are available for preventing AMD generation and/or treating the AMD before discharge, but there is a shift towards recovery of industrially useful materials and products from AMD. Therefore, this book explores novel methods developed for the reuse and/or recovery of industrially useful materials from AMD including discussing generation, prediction, prevention, and remediation processes. It includes legislation and policy framework governing AMD and its environmental/health impacts.

CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
234x156: 332pp: 100 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392915

Environmental Impacts of Mining
Monitoring, Restoration, and Control, Second Edition

Mritunjay Sengupta, University of Alaska

This second edition examines the problems facing the mining industry, and offers practical case studies, as well as new solutions for environmental restoration and remediation. New topics include bioremediation technology, mountaintop surface coal mining, reclamation procedures, environmental impacts of gold mining, mining in different countries worldwide, and the resulting environmental problems. The book is considered a “must have” book for environmental engineers and professionals in the mining industry, geologists, hydrologists, hazardous waste professionals, and academics.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Mining
254 x 178: 344pp: 98 illus: 22 halftones: 76 line drawings: 64 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86100-1: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16401-2: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861001
Atomically Precise Nanoclusters
Edited by Rongchao Jin and Yan Zhu
A major goal of nanotechnology is to achieve nanoscale materials and devices with atomic precision. Toward this goal, breakthroughs in surface synthesis and applications of atomic-level precise nanoclusters. This book presents an exciting overview in this new research field. The 10 chapters are contributed by leading experts and cover the synthetic methods, atomic structures, electronic and optical properties, and catalytic applications of noble metal nanoclusters. Suitable for students, researchers and practitioners in nanotechnology, nanomaterials, catalysis, computational chemistry, and R&D for new materials.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
234 x 152: 346pp: 131 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42848-8: May 2021: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428488

Designing Electrolytes for Lithium-Ion and Post-Lithium Batteries
Edited by Włodzisław Wieczorek and Janusz Płocharski
This book fills this gap and shines more light on the role of electrolytes in modern batteries. Today, limitations in lithium-ion batteries result from non-optimal properties of commercial electrolytes as well as scientific and engineering challenges related to novel electrolytes for improved lithium-ion as well as future post-lithium batteries.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Chemistry
234 x 152: 352pp: 362 illus: 362 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814877169

Chiral Ligands
Evolution of Ligand Libraries for Asymmetric Catalysis
Edited byMontserrat Diéguez
Series: New Directions in Organic & Biological Chemistry
Many new drugs on the market are chiral compounds, that is, they can exist in two non-superimposable mirror-image forms. This book describes the most relevant ligand libraries for some key processes, including an overview of the state of art and the key mechanistic aspects that favor a high catalytic performance.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 352pp: 362 illus: 362 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-42848-8: May 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85573-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428488

Image-Guided Hypofractionated Stereotactic Radiosurgery
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
A Practical Approach to Guide Treatment of Brain and Spine Tumors
Edited by Arjun Sahgal, Department of Radiation Oncology, University of Toronto, and Sunnybrook Research Institute, Ontario, Canada
Following recent developments in hypofractionated stereotactic radiation therapy for brain and spine tumours, this new edition offers a fully updated and comprehensive, how-to guidance on hypofractionated SRT for brain and spine metastases, glioma, benign tumors, and other tumor types. This book is suitable for radiation oncologists, neurosurgeons and medical physicists who specialize in brain and/or spine radiosurgery or want to start a program and need a comprehensive reference with key check lists for practice.

CRC Press
Market: Radiation Oncology/Radiosurgery
254 x 178: 496pp: 150 illus: 123 halftones: 27 line drawings: 64 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46278-9: May 2021: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03709-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462789

Creative Lives and Works
Antony Hewish, Martin Rees and Neil Turok

Alan Macfarlane
Creative Lives and Works: Antony Hewish, Martin Rees and Neil Turok is a collection of interviews conducted by one of England’s leading social anthropologists and historians, Professor Alan Macfarlane. The current volume on three of England’s foremost astrophysicists-cosmologists is the fourth in the series of several such books. The book will be of enormous value not just to those interested in Astronomy and Cosmology as well as the History of Science, but also to those with an inquisitive mind. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the program and need a comprehensive reference with key check lists for practice.

Routledge
Market: Physics
216 x 140: 254pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-76771-6: Apr 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16847-8: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767716

Medicinal Plants of Borneo
Edited by Simon Gibbons, UCL School of Pharmacy, UK and Stephen P. Teo, Forest Department Sarawak, Malaysia
Series: Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants
The rich biodiversity of Borneo provides many useful plants for medicinal uses. Written by experts in the field, Medicinal Plants of Borneo provides a guide and introduction to the medicinal plants from Borneo used traditionally, as well as those plants with medicinal uses from recent discoveries. These include anti-HIV plants – Calophyllum longiurum (calanolide A) and anti-cancer plant – Aglaia foveolata (silvestrol). It also provides information on the relevant medicinal chemistry, such as bioactive compounds isolated, and the mode of action, where available. This book features relevant photos and illustrations as well as interesting facts that can be found in boxes throughout the text.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 316pp: 115 illus: 65 halftones: 50 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601079

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Format Details</th>
<th>Additional Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rare-Earth Borides</td>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>Materials Science</td>
<td>152: 850pp</td>
<td>£193.00</td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-814-87756-5: Apr 2021</td>
<td>229 x 152: 850pp</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780814877565">www.routledge.com/9780814877565</a></td>
<td>For more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780814877565">www.routledge.com/9780814877565</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma Physics and Engineering</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>64pp</td>
<td>£140.00</td>
<td>Hb: 978-1-498-77221-1: Jan 2021</td>
<td>254 x 178: 64pp</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781498772211">www.routledge.com/9781498772211</a></td>
<td>For more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781498772211">www.routledge.com/9781498772211</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Statistical Mechanics
Fundamentals and Model Solutions
Teunis C Dorlas, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, Ireland
Fully updated throughout and with new chapters on the Mayer expansion for classical gases and on cluster expansion for lattice models, this new edition of Statistical Mechanics: Fundamentals and Model Solutions provides a comprehensive introduction to equilibrium statistical mechanics for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of mathematics and physics.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
234 x 156: 368pp: 104 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44399-3: May 2021: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47175-0: Apr 2021: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-00946-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443993

Understanding the Universe
The Physics of the Cosmos from Quasars to Quarks
Andrew John Norton
Understanding the Universe: The Physics of the Cosmos from Quasars to Quarks explores how all areas of physics, from the very smallest scales to the very largest, come together to form our current understanding of the Universe. It takes readers on a fascinating journey, from the Big Bang and how the Universe has evolved, to how it appears now, and the possibilities for how it will continue to evolve in the future. It also explores the latest exciting developments in the area and how they impact our understanding of the Universe, such as quantum chromodynamics, black holes, dark energy, and gravitational waves.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
234 x 156: 240pp: 66 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03717-0: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747175

Age-Dating Stars
From the Sun to Distant Galaxies
Maurizio Salaris, Liverpool John Moores University
The determination of stellar ages has been - and still is - crucial for the development of our understanding of the universe, and to constrain theoretical models for the formation of galaxies and the evolution of planetary systems. Stellar ages provide scientists with timescales, and these timescales allow us to identify the relevant physical processes responsible for the development of cosmic structures.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
234 x 156: 296pp: 66 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03746-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441241

Auto-Segmentation for Radiation Oncology
State of the Art
Edited by Jinzhong Yang, Gregory C. Sharp and Mark J. Gooding
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
This book provides a comprehensive introduction to current state-of-the-art auto-segmentation approaches used in radiation oncology for auto-delineation of organs-at-risk for thoracic radiation treatment planning. Containing the latest, cutting edge technologies and treatments, it explores deep-learning methods, multi-atlas-based methods, and model-based methods that are currently being developed for clinical radiation oncology applications.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 416pp: 232 illus: 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-35162-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138541832

Basic Macroscopic Principles of Applied Superconductivity
V.R. Romanovskii, Kurchatov Institute, Moscow, Russia
This book is on applied superconductivity, which is one of the topical issues of modern science and technology. At present, the prospects for the practical application of superconductivity are obvious from both economic and practical points of view. It can reduce heat losses and reduce the weight and size of equipment; improve the reliability of electrical devices and power systems; create new devices. As a result, the achievements of applied superconductivity make it possible to perform effective retrofitting of equipment for scientific research, in medicine, electric power, electrical engineering, transport.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 416pp: 232 illus: 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-35162-4: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366506

Electrochemistry of Porous Materials
Antonio Doménech Carbó, University of Valencia, Spain
Describes essential theoretical aspects of the electrochemistry of nanostructured materials and primary applications, incorporating the advances in the field in the last ten years including recent theoretical formulations and the incorporation of novel materials. Concentrating on nanostructured microporous and mesoporous materials, the book offers a more focused and practical analysis of key porous materials considered relatively homogeneous from an electrochemical point of view. Details the use of electrochemical methods in materials science for characterization and their applications in the fields of analysis, energy production and storage, environmental remediation, and the biomedical arena.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
254 x 178: 368pp: 184 illus: 30 halftones: 154 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366506

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Gateway to Condensed Matter Physics and Molecular Biophysics

Concepts and Theoretical Perspectives

Ranjit Chaudhury

This new book, *Gateway to Condensed Matter Physics and Molecular Biophysics: Concepts and Theoretical Perspectives*, provides the necessary background material and brings into focus the fundamental concepts essential for advanced research in theoretical condensed matter physics and its interface with molecular biophysics. It is the outcome of the author’s long teaching and research career in theoretical condensed matter physics and related interdisciplinary fields.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 458pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88913-1: May 2021: £124.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889131](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889131)

Indirect Searches for New Physics

Alexey A. Petrov

This is the first book to discuss the search for new physics in charged leptons, neutrons, and quarks in one coherent volume. The area of indirect searches for new physics is highly topical; though no new physics particles have yet been observed directly at the Large Hadron Collider at CERN, the methods described in this book will provide researchers with the necessary tools to keep searching for new physics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 216pp: 20 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-386049: May 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17601-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386049](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386049)

General Relativity and Cosmology with Engineering Applications

Harish Parthasarathy

This is a reference book for researchers working in the field of general relativity, quantum mechanics and ; quantum gravity. A major part of the book deals with the formulation of special relativistic mechanics, special relativistic fluid dynamics and its generalization to general relativity where the gravitational field is described by a metric tensor. The reader after going through this book will be sufficiently well equipped to start research in quantum gravity. Note: T& F does not sell or distribute the any composition. This practical handbook explains how to perform accurate and time- and cost-effective analyses across a growing spectrum of disciplines. This edition incorporates the latest advances in instrumentation, computerization, calibration, and method development in NII spectroscopy and underscores current trends in sample preparation, calibration transfer, process control, data analysis, and commercial NII instrumentation. The work offers readers an unparalleled combination of theoretical foundations, cutting-edge applications, and practical experience.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234 x 156: 690pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88927-8: May 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05547-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889278](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889278)

Renewable Materials and Green Technology Products

Environmental and Safety Aspects

Edited by Shrikaant Kulkarni, Ann Rose Abraham and A. K. Haghi

* Renewable Materials and Green Technology Products: Environmental and Safety Aspects looks at the design, manufacture, and use of efficient, effective, safe, and more environmentally benign chemical products and processes. It includes a broad range of application-based solutions to the development of renewable materials and green technology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Chemistry
229 x 152: 298pp: 33 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88927-8: May 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05547-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781771889278](http://www.routledge.com/9781771889278)

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

Handbook of Near-Infrared Analysis

Edited by Emil W. Ciuczzak, Benoît Igne, Jerry Workman, Jr., Unity Scientific LLC, Brookfield, Connecticut, USA and Donald A. Burns, NIR Resources, Los Alamos, New Mexico, USA

Series: Practical Spectroscopy

Fast, inexpensive, and easy-to-use, near-infrared (NIR) spectroscopy can be used to analyze small samples of virtually any composition. This practical handbook explains how to perform accurate and time- and cost-effective analyses across a growing spectrum of disciplines. This edition incorporates the latest advances in instrumentation, computerization, calibration, and method development in NII spectroscopy and underscores current trends in sample preparation, calibration transfer, process control, data analysis, and commercial NII instrumentation. The work offers readers an unparalleled combination of theoretical foundations, cutting-edge applications, and practical experience.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 850pp: 216pp: 20 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88927-8: May 2021: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17302-1: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032001623](http://www.routledge.com/9781032001623)

Solving Physics Problems

Exploring New Thinking Paradigms

Yipeng Gu

This book provides a complete, self-consistent, and open system for studying physics problems, which not only provides high-quality teaching materials for the field of physics education (especially for physics Olympiad training) but also points out a new direction for physics education. In this book, a form of methodology, which can comprehensively present cogitation discipline, is built up for analyzing and solving complex physics problems. The text analyzes plenty of physics problems (classical mechanics) from both theoretical and philosophical points of view to reveal the way of exerting this form.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Physics
229 x 152: 850pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87741-1: May 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05547-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386049](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386049)
Theory and Practice of Contrast
Integrating Science, Art and Philosophy

Mariusz Stanowski

The book Theory and Practice of Contrast completes, corrects and integrates the foundations of science and humanities, which include: theory of art, philosophy (aesthetics, epistemology, ontology, axiology), cognitive science, theory of information, theory of complexity and physics. Through the integration of these distant disciplines, many unresolved issues in contemporary science have been clarified or better understood, among others: defining impact (contrast) and using this definition in different fields of knowledge; understanding what beauty/art is and what our aesthetic preferences depend on.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
234x156: 210pp: 52 illus: 41 halftones: 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-77002-0: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17138-6: May 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770020
Advanced Numerical Modelling of Wave Structure Interaction

Edited by David M. Kelly, Angelos Dimakopoulos and Pablo Higuera Caubilla

With the rapid growth in computing power over the last decade, the numerical modelling of wave structure interaction has entered a new phase. This book contains contributions from experts in the field of numerical modelling for coastal engineering. Chapters present state-of-the-art numerical approaches in fluid structure interaction ranging from wave-breakwater interaction to the complex scouring that occurs around coastal structures. The book serves as a comprehensive guide to up-to-date numerical techniques used for a wide variety of fluid structure interaction problems within a coastal engineering context.

Modelling Human-Flood Interactions

A Coupled Flood-Agent-Institution Modelling Framework for Long-Term Flood Risk Management

Yared Abayneh Abebe, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

This dissertation introduces the Coupled Flood-Agent-Institution Modelling framework (CLAIM) that allows building holistic models for flood risk management (FRM). The framework conceptualizes the interaction of floods, humans and their environment as drivers of flood hazard, vulnerability and exposure. The human and flood subsystems are modelled using agent-based models and hydrodynamic models, respectively. The two models are dynamically coupled to understand human-flood interactions and to investigate the effect of institutions on FRM policy analysis and decision making.
3 Volume Set
Mary F. Cleugh on Teaching Children with Learning Differences

Edited by Mary Frances Cleugh
Series: Mary F. Cleugh on Teaching Children with Learning Differences

This book is a re-issue originally published in 1961. The language used is a reflection of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this re-publication. Dr Cleugh was in charge of the course for teachers of so-called ‘educationally sub-normal’ children at the University of London Institute of Education. The three volumes of this work, which at the time took their place as complete and up-to-date guides to the subjects they cover, were written by former students of the course, now practising teachers, who had passed through the Institute’s course. The volumes, each in a different setting, cover every part of the curriculum from the point of view of the ‘slow’ learner.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 928pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74658-2: May 2021: £415.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15914-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746582

Teaching the ‘Slow’ Learner in the Secondary School
Edited by M. F. Cleugh
Series: Mary F. Cleugh on Teaching Children with Learning Differences

This book is a re-issue originally published in 1961. The language used is a reflection of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this re-publication. Dr Cleugh was in charge of the course for teachers of so-called ‘educationally sub-normal’ children at the University of London Institute of Education. The three volumes of this work, which at the time took their place as complete and up-to-date guides to the subjects they cover, were written by practising teachers who had passed through the Institute’s course, and they cover every part of the curriculum from the point of view of the ‘slow’ learner. This volume focuses on the secondary school.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74667-4: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15898-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746674

Teaching the ‘Slow’ Learner in the Primary School
Edited by M. F. Cleugh
Series: Mary F. Cleugh on Teaching Children with Learning Differences

This book is a re-issue originally published in 1961. The language used is a reflection of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this re-publication. Dr Cleugh was in charge of the course for teachers of so-called ‘educationally sub-normal’ children at the University of London Institute of Education. The three volumes of this work, which at the time took their place as complete and up-to-date guides to the subjects they cover, were written by practising teachers who had passed through the Institute’s course, and they cover every part of the curriculum from the point of view of the ‘slow’ learner. This volume focuses on the primary school.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00458-7: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17426-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004587

Teaching the ‘Slow’ Learner in the Special School
Edited by M. F. Cleugh
Series: Mary F. Cleugh on Teaching Children with Learning Differences

This book is a re-issue originally published in 1961. The language used is a reflection of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this re-publication. Dr Cleugh was in charge of the course for teachers of so-called ‘educationally sub-normal’ children at the University of London Institute of Education. This work, an up-to-date guide at the time, was written by practising teachers who had passed through the Institute’s course, and covers every part of the curriculum from the point of view of the ‘slow’ learner.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00408-2: May 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17407-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004082

5 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Beckett

Edited by Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Beckett

This collection of five previously out-of-print titles examines Samuel Beckett’s works and their impact on the theatre, and on people who came into creative contact with his ideas. His plays are assessed, as are his works for film and television. A titan of original thinking, these books by leading Beckett scholars analyse how his creative vision was expressed and how it revolutionised not just the world of theatre but also of the wider world of the arts.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies, Russian and Soviet Literature
234x156: 1098pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74658-2: May 2021: £415.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15914-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746582

Beckett on File
Edited by Virginia Cooke
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Beckett

This book, first published in 1985, assembles essential facts on Samuel Beckett and makes vital but elusive information available. It contains a comprehensive checklist of all the writer’s plays, with a detailed performance history, excerpted reviews, and most importantly, a selection of Beckett’s own comments on his work drawn from essays, interviews, letters and diaries. Other features include a chronology of life and work, a checklist of non-dramatic writings, and an annotated bibliography.

Routledge
Market: Literature, Beckett Studies
234x156: 100pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74667-4: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15898-1: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746674
Beckett the Playwright
John Fletcher and John Spurling
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Beckett
This book, first published in 1985, stresses Beckett's success as an innovator in the theatre through a close reading and analysis of his plays. The differing backgrounds of the two authors enables them to approach Beckett's drama in a particularly fruitful way. "Their analysis is clever yet level-headed, readable but does not shirk complexities." (Times Educational Supplement). "Brilliant collection of essays on Beckett and his works." (Irish Times)
Routledge
Market: Literature, Beckett Studies
234 x 156: 240pp Routledge Hb: 978-0-367-74769-5: May 2021:
Market:
Literature, Beckett Studies
£90.00
20 Volume Set
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747695

Beckett the Shape Changer
A Symposium
Edited by Katharine Worth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Beckett
The essays in this book, first published in 1975, suggest how best to approach Beckett, how to read him, how to get closer to the concrete experience offered by this most concrete of writers. It aims to bring out the full diversity of Beckett's art as dramatist and story-teller. His astonishing flexibility and inventiveness is stressed throughout, either in studies of single novels, or from the whole range of the fiction and stage drama, or from the experiments in other media the solitary film, the radio plays. Beckett's bilingualism, one of the strangest aspects of his Proteanism, is examined through a comparison of the French and English texts of some of his stage plays.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Beckett Studies
234 x 156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74769-5: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15945-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747695

Samuel Beckett and the Arts
Music, Visual Arts and Non-Print Media
Edited by Lois Oppenheim, Montclair State University, New Jersey, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Beckett
This book, first published in 1999, addresses Beckett’s visual and musical sensibilities, and examines his visionary use of such diverse modes of creative expression as stage, radio, television and film. The first section of the book focuses on music; the second part analyses the visual arts; and the third part examines film, radio and television. This book uncovers aspects of his thinking on, and use of the arts that have been little studied, including the nonfigurative function of music and art in Beckett’s work; the relation of his literary to his visual and musical artistry; and his use of film, radio and television as innovative means and celebration of artistic process.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Beckett Studies
234 x 156: 416pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75424-2: May 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16248-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754242

Theatre on Trial
Samuel Beckett’s Later Drama
Anna McMullan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Beckett
This book, first published in 1993, is the first full-length analysis of Samuel Beckett’s later drama in the context of contemporary critical and performance theory. It employs a close, textual examination of the later plays as a springboard for exploring ideas around authority, gender and the ideology of performance. McMullan argues that, while contemporary theory can deepen our understanding of Beckett’s dramatic practice, his drama places performance in the context of a metaphysical history and a metatheatrical tradition, thereby confronting and provoking some of the central debates in performance studies’ engagement with critical theory.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Beckett Studies
234 x 156: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74752-7: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15935-3: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747527

20 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Various Authors
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published between 1935 and 1985, the 20 volumes in this set discuss reducing the need to travel, city centre options and population densities; Analyse global transport planning investment and economic development; Examine sustainable urban development and transport; Scrutinise the means by which the carbon and energy costs of transport can be quantified and used in evaluation; Study energy consumption patterns of different settlement types and their associated travel demand patterns; Measure the non-transport benefits of transport investments, with particular reference to disadvantaged sectors of society.
Routledge
Market: Geography
234 x 156: 2018pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69870-6: May 2021: £1780.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16032-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698706

Behavioural Travel Modelling
Edited by Peter Stopher and David A. Hensher, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1979, this study deals on a fully comprehensive level with both passenger and freight travel. The 40 chapters deal with an extensive range of related topics, including equilibrium modelling, theoretical and conceptual developments in demand modelling, goods movement and forecasting and policy. It outlines approaches to understanding travel behaviour, which move beyond the individual choice theory towards a broader consideration of activities.
Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234 x 156: 872pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74087-0: May 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15920-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740870
Car Ownership Forecasting
E. W. Allanson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1982, this book gives a concise commentary on the development and performance of car ownership prediction procedures and a wide-ranging survey of the modelling techniques associated with forecasting. The book provides a basic appreciation of the key points, whether they are mathematical or otherwise. Throughout the book there is a theme which relates the academic debate surrounding the issue to technical rather than philosophical concepts.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234x156: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74123-5: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15811-0: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744755

City Centre Planning and Public Transport
Case Studies from Britain, West Germany and France
Barry J. Simpson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1988 the central issue of this book is city centre decline and the potential of adequate planning and transport for halting and reversing this decline. A highly topical international study, it examines the effects of public transport policies on the central areas of several British cities and those in the former West Germany and France. A series on in-depth case studies deals with the structure of central and local government and the operation of town and transport planning in each country. The book discusses the principles, legislation and practice of physical planning in city centres.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234x156: 216pp: 71 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-74442-7: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15789-2: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744427

Future Transport Policy
K. J. Button and D. Gillingwater
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1986, this book remains as relevant today as when it was first published, as it discusses issues in transport policy that are still being debated: what levels of subsidies should be applied; what form of ownership should prevail; how transport should be regulated or deregulated; and which modes of transport should be favoured. The book examines how policies have evolved, and what factors affect present decision making. It includes contentious areas such as international airline deregulation and urban transport.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234x156: 242pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72658-4: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15576-8: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726584

German Railways
A Study in the Historical Geography of Transport
R. E. H. Mellor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1979, this volume is an invaluable study of a railway system and its adjustment to changing political-geographical conditions, as well as changes in economic and social geography. Each change in the territorial extent or in the internal territorial-administrative organisation of Germany has had its repercussions upon the spatial pattern of the country’s economy and consequently upon the demand for transport. Furthermore, the central position of Germany within the continent has given an added importance to the role of its railways in the overall pattern of the European railway system.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
297x210: 134pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74442-7: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15789-2: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744427

A History of Inland Transport and Communication
Edwin A. Pratt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1912, this book with extensive source footnotes and bibliography follows the evolution and development of roads, rivers, canals, tramways, buses and cycles. The role that the development of transport played in the growth and expansion of trade and industry and on the general economic and social conditions of the country is one of the main issues that is discussed. Other themes which are examined are the electrification of the railways, railways and the state, railway rates and charges and early trading conditions.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234x156: 550pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74123-5: May 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15615-4: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741235

Introduction to Transportation Planning
Michael J. Bruton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
When originally published in 1975, (here re-issuing the 3rd edition of 1985), this was the only genuinely introductory textbook to the subject of transportation planning. The introductory chapter places the issue of transport in its broader societal context, relating it to demographic, socio-economic, political and environmental considerations. The increasing importance of technology is recognized in the chapter which covers commonly used software packages. As a whole the book provides a basic introduction to the traffic estimation stage of the transport planning process and forms a general guide and survey to the whole subject.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234x156: 292pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72635-5: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15569-0: May 2021
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367726355

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Mobility and Transport for Elderly and Handicapped Persons
Edited by Norman Ashford, William G. Bell and Tom A. Rich
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1982 and contributed to by a range of international authors and experts in the field of transport accessibility, this book discusses the position of urban and rural transport problems of the elderly and disabled in the UK, USA, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, The Netherlands and Sweden. Based on research, policy analysis and documentary field experience the volume also discusses advances made in relevant technology, major changes in public policy and innovative proposals for system development or change.

Passenger Transport After 2000 A.D.
Edited by G. B. R. Feilden, Alan Wickens, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, UK and I. R. Yates
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1995 this book provides an authoritative and stimulating account of the issues and problems facing transport planners in the 21st Century. The contributors – leading authorities from North America and Europe – put forward a wide range of points from which future technical developments and transport will be approached. They review the ways in which human needs and national expectations can be served by technological developments in the 21st Century.

The Rapid Transit Railways of the World
Henry F. Howson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
When originally published in 1975, (here re-issuing the 3rd edition of 1985), this was the only genuinely introductory textbook to the subject of transportation planning. The introductory chapter places the issue of transport in its broader societal context, relating it to demographic, socio-economic, political and environmental considerations. The increasing importance of technology is recognized in the chapter which covers commonly used software packages. As a whole the book provides a basic introduction to the traffic estimation stage of the transport planning process and forms a general guide and survey to the whole subject.

The Rhine
A Study in the Geography of Water Transport
R. E. H. Mellor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1983, this volume examines one of the most long-standing major commercial water-arteries of Western and Central Europe: The Rhine. Since the mid 20th Century its importance has been given new stimulus by the intensified mobility of economic circulation generated by the EU – forming as it does a common axis to that organisation’s original six members. The Rhine is one of the world’s busiest rivers and therefore provides an excellent case study in the development of inland waterway transport, not only because of its complex physical nature, but also because of the diversity of economic, social and political patterns along its course.

The Rural Transport Problem
David St John Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1995 this book provides an authoritative and stimulating account of the issues and problems facing transport planners in the 21st Century. The contributors – leading authorities from North America and Europe – put forward a wide range of points from which future technical developments and transport will be approached. They review the ways in which human needs and national expectations can be served by technological developments in the 21st Century.

Soviet and East European Transport Problems
Edited by John Ambler, Denis J B Shaw and Leslie Symons
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1985, this book considers many important aspects of the transport systems of the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. It looks at the different modes of transport and the problems faced by each. Examining the relationship between transport problems and those of poor economic performance against the possibilities of economic reform the book analyses some of the measures which were taken to remedy the situation.
Market focus is on London, many of the issues are common to other UK cities and across the world. The efficient operation of a transport system, Part 2 traces the history of government intervention in transport and the latter part of the book examines complementarity and competition between different agencies and the problem of transport co-ordination. Many of the issues remain pertinent today: the conflict between rail and road and the political debates over ownership – privatization versus nationalization.

**Transport and Public Policy**

*K.M. Gwilliam*

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning*

Originally published in 1964, this book assesses the role of government and its agencies in the transport sector and is aimed at economic students and those in the history transport planning. Part 1 sets up a framework of accepted economic principles concerning the problems confronting the London public transport system in the 1970s. After a brief historical introduction the book then pays particular attention to planning, capital investment, co-ordination, the relationship between transport and housing, the competition between road and rail and the grants paid by central government. There are 15 case studies of significant topics ranging from station car parks to bus lanes, new tube trains to facilities for pedestrians. Although the focus is on London, many of the issues are common to other UK cities and across the world.

**Transport and the Public**

*J. A. Dunnage*

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning*

Originally published in 1953 at a time when the First World War had brought about massive economic and social change which had repercussions for transport, this book examines all forms of transport planning in relation to economics, sociology and town planning as well as Britain’s place and operational abilities in international markets. Topics which are still debated today, such as privatization versus nationalization are also discussed.

**Transport Policy in the EEC**

*John Whitelegg*

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning*

Originally published in 1988, this book reviews a selection of national policies and sets them against EU (the former EEC) action or inaction to sharpen the readers’ understanding of both national and supranational policies. The book is innovative in its method of studying the subject and its focus on multi-dimensional transport issues including the impact of the Common Transport Policy. The analysis is seen throughout from the consumers’ perspective. The book will be of interest to those concerned with European transport studies, especially geographers, economists and planners.

**Transport Organisation in a Great City**

*The Case of London*

*Michael F. Collins* and *Timothy M. Pharoah*

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning*

Originally published in 1974, this book examines the problems confronting the London public transport system in the 1970s. After a brief historical introduction the book then pays particular attention to planning, capital investment, co-ordination, the relationship between transport and housing, the competition between road and rail and the grants paid by central government. There are 15 case studies of significant topics ranging from station car parks to bus lanes, new tube trains to facilities for pedestrians. Although the focus is on London, many of the issues are common to other UK cities and across the world.

**The Transport Problem**

*Christopher D. Foster*

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning*

Originally published in 1963, and revised in 1975, this book remains a classic in its field and one of the best introductions to the principles of transport economics. Despite the passage of time and widespread social, economic, technical and environmental change the book remains relevant because many of the issues discussed remain basic and are still at the heart of the transport problem: how does one define economic objectives of road and rail and evaluate the efficiency of the two modes? What are the appropriate pricing and investment criteria? What can one say about competition and the coordination of transport policy?
Transportation Networks
A Quantitative Approach
Dušan Teodorović
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Global Transport Planning
Originally published in 1986 and a major contribution towards improving operations within transportation systems, this book provides detailed coverage of the theory of transportation networks as a general traffic and transportation discipline. It examines some of the daily difficulties encountered by traffic and transportation experts, uncovering the intricacies of vehicle routing and scheduling, crew planning and facilities placement. This problem-solving approach uses multiple numerical examples and simple mathematical methods to enable newcomers to apply the book’s solutions to the situations they encounter on the job.
Routledge
Market: Transport/Geography
234x156: 234pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74703-9: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15916-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367747039

4 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Idealism
4 Volume Set

Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Idealism
Spanning the twentieth century, this 4-volume set contains titles originally published between 1935 and 1990. The volumes explore the concept of Idealism from its roots in the theories of Plato, discussing many other philosophers and their perspectives, as views have developed through the centuries, to more modern interpretations.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
216x138: 1202pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712402

The Case for Idealism
John Foster
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Idealism
Originally published in 1982, the aim of this book is a controversial one – to refute, by the most rigorous philosophical methods, physical realism and to develop and defend in its place a version of phenomenalism. Physical realism here refers to the thesis that the physical world (or some selected portion of it) is an ingredient of ultimate reality, where ultimate reality is the totality of those entities and facts which are not logically sustained by anything else. Thus, in arguing against physical realism, the author sets out to establish that ultimate reality is wholly non-physical.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
216x138: 322pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72026-1: Apr 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15315-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720261

Neoplatonism of the Italian Renaissance
Nesca A. Robb
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Idealism
Originally published in 1935, the aim of this title is first to give a clear outline of Florentine Neoplatonism, and then to consider its influence on art and literature during a period that extends roughly from the age of Lorenzo de’ Medici to the middle of the sixteenth century and the beginnings of the Counter-Reformation. With a few exceptions the works discussed may be placed between these bounds. The leaven of Neoplatonism had penetrated the thought of the age in many directions; this study is confined to such of its manifestations as were, in a somewhat narrow sense, artistic and literary and to the use and abuse of philosophical ideas for aesthetic purposes.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
216x138: 316pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72255-5: Apr 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15414-3: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722555

The Social Philosophy of English Idealism
A. J. M. Milne
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Idealism
At the turn of the century Idealism was perhaps the leading school of philosophy in the English-speaking world. By the 1960s the situation was very different. There had occurred during the previous two generations what has been described as ‘a revolution in philosophy’, one consequence of which had been the almost total eclipse of Idealism. Originally published in 1962, this book is a critical study of certain aspects of the work of four Idealist philosophers. It is the thesis of this book that there is a valid and significant form of Idealism to be found in the work of these philosophers, but that they did not succeed in developing it fully and consistently.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
216x138: 322pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721954

The Tragedy of Reason
Toward a Platonic Conception of Logos
David Roochnik
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Idealism
The classical conception of reason (or logos) has been repeatedly attacked in the modern era. First published in 1990, this title defends Plato against his accusers. Employing a mode of exposition which exhibits Plato’s position, Roochnik presents the Platonic conception of logos in confrontation with texts by Homer, Hesiod, Heraclitus, Aristotle, Descartes, Porty, and Derrida. In clear language, he shows that Platonic conception of logos is keenly aware of the strength of its opponents. The result is a presentation of Plato as a “tragic philosopher” whose conception of logos is characterized by an affirmation of its own limits as well as its goodness.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
234x156: 242pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71240-2: Apr 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15229-7: Apr 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712402
Estimating Foreign Military Power
Edited by Philip Towle
This book, first published in 1982, addresses the problem of assessing the central and regional balance of power. The collection of essays by experts on the different countries looks at the miscalculations about the military power of foreign countries which have been made in the past and the difficulties which have to be overcome today before we can reach a correct estimate of the power of other states.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-71445-1: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14927-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367714451

The European Community
A Superpower in the Making
Johan Galtung
This book, first published in 1973, analyses the European Community in a global perspective. It asks and answers two main questions: what does the European Community mean to the masses of the world, and what does it mean to the world community in general? Most critical studies of the EC were made from an internal point of view, and this book is rare in having an external perspective. The author discussed the EC with diverse audiences in 16 countries, and his analyses are invaluable in putting the European project in an international context.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-71091-0: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14938-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710910

The Future of Air Power
Neville Brown
Air power has been one of the key elements in modern warfare. This book, first published in 1986, analyses the likely changes to this key role as military technology and strategic thinking evolve. It begins with the history and present status of air power and assesses technical developments, and then discusses the character of future warfare, and its implications for planes and helicopters in land and sea campaigns. It also analyses issues like tactical air mobility, the vulnerability of airfields, aerial mass destruction, electronic warfare, and developments in NATO and Warsaw Pact. It concludes with an overview of the likely role of airpower in future warfare.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-71219-8: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14985-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712198

The Future of Sea Power
Eric Grove
This book, first published in 1990, presents a fundamental reassessment of maritime strategy. It analyses the lessons of twentieth-century naval warfare and examines in detail the changing face of naval warfare, both in terms of the weapons used and the platforms from which they are launched and controlled. It looks at the evolving uses of the seas, both economic and military, and sets sea power against the developing world environment, political, legal and economic, discussing those factors that stimulate nations to exert power at sea and those that limit their naval capabilities. It also develops a theoretical framework for future thinking about maritime strategy and forces.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-71116-0: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14938-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711160

The Influence of British Arms
An Analysis of British Military Intervention Since 1956
James H. Wylie
Which event better characterises British military interventions: the trauma of Suez or the triumph of the Falklands? This book, first published in 1984, examines these engagements and those of the intervening period to provide a sober and considered response to this question. The issues raised are central to the debate concerning Britain’s defence capabilities and its role in world politics. The author argues that it is only under severely restricted conditions that Britain could reasonably expect a successful outcome from long-range military intervention. The constraints are not merely those of military capacity: public opinion also has its role to play.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-70157-4: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14483-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701574

Maritime Strategy for Medium Powers
Rear Admiral J.R. Hill
This book, first published in 1986, argues that there is a special category of medium powers in the world – such as Britain, France, India, Brazil, Japan, China and others – which have sufficient military power to do something to protect their interests but which are not a match for the superpowers. It surveys the whole range of naval warfare – equipment, operations, organisation and deployment – and discusses how each item should be tailored by the recognition of the position of the medium power. It considers alliances, a key element for medium powers, and explores how these should be handled and what use they may be expected to fulfill.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-70197-8: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14985-9: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701978
Militarization and Arms Production
Edited by Helena Tuomi and Raimo Väyrynen
This book, first published in 1983, contains articles written as a result of the UN 1978-81 study on the relationship between disarmament and development. They analyse the disruptive, retarding and weakening effects of large-scale military preparations on the economic and social fabric of societies around the world. They discuss the benefits of disarmament, and how resources could be converted into constructive civilian uses and national development, particularly in developing countries.

Military Intervention in Democratic Societies
Edited by Peter Rowe and Christopher J. Whelan
This book, first published in 1985, provides a comprehensive treatment of the role of the military within civil society. With analysis from a policing and military viewpoint (both rarely available in public), and legal and historical perspectives, this book sheds valuable light both on the role of the law in democratic societies, and on the way the balance between the state and civil liberties has been struck.

Military Applications of Modeling
Selected Case Studies
Francis P. Hoeber
This book, first published in 1981, offers a critical review of the techniques of mathematical modelling and their appropriate application to military operations research – the analysis of data (historical data, exercise and test results, and intelligence) in preparation for war. The virtues of sophistication via simplicity, and the beauty of the artful finesse, emerge as the signature of successful modelling.

A Preface to Peace
Harold Callender
This book, first published in 1944, assesses the prospects of peace following the Allied victory in the Second World War. It examines the tasks that victory would impose on the victors; the development during the war of US policies, military and political; the errors that caused the war; and the viewpoints and needs of the Allied powers. Concluding that the future peace could be only achieved through the power and influence of the United States, it argues that the process of uniting the Allies in peace would need greater statesmanship than united them in war against a common enemy.

Problems of Contemporary Militarism
Edited by Asbjørn Eide and Marek Thee
This book, first published in 1980, presents a comprehensive and detailed look at the problem of international militarisation. It examines the key issues, the meaning of the problem, the international context and the spread of militarism to the Third World, its fast growth and dangerous implications – including to the development of often poorer countries.

The Role and Control of Weapons in the 1990s
Frank Barnaby
With the end of the Cold War, many of the threats to European security, such as the threat of nuclear war, disappeared. New ones, however, were emerging. The rise of nationalism, the spread of weapons of mass destruction to politically unstable countries, the increase in world population, the debt crisis – all these contributed to security problems that needed to be resolved. This book, first published in 1992, assesses the possibilities for future European defence and the role that the United States would play in it. It also considers the capabilities offered by new military technology and the need for control of weapons of mass destruction.
The Russian Secret Police
Muscovite, Imperial Russian and Soviet Political Security Operations 1565-1970
Ronald Hingley
This book, first published in 1970, is an important study of Russia’s security services from their earliest years to the mid-twentieth century. Ronald Hingley demonstrates how the secret police acted, both under the Tsars and under Soviet rule, as a key instrument of control over all fields of Russian life. He analyses the Tsarist police and their role in countering Russian revolutionary groups, and examines the Soviet agencies as they assumed the roles of policeman, judge and executioner. This evaluation makes extensive use of hard-to-find Russian documentary sources, and is the first research that studies Russian political security (Muscovite, Imperial and Soviet) as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 322pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71624-0: May 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16167-7: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716240

The Structure of the Defense Industry
An International Survey
Edited by Nicole Ball and Milton Leitenberg
This book, first published in 1983, assesses the likely effects of reductions in defense industries on national economies. Each chapter discusses industry employment, output, research and development, capital value, profitability, concentration and competition, internal organization and regional employment concentration. Other questions considered include the economic importance of weapons exports, the defense industry as a ‘leading edge’ in maintaining national technological capabilities, and the reliance of individual firms on defense contracting.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 386pp
Hb: 978-0-367-70121-5: May 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14467-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701215

Superpowers in Economic Decline
U.S. Strategy for the Transcentury Era
Richard Cohen and Peter A. Wilson
This book, first published in 1990, evaluates what future policy adjustments the US will have to make in order to successfully navigate through a changed national security environment. Discussed are stakes of the threat, the response of the Soviet Union to the challenge of economic and related social/political decline and its implications for the Soviet national defence effort. Also studied are the resources available to the US to meet the threat, the status of the US economic performance and the magnitude of resource stress it is likely to face in the future and its probable impact on the US national defence effort.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 292pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71159-7: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14958-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711597

Warfare in a Fragile World
Military Impact on the Human Environment
Sipri
This book, first published in 1980, examines the extent to which warfare and other military activities contribute to environmental degradation. The military capability to damage the environment has escalated. The military use and abuse of each of the several major global habitats – temperate, tropical, desert, arctic, insular and oceanic – are evaluated separately in the light of the civil use and abuse of that habitat.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 266pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71182-5: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14956-4: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711825

Warfare in the Enemy’s Rear
Otto Heilbrunn
This book, first published in 1963, is an analysis of modern warfare in the enemy’s rear, written by the leading authority on irregular warfare, and stemming from a close examination of real-life examples. Rear warfare on scale poses many problems, such as the exact field of operations; supply line issues; combat or harassment; and coordination with frontline troops. There is also the issue of protecting one’s own rear troops.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71182-5: May 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14967-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711825

Weapons of Mass Destruction and the Environment
Sipri
The effects of weapons of mass destruction cannot be contained, either spatially or temporally, are unpredictable, discriminate poorly between combatants and civilians, and are highly disruptive of ecosystems. This book, first published in 1977, examines several WMD and analyses the extent and duration of environmental damage to be expected from them. Chapters are devoted to the ecological impacts of nuclear weapons, chemical and biological weapons, and geophysical and environmental weapons.
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 110pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71624-0: May 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-15297-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367716240
5 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Postcolonial Security Studies

The Falklands War
Lessons for Strategy, Diplomacy, and International Law
Edited by Alberto R. Coll and Anthony C. Arend
First published in 1985, The Falklands War brings together a wealth of work by scholars and practitioners in the fields of diplomacy, military affairs, and international politics and law. It provides a comprehensive and objective overview of the Falklands War and the underlying crisis that continued following it.
Routledge
Market: Military and Strategic Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706869

Military Power and Politics in Black Africa
Edited by Simon Baynham
First published in 1986, Military Power and Politics in Black Africa explores many themes that concerned military power and politics in sub-Saharan Africa at the time of publication. Adopting a thematic approach, the book considers the nature of both intervention and disengagement and looks at the relationship between civilian and military institutions. The final chapters put forward arguments for the importance of foreign intervention in the politics and civil-military relations of African states.
Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-67726-8: May 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13257-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677268

The Political Dilemmas of Military Regimes
Edited by Christopher Clapham and George Philip
First published in 1985, The Political Dilemmas of Military Regimes was written against the backdrop of the increased prominence of military intervention in the political process during this century. It is an in-depth study that draws on global material and experiences from throughout the century.
Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-70578-7: May 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-14702-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705787

Peacekeeping in Africa
Edited by Oliver Furley and Roy May
First published in 1998, Peacekeeping in Africa covers the main peacekeeping operations of Africa, and provides a wealth of background material. It explores the policies and actions of the international organisations concerned and the participating African states. It also considers the impact of sub-regional powers and the role of the USA, Britain, and France. Comprising three parts, Peacekeeping in Africa examines world perspectives, case studies, and wider issues surrounding Africa’s peacekeeping operations.
Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-70637-1: May 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14731-2: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706371

Terrorism
The Cuban Connection
Roger W. Fontaine
First published in 1988, Terrorism: The Cuban Connection examines Cuba’s involvement in terrorism. With a focus on Havana, the book begins by looking at Cuba’s history and the origins of terrorism. As it progresses, the book traces the development of terrorism and explores Cuba’s connections with other parts of the world, including America, Russia, the Caribbean, South America, the Middle East, and Sub-Saharan Africa.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696009
Science Fiction: A Critical Guide
Edited by Patrick Parrinder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science Fiction
This book, first published in 1979, presents a portrait of science fiction as a distinct form of serious and creative literature. Contributors are drawn from Britain, America and Europe, and range from well-known academic critics to young novelists. The essays establish the common properties of science fiction writing, and assess the history and significance of a field in which critical judgements have often been unreliable. The material ranges from the earliest imaginative journeys to the moon, to later developments of British, American and European science fiction.

Science Fiction: Its Criticism and Teaching
Patrick Parrinder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science Fiction
This book, first published in 1980, examines issues such as the definition of the genre, its function as social criticism and as an embodiment and critique of the scientific outlook. In order to work towards a more comprehensive view of the genre, the author analyses science fiction by turns as a mode of popular literature, as a socially responsible and quasi-realistic form of writing, and as a home for a fantastic and parodic use of language. How much are ‘future histories’, to name but one type of SF, the answer to a frustration of the epic impulse? These questions and more are closely examined in this lively and informative book.

The World of Science Fiction, 1926-1976
The History of a Subculture
Lester del Rey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science Fiction
This book, first published in 1980, is a guide to the major forces in the subculture of science fiction. It analyses the history of the field and the related developments, for instance the Bomb, that have shaped the literature. It examines the complex of activity and background tradition, the body of accepted beliefs and conventions, and the ethics and values of the world of science fiction.

3 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Science Fiction
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Science Fiction
This set of three previously out-of-print volumes collects together in one place key areas of research into the genre of science fiction. It critically examines science fiction, establishing its common themes and definitions, and comprehensively assesses the sci-fi world in its entirety.

3 Volume Set
Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
Irvin Ehrenpreis
Series: Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
First published between 1962 and 1983, this three volume set is an extensive and detailed biography of Swift's life, based on a wealth of primary sources. In each volume, Swift's life is set against the public events of the age to provide a thorough insight into the social, economic, political, and religious context in which he lived. Close readings are also made of many of his works, including A Tale of a Tub, The Battle of Books, and Gulliver's Travels.

3 Volume Set
Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
Irvin Ehrenpreis
Series: Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
Volume One: Mr Swift and his Contemporaries
Irvin Ehrenpreis
Series: Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
First published in 1962, Mr Swift and his Contemporaries is the first of three volumes providing a detailed exploration of the events of Swift's life. It is a thorough insight into the historical and social setting of Swift's life, the evolution of his character, and the composition and interpretation of his works. It includes a wealth of material concerning Swift's family and career, his emotional and sexual life, his relationship with Sir William Temple, and the design and meaning of both A Tale of a Tub and The Battle of the Books.

3 Volume Set
Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
Irvin Ehrenpreis
Series: Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
Volume One: Mr Swift and his Contemporaries
Irvin Ehrenpreis
Series: Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
First published in 1962, Mr Swift and his Contemporaries is the first of three volumes providing a detailed exploration of the events of Swift's life. It is a thorough insight into the historical and social setting of Swift's life, the evolution of his character, and the composition and interpretation of his works. It includes a wealth of material concerning Swift's family and career, his emotional and sexual life, his relationship with Sir William Temple, and the design and meaning of both A Tale of a Tub and The Battle of the Books.
Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
Volume Two: Dr Swift
Irvin Ehrenpreis
* Series: Swift: The Man, his Works, and the Age
First published in 1967, Dr Swift is the second of three volumes providing a detailed exploration of the events of Swift’s life. This volume begins by assessing Swift’s character, hopes and ambitions in 1699. It then traces his life and career up to 1714 in minute detail, giving close consideration to Swift’s expectations and the extent to which he felt they were fulfilled.
Routledge
234x156: 802pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180485

Access and Control in Digital Humanities
Edited by Shane Hawkins, Carleton University, Canada
* Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
Access and Control in Digital Humanities explores a range of important questions about who controls data, who is permitted to reproduce or manipulate data, and what sort of challenges Digital Humanists face in making their work accessible and useful. It will be of interest to researchers, academics and graduate students working in a variety of fields, including digital humanities, library and information science, history, museum and heritage studies, conservation, English literature, geography and legal studies.
Routledge
234x156: 310pp: 34 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20101-2: May 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00439-6: May 2021: £34.99
Ebook: 978-0-429-25961-6: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032004396

Advanced Lighting Controls
Energy Savings, Productivity, Technology and Applications
Craig DiLouie
* First published in 2005. This book is written for engineers, architects, lighting designers, electrical contractors, distributors, and building owners and managers. Advanced lighting controls, indicated by research as the “next big thing,” are now mandated by the ASHRAE/IES 91.1-1999 energy standard, the basis for all state energy codes in the U.S., and are becoming the norm rather than the exception in new construction. This book provides in-depth information about the major trends, technologies, codes, and design techniques shaping the use of today’s lighting control systems, including dimming, automatic switching, and global as well as personal control.
River Publishers
Market: Lighting
229 x 152: 324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367774820

Archival Silences
Missing, Lost and, Uncreated Archives
Edited by Michael Moss and David Thomas
* Archival Silences demonstrates emphatically that archival absences exist all over the globe. The book questions whether benign ‘silence’ is an appropriate label for the variety of destructions, concealment and absences that can be identified within archival collections. It addresses fundamental issues of access to the written record around the world. It is directed at those with a concern for social justice, particularly scholars and students of archival studies, history, sociology, international relations, international law, business administration and information science.
Routledge
Market: Archival Studies
234x156: 296pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43189-1: May 2021: £200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-77482-0: May 2021: £34.99
Ebook: 978-1-033-00361-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677774820

The Complete Personal Essays of Robert Louis Stevenson
Edited by Trenton B. Olsen
With an engaging and distinctive style, Robert Louis Stevenson’s personal essays draw on his own experience and observations to explore a broad range of topics from illness and evolution to marriage and dreams, and from literal and literary travel to the behavior of children and the character of dogs. Stevenson examines beggars and university students, immigrants and engineers, invalids and nurses. Grappling with many of the cultural, aesthetic, and ethical questions of his time, he draws conclusions while resisting dogma. In this volume, the Editor presents them alongside editorial introductions and notes in order to enrich the reader’s experience.
Routledge
Market: Literature/ Essays
234x156: 464pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18048-5: May 2021: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05930-8: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180485
Economic Transformation in Sub-Saharan Africa
The Way Forward
Donald L. Sparks
Series: Europa Introduction to...
This volume begins by examining recent economic developments and trends. It then looks at the major economic constraints the region has faced in recent years, breaking down those constraints as either external (e.g. terms of trade) over which the individual countries have but limited control, or ‘internal’ (e.g. governance and economic policy), over which there is more control. The book concludes by arguing that, despite the notable challenges cited above, sub-Saharan Africa is poised for a transformation, based on closer regional economic co-operation, a growing middle class, increased demand for locally produced goods and services, and a young population.

External Powers in Latin America
Geopolitics between Neo-extractivism and South-South Cooperation
Edited by Gian Luca Gardini
Series: Europa Regional Perspectives
This book examines the role of external powers in Latin America in the 21st century. Non-traditional partners have significantly increased their political and economic engagement with the continent. The volume examines five key questions: why has this surge taken place, when has it happened, in which regions and sectors is it mostly felt, what is the Latin American perspective, and what are the actual results through an analysis of 16 case studies and places them in context and proposes a more multifaceted approach, stressing a combination of systemic factors and internal dynamics both in Latin America and in the external partner countries.

Guide to Microturbines
Bernard F. Kolanowski
First published in 2004. Featuring the latest information on the new technology involved in on-site power generation, this book incorporates an overview and further detailed investigations into the issues inherent in the development, use and future of microturbines.

Energy Project Financing
Resources and Strategies for Success
Albert Thumann and Eric Woodroof
First published in 2008. This practical application reference provides a resource for those seeking to utilize the innovative methods now available to finance energy projects. The full scope of current project financing practices are fully examined and assessed, including coverage of energy service performance contracting, rate of return analysis, measurement and verification of energy savings, and more. Readers will receive the facts they need to assess a project’s payback in advance, anticipate and avoid potential risks and/or hidden costs, and assure that your energy project is an overall economic success.

Electrical Distribution Systems
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Dale R. Patrick and Stephen W. Fardo
First published in 2009. Comprehensive in scope, this book, now in its fully updated second edition, takes an applications-oriented approach to electrical distribution systems. All critical aspects of power production, distribution, control, conversion and measurement are presented. The book provides a valuable desk reference for the working engineer, contractor or technician who needs a thorough application-based guide for finding the best solutions to today’s electrical distribution challenges.

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa Regional Surveys of the World
This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, statistics, directory information and analysis of the social, political and economic situation for each of the individual countries within that region. Titles include: Africa South of the Sahara; Central and South-Eastern Europe; Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia; The Far East and Australasia; The Middle East and North Africa; South America, Central America and the Caribbean; South Asia; The USA and Canada; and Western Europe.

Guide to Microturbines
Bernard F. Kolanowski
First published in 2004. Featuring the latest information on the new technology involved in on-site power generation, this book incorporates an overview and further detailed investigations into the issues inherent in the development, use and future of microturbines.

Energy Project Financing
Resources and Strategies for Success
Albert Thumann and Eric Woodroof
First published in 2008. This practical application reference provides a resource for those seeking to utilize the innovative methods now available to finance energy projects. The full scope of current project financing practices are fully examined and assessed, including coverage of energy service performance contracting, rate of return analysis, measurement and verification of energy savings, and more. Readers will receive the facts they need to assess a project’s payback in advance, anticipate and avoid potential risks and/or hidden costs, and assure that your energy project is an overall economic success.

Electrical Distribution Systems
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Dale R. Patrick and Stephen W. Fardo
First published in 2009. Comprehensive in scope, this book, now in its fully updated second edition, takes an applications-oriented approach to electrical distribution systems. All critical aspects of power production, distribution, control, conversion and measurement are presented. The book provides a valuable desk reference for the working engineer, contractor or technician who needs a thorough application-based guide for finding the best solutions to today’s electrical distribution challenges.

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa Regional Surveys of the World
This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, statistics, directory information and analysis of the social, political and economic situation for each of the individual countries within that region. Titles include: Africa South of the Sahara; Central and South-Eastern Europe; Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia; The Far East and Australasia; The Middle East and North Africa; South America, Central America and the Caribbean; South Asia; The USA and Canada; and Western Europe.

Guide to Microturbines
Bernard F. Kolanowski
First published in 2004. Featuring the latest information on the new technology involved in on-site power generation, this book incorporates an overview and further detailed investigations into the issues inherent in the development, use and future of microturbines.

Energy Project Financing
Resources and Strategies for Success
Albert Thumann and Eric Woodroof
First published in 2008. This practical application reference provides a resource for those seeking to utilize the innovative methods now available to finance energy projects. The full scope of current project financing practices are fully examined and assessed, including coverage of energy service performance contracting, rate of return analysis, measurement and verification of energy savings, and more. Readers will receive the facts they need to assess a project’s payback in advance, anticipate and avoid potential risks and/or hidden costs, and assure that your energy project is an overall economic success.

Electrical Distribution Systems
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Dale R. Patrick and Stephen W. Fardo
First published in 2009. Comprehensive in scope, this book, now in its fully updated second edition, takes an applications-oriented approach to electrical distribution systems. All critical aspects of power production, distribution, control, conversion and measurement are presented. The book provides a valuable desk reference for the working engineer, contractor or technician who needs a thorough application-based guide for finding the best solutions to today’s electrical distribution challenges.

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2021
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa Regional Surveys of the World
This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, statistics, directory information and analysis of the social, political and economic situation for each of the individual countries within that region. Titles include: Africa South of the Sahara; Central and South-Eastern Europe; Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia; The Far East and Australasia; The Middle East and North Africa; South America, Central America and the Caribbean; South Asia; The USA and Canada; and Western Europe.

Guide to Microturbines
Bernard F. Kolanowski
First published in 2004. Featuring the latest information on the new technology involved in on-site power generation, this book incorporates an overview and further detailed investigations into the issues inherent in the development, use and future of microturbines.
Handbook of Facility Assessment
James E. Piper
First published in 2004. This practical guide is designed for facility and maintenance managers who are facing "repair or replace" decisions for their buildings. Filled with useful information and resources to aid in the decision process, this hands-on reference shows readers how to accurately rate the condition of existing equipment and components, effectively assess their options, and avoid making costly mistakes. Detailed step-by-step instructions are provided, along with forms listing specific criteria identified for rating each building component.
River Publishers
Market: Management
229x152: 458pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223553

Mechanical Estimating Manual
Sheet Metal, Piping and Plumbing
Joseph D’Amelio
First published in 2006. This mechanical estimating manual provides an indispensable resource for contractors, estimators, owners and anyone involved with estimating mechanical costs on construction projects, including a wealth of labor and price data, formulas, charts and graphs. Covering time-proven methodologies and procedures, it offers the user a full range of ready-to-use forms, detailed estimating guidelines, and numerous completed examples. You'll learn from leading experts how to produce complete and accurate sheet metal, piping and plumbing estimates both quickly and easily.
River Publishers
Market: Engineering
279 x 216: 318pp
Pb: 978-8-770-22337-3: Feb 2021: £82.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-17747-0: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223373

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION
Lighting Upgrades
A Guide for Facility Managers
Damon Wood
First published in 2004. This guide is designed for use by anyone who needs to understand the principles of lighting and light's impact on conservation, productivity and safety. Readers will find valuable discussion of lighting quality, upgrade strategies, applications, technologies, economics, maintenance, project implementation and methods for assessing specific opportunities. This fully illustrated guide addresses these issues in lay terms and in an easy-to-understand, logical style.
River Publishers
Market: Lighting
229x152: 380pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223553

New Technologies for Energy Efficiency
Michael Frank Hordeski
First published in 2002. This book examines the full scope of technologies available to address the electricity supply crisis. The author details the tools and technologies available for incorporating smaller, cleaner, more efficient energy into energy management plans. He examines the role of new technologies in reducing operating costs and developing more innovative and practical approaches to energy management.
River Publishers
Market: Energy efficiency
229x152: 388pp
Hb: 978-8-770-22350-8: Feb 2021: £82.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16887-4: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770223508

Letters Written During a Short Residence in Spain and Portugal
by Robert Southey
Edited by Jonathan González, Cristina Flores and Tim Fulford
In 1797 Robert Southey published a richly detailed account of his travels in Spain and Portugal. Structured as a series of letters written as he travelled across the Iberian Peninsula, it engages with the tradition of English travelogues, while borrowing traits from other genres such as the journal, translation, literary criticism, history, and the picturesque guidebook. This edition critically reassesses Letters Written During a Short Residence in Spain and Portugal by looking at Southey’s deeply ambiguous cultural cosmopolitanism and his life-long investment in all things Spanish and Portuguese.
Routledge
Market: Social History
234x156: 746pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35655-4: May 2021: £220.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-16926-0: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356554

The People Of The Colca Valley
A Population Study
David Noble Cook and Noble D Cook
Noble David Cook and his co-researcher Alexandra Parma Cook have been studying the Colca Valley since 1974, and this detailed ethnohistory reflects their decades-long engagement with the valley, its history, and its people. Drawing on unusually rich surviving documentary evidence, they explore the cultural transformations experienced by the first three generations of Indians and Europeans in the region following the Spanish conquest of the Incas.
Routledge
229x152: 122pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29472-4: Dec 2020: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367294724
4 Volume Set
Science Fiction
Edited by Andy Sawyer, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Critical Concepts in Media and Cultural Studies
As serious academic work on science fiction continues to blossom, this new four-volume collection from Routledge meets the need for an authoritative anthology to enable users to make better sense of the subject’s unwieldy body of scholarship, and the continuing explosion in research output. The four volumes have been expertly edited by Andy Sawyer of Liverpool University, home of Europe’s largest catalogued collection of SF material. Science Fiction is fully indexed and has a comprehensive introduction, newly written by the editor. It is an essential work of reference and will be valued by scholars and students as a vital one-stop resource.
Routledge
Market: Science Fiction Studies
234x156: 355pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67694-7: Nov 2020: £850.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676947

8th Edition - NEW EDITION
Solutions Manual for the Guide to Energy Management
Klaus-Dieter E. Pawlik
First published in 2016. This practical study guide serves as a valuable companion text, providing worked-out solutions to all of the problems presented in Guide to Energy Management, Eighth Edition. Covering each chapter in sequence, the author has provided detailed instructions to guide you through every step in the problem-solving process.
Routledge
Market: Energy
229 x 152: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42727-6: May 2021: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427276

The Taiwan Success Story
Rapid Growth With Improved Distribution In The Republic Of China, 19521979
Shirley W Y Kuo and Gustav Ranis
This book describes how the Republic of China managed balancing equitable income distribution and analyzes the reasons for Taiwan’s exceptional performance. It illustrates how utilization of human resources through labor-intensive production made Taiwan’s products internationally competitive.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 272pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367729649

Understanding the NEC3 ECC Contract
A Practical Handbook
Kelvin Hughes, RH Consultants
Series: Understanding Construction
Routledge
Market: Construction Law
234x156: 272pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367740665

The Strategic Survey 2020
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Strategic Survey 2020 is the indispensable guide to the events, actors and forces that defined an exceptionally complex year. It highlights the geopolitical issues that will shape the international agenda in 2021.
Routledge
234x156: 396pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701185

Urgent Archives
Enacting Liberatory Memory Work
Michelle Caswell, UCLA, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Archives
Urgent Archives argues that archivists can and should do more to disrupt white supremacy and hetero-patriarchy beyond the standard liberal archival solutions of more diverse collecting and more inclusive description. It extends the theoretical range of critical archival studies and provides a new framework for archivists looking to transform their practices. The book should also be of interest to scholars of archival studies, museum studies, public history, memory studies, gender and ethnic studies and digital humanities.
Routledge
Market: Archival Studies
234x156: 160pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42727-6: May 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00135-5: May 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427276
Paperbacks Direct

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

AFRICAN STUDIES

Africans and the Holocaust
Perceptions and Responses of Colonized and Sovereign Peoples
Edward Kissi
234x156: 206pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777494

Contemporary Issues and Prospects in Business Development in Africa
Celebrating the 20th Anniversary of the Journal of African Business
Edited by Simón P. Sigué
246x174: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777012

Early Childhood Development in Humanitarian Crises
South Sudanese Refugees in Uganda
Sweta Shah
234x156: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777593

Queer Kinship
South African Perspectives on the Sexual politics of Family-making and Belonging
Edited by Tracy Morison, Ingrid Lynch and Vasu Reddy
222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777401

ANTHROPOLOGY

Utopian Movements, Enactments and Subjectivities among Youth in the Global South
Ethnographic Perspectives
Edited by Oscar Salemink, Susanne Bregnbæk and Dan Veselainen Hirslund
234x156: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777630

ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES

Alternative Iron Ages
Social Theory from Archaeological Analysis
Edited by Brais X. Currás and Ínés Sastre
234x156: 310pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777364

Collecting Activism, Archiving Occupy Wall Street
Kylie Message
216x136: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777814

Deconstructing Eurocentric Tourism and Heritage Narratives in Mexican American Communities
Juan de Oñate as a West Texas Icon
Frank G. Perez and Carlos F. Ortega
234x156: 196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777616

Heritage and Festivals in Europe
Performing Identities
Edited by Ulrich Kockel, Cristina Clopot, Baiba Tjarve and Máiread Nic Crath
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777661

Heritage, Memory, and Punishment
Remembering Colonial Prisons in East Asia
Shu-Mei Huang and Hyun-Kyung Lee
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367778879

Heritage, Photography, and the Affective Past
Colin Sterling
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777586

Populism and Heritage in Europe
Lost in Diversity and Unity
Ayhan Kaya
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776877

The Cultural Turn in International Aid
Impacts and Challenges for Heritage and the Creative Industries
Edited by Sophia Labadi
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777699

ASIAN STUDIES

Convivial Cultures in Multicultural Cities
Polish Migrant Women in Manchester and Barcelona
Alina Rzepnickowska
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367778693

Informal Politics in Post-Communist Europe
Political Parties, Clientelism and State Capture
Michal Klima
234x156: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777036

Intra-State Immigrants as Sub-State Nationalists
Lived Experiences in the Basque Country
Nick Hutcheon
234x156: 150pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777128

Metropolitan Economic Development
The Political Economy of Urbanisation in Mexico
Alejandra Trejo Nieto
234x156: 302pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367777562
### The Discourse of Perceived Discrimination
Perspectives from Contemporary Australian Society
Sol Rojas-Lizana
229 x 152: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367777676](http://www.routledge.com/9780367777676)

### Forensic Science
Charles P. Nemeth
284 x 178: 432pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767632](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767632)

### Geography
Mega-Events
Placemaking, Regeneration and City-Regional Development
Edited by Graeme Evans
234x156: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367777110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367777110)

### History
The Hidden Land
The Garrison System And The Ming Dynasty
Cheng Gu
234x156: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767707](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767707)

### Industrial Engineering and Management
Micro Electro Discharge Machining Principles and Applications
Ajay M. Sidpara and Ganesh Malayath
235 x 156: 298pp
Pb: 978-0-367-767675: Apr 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767675](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767675)

### Media, Communication and Cultural Studies
Exploring Grief
Towards a Sociology of Sorrow
Edited by Michael Hviid Jacobsen and Anders Petersen
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767680](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767680)

### Ergonomics and Human Factors
Methods of Mathematical Modelling
Fractional Differential Equations
Edited by Harendra Singh, Devendra Kumar and Dumitru Baleanu
235 x 156: 254pp
Pb: 978-0-367-76655-8: Apr 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367766558](http://www.routledge.com/9780367766558)

### The Lesser-known World of Mughal Emperor Jahangir
Som Prakash Verma
246x174: 182pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978036777340](http://www.routledge.com/978036777340)

### Visual Thought in Russian Liberal Philosophy
Pavel Florensky’s Theory of the Icon
Clemena Antonova
216x138: 110pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978036777838](http://www.routledge.com/978036777838)

### Human Extinction and the Pandemic Imaginary
Christos Lynteris
234x156: 190pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978036776886](http://www.routledge.com/978036776886)

### Middle East Studies
Business Ethics in Islam
Hussain Qadri
234x156: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978036776794](http://www.routledge.com/978036776794)

### Muslim Women and Gender Justice
Concepts, Sources, and Histories
Edited by Dina El Omari, Juliane Hammer and Mouhannad Khorchide
234x156: 278pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978036776848](http://www.routledge.com/978036776848)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>For more information, visit:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovation, Governance and Risk Mitigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balancing Traditional Roles and Emergent Threats in the 21st Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminalising Politics and Politicising Crime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimagining Classical Music Performance Training in Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Training International Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Christian von Scheve, Anna Berg, Melike Haken and Nur Ural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Michael J. Bernstein and Elizabeth L. Haines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE STUDIES</td>
<td>The Development of Women and Young Professionals in STEM Careers</td>
<td>978-0-367-77752</td>
<td>£36.99</td>
<td>210pp</td>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/978036777752">www.routledge.com/978036777752</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Pieter F. Craffert, John R. Baker and Michael J. Winkelman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Representations in Dramatic Text and Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational and Training International Conference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Nur Hazirah NoheSeth. Norah Md Noor, Mahyuddin Arsat, Dayana Farzeena Ali, Ahmad Nabil Md Nasir, Nur Husna Abd Wahid and Yusu Kamin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDITED BY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL CONTENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR &amp; FRANCIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books">www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER NOW! +44 (0) 1235 400524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/978036777749">www.routledge.com/978036777749</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777685">www.routledge.com/9780367777685</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777685">www.routledge.com/9780367777685</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367777661">www.routledge.com/9780367777661</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX BY TITLE

272

Passenger Transport After 2000 A.D. ........ 248
Pathology of Sharp Force Trauma .......... 195
Peace Building Through Women's Health .................................................. 170
Peace, Discontent and Constitutional Law .................................................. 109
Peacekeeping in Africa .................. 255
Pediatric Dermatology in Darker Skin ..... 183
Peer Research in Health and Social Development .................................. 180
People Of The Calca Valley, The ........... 259
People-Centred Methodologies for Heritage Conservation ...................... 143
Perception of Power .......................... 54
Perennial Methodologies ............... 136
Persian Calligraphy ....................... 265
Person-Centred Care Design ............... 161
Personalist Rule in Africa and Other World Regions ................................ 91
Philanthropic Foundations in International Development ......................... 134
Philosophy and Science of Roger Bacon, The ........................................ 19
Philosophy of Avow, The .................... 2
Philosophy of Early Christianity, The ..................................................... 23
Philosophy of Richard Lovelace Before Trilogy, The ................................ 2
Philosophy of Time ............................. 161
Physical Properties of Silicic Eruptions . 236
Physics of Magnetic Thin Films ............. 212
Plant Mildews, The ............................ 192
Plant- Microbe Dynamics ..................... 192
Planting Parliaments in Eurasia, 1850–1990 .................................................. 16
Plasma Physics and Engineering ........... 236
Play for Health Across the Lifespan ........ 179
Pleasure of Punishment, The ................. 112
Plural Identities and Community Co-production ....................................... 22
Politics of Third Theatre, A .................. 51
Police and YouTH ............................ 117
Police Ideologies in South Africa .......... 112
Political Conflict and Conflict in East Timor ............................................... 99
Political Dilemmas of Military Regimes, The ........................................... 255
Political Expression and Conflict Transformation in Divided Societies .......... 266
Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society .................................. 87
Political Violence in Southeast Asia since 1945 ........................................... 11
Politics and the Theory of Spontaneous Order ............................................ 128
Politics of Europeanisation, The ........... 144
Politics of the Other, The ...................... 112
Politics of Social Democracy, The ........ 87
Politics of the Climate Change-Health Nexus, The ..................................... 153
Politics of Waste Management in Greater China, The ................................. 100
Populism and Heritage in Europe ........... 267
Populist Challenges to Constitutional Interpretation in Europe and Beyond .... 109
Post-Celtic Tiger Ireland and Contemporary Women's Writing ................ 38
Post-Human Futures, The .................... 143
Post-Pandemic Sustainable Tourism Management ....................................... 153
Postcolonial Realism and the Concept of the Political ................................... 38
Postnatal and Neonatal Midwifery Skills .................................................... 178
Potato Science and Technology for Sub-Tropics ........................................... 197
Power in Contemporary Economic Thought ................................................. 129
Poverty, Racism, and Sexism .......... 139
Power and Fluidity of Graffitied in Henry Darger's Art, The ......................... 34
Power and Inequality ....................... 214
Power Plant Engineering ...................... 214
Power Transmission System Analysis Against .. 219
Practical Civil Engineering ................... 205
Practical Guide to Becoming a Community College President, A .................. 68
Practical Guide to Creative Writing in Schools, A ......................................... 54
Practical Guide to Leading Green Schools, A .............................................. 79
Practice of Mission in Global Methodism, The .......................................... 79
Practice of Reason ............................. 9
Practicing Yoga as Resistance ............... 143
Pre-ecumenical Mesoamerica ............... 21
Preface to Peace, A ......................... 253
Preston Model and Community Wealth Building, The ................................. 126
Preventing the Next Financial Crisis ...................... 129
Professional Behavioural Ecology ............ 136
PRIDE for Character Education .......... 79
Principles and Methods of Transformative Action Research ...................... 72
Principles and Practice of Stress Management ........................................... 166
Principles and Practices of Transportation Planning and Engineering ....... 203
Principles of American Journalism ........ 30
Principles of Effective Literacy ...................... 82
Privatisation of Higher Education in Postcolonial Bangladesh, The ............. 100
Probabilistic Data Structures for Blockchain-Based Internet of Things .......... 233
Problem of the State, The ..................... 144
Problem-Solving ................................ 222
Problems of Contemporary Multilateralism ............................................. 253
Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Engineering Technologies .... 213
Production, Use, and Sustainability of Groundwater ................................... 240
Principles of Educational Ethics for Construction and Surveying ................ 207
Professional Learning and Identities in Teaching ....................................... 75
Professional Practice 101 .......................... 260
Professions ..................................... 120
Project Management Maturity Model, The .................. 116
Prp Building for Beginners .......................... 52
Protecting the Global Citizen from Violence ............................................. 91
Protest in the Long Eighteenth Century ..................................................... 172
Provincial Police Reform in Early Victorian England ................................. 16
Psychological As a Spinal Discipline ......................................................... 171
Psychological modeling ....................... 159
Psychology Student's Career Survival Guide, The ....................................... 162
Psychotherapy Under the Influence of Georges Bataille ...................... 171
Public Legal Education ....................... 105
Public Relations and Whistleblowing ....................................................... 116
Public Sector Reform and Performance Management in Emerging Economies .......................... 123
Public Statues Across Time and Cultures ................................................... 34
Puccioni's La fanciulla del west and American Musical Identity .................. 266
Purpose Delivered ................................ 116
Quality Management and Operations Research ......................................... 222
Quantitative Research Methods in Communication ................................... 30
Quarter Century of the ‘ Clash of Civilizations’, A ..................................... 7
Quarterly Climate Change over the Indian Subcontinent ......................... 209
Queen Kindip ........................................ 261
Queen Media in China ...................... 99
Queen Soul and Queen Theology ............... 9
Queen Word- and World-Making in South Africa ..................................... 136
Quering Knowledge ............................. 265
Race, Racism and Political Correctness in Comedy ..................................... 11
Racists, Racialism, Islamophobia and Mistaken Identity .......................... 266
Racism in Psychology ....................... 164
Radar, Public Life and Citizen Deliberation in South Africa ....................... 103
Rapid Prototyping Game, The ................ 29
Rapid Transit Railways of the World, The ................................................. 248
Rare Earth-Bondilles ........................... 236
Re-envisioning Remote Sensing Applications ........................................... 132
Real-World Software Projects for Computer Science and Engineering Students .............................................. 214
Real-time Simulation for Sustainable Production ........................................ 116
Reasoning and Communication ................................. 70
Reason to Sing, The ............................ 53
Reconsidering Extinction in Terms of the History of Global Bioethics ........... 17
Redefining ‘Tamde Lang Jude and Culture Learning in Higher Education ........ 264
Reflecting on Practice for STEM Educators ............................................. 69
Regionalism, Security and Development in Africa ....................................... 103
Regulating the Use of Force by United Nations Peace Support Operations .... 186
Regulation of Insurance in China, The ...................................................... 106
Rehabilitation from COVID-19 ............... 181
Redefining Materials for Sustainable Design ............................................ 28
Relational Interpretation of Dreams, The ................................................... 172
Relevance of Alan Watts in Contemporary Culture, The ............................. 163
Relevant Acoustic Phenomena of English Language ................................... 47
Reliability and Safety of Cable-Supported Bridges ................................... 203
Reliability Data on Fire Sprinkler Systems ................................................. 263
Religion and its History ...................... 9
Religion and Nationalism in Asia ......................................................... 262
Remapping Security on Europe's Northern Borders .................................... 99
Remembering Activism ....................... 11
Remote Delivery ................................. 229
Remote Sensing Applications in Environmental and Earth System Sciences .... 131
Rerouting the Nuclear Order .......... 95
Renewable Materials and Green Technology Products ............................... 238
Reported Speech in Chinese and English Newspapers .............................. 47
Reporting Climate Change in the Global North and South ....................... 262
Reporting Global while being Local ...................... 34
Representing Inflamytia ........................... 11
Resilience and Development in Minor Phyla .............................................. 192
Research and Development in University Mathematics Education ........... 60
Researching Climate Change in the Global North and South ................... 262
Research Methods for Criminal Justice and Criminology ......................... 11
Research Methods in Digital Food Studies ................................................. 189
Research on Migrant Children's Educational Chances and Fiscal Policy ...... 124
Researching Leadership-As Practice ....................................................... 208
Resilient Health Care ................................ 208
Resisting Citizenship ......................... 143
Restorative Justice Tribunal ................... 64
Restoring Trust in Sport ......................... 147
Rethinking Migration and Return in Southeastern Europe ....................... 143
Rethinking Music through Science and Technology Studies ........................ 57
Rethinking Positive and Negative Liberty ................................................... 266
Rethinking Teacher Preparation Program Design ....................................... 77
Revealing Britain's Systemic Racism ......................................................... 140
Rhizoecology .................................... 248
Rhizocoricobacteriodynamics in Bioremediation ......................................... 153
Richard M. Billow's Selected Papers on Psychosocial and Group Process ....... 164
Right Place, The ..................................... 126
Rights of Nature .................................. 153
Rise of the Australian Neurohumorists, The ............................................. 40
Rise of the New Network Industries, The .................................................. 118
Rising Powers, People Rising .................. 91
Risky Business ................................ 117
Ritual in Deutenomony ......................... 24
Rivals in the Gulf ................................ 9
Robert Seymour and Nineteenth Century Print Culture ................................. 38
Robust Cooperative Control of Multi-Agent Systems ................................. 219
Rock Indentation .................................. 234
Role and Control of Weapons in the 1990s, The ........................................ 253
Role of Bioethics in Emotional Problems, The .......................................... 2
Role of Law in Governing Sustainability, The ........................................... 154
Role of Non-State Actors in the Green Transition, The ............................... 264
Roman Emperors in Context ................................. 24
Route to European Hegemony, The ......................................................... 95
Routledge Companion to Artificial Intelligence in Architecture, The ................ 200
Routledge Companion to Asian Family Business, The ................................. 124
Index of Authors, A.............................................................................. 7
Index of Subjects, S........................................... 7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thinking and Perceiving</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aquinas and the Civil Tradition</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thought</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through a Screen Darkly</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Z of Venous Thrombo-Embolism, A</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today’s Guide to Educational Policy</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolstoy's Political Thought</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tone Psychology: Volume I</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism &amp; Socio-Economic Transformation of Rural Area</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and the Night</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and Travel During the Cold</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Places in Asia</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Research in Ibero-America</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism, Land Grabs and Displacement</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracing Asylum Journeys</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Unions and Labour Movements in the Asia-Pacific Region</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition and Revolution</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragedy of Reason, The</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmigrants</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Sex</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcending Modernity with Relational Thinking</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformation of Religious Orders in Central and Eastern Europe, The</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformative Classroom, The</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformative Strategies</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Management Using Artificial Intelligence Techniques</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Relationship Marketing</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transhumanism and Posthumanism</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-First Century Narrative</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation Studies Reader, The</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Perspectives on Feminism and Art, 1960-1965</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnationalization of Anti-Corruption Law, The</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport and Public Policy</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport and the Public</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Organisation in a Great City</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Planning</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Policy in the EEC</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Problem, The</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Networks</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and Tourism in the Age of Overtourism</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty Prohibiting Nuclear Weapons, The</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Cost Accounting for Food</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trump and the Politics</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo-Nationalism</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust and Trauma</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YET Towards Industrial Revolution</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrafine Bubbles</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrasonic of Murine Fetal Development with Human Correlation</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Bereaved Parents and Siblings</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding CATA</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Conflicts of Sovereignty in the EU</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Cultural Geography</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Forgiveness and Addiction</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Global Climate Change</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Risk to Wildlife from Exposures to Per- and Polyfluorinated</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the NEC3 ECC</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the Universe</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America and the Crime of Aggression, The</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States’ Subnational Relations with Divided China, The</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmanned Aircraft Systems Traffic Management</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Design and Human</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Economics and the Making of the City</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Transformations through Exceptional Architecture</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Wage Earners in Seventeenth Century</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Archives</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-China Alliance and Asian International Relations, The</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Biodiversity in International Law, The</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Cognitive and Affective Metrics in Educational Simulations and Games</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Corpus Methods to Triangulate Linguistic Analysis</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Creative Arts-Based Research Methods in School Settings</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using RR for Bayesian Spatial and Spatio-Temporal Health Modeling</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Planning, saturations and Subjectivities among Youth in the Global</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S South</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value and Unequal Exchange in International Trade</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value Chains Transformation and Transport Reconnection in Eurasia</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium Dioxide-Based Thermochromic Smart Windows</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varieties of Risk Analysis in Public Administrations</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence and Gender in Ancient Egypt</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Woolf’s Affectives</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Delight in Architecture</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Representations of the Arctic</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Storytelling with Color and Light</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Thought in Russian Religious Philosophy</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyages and Manifesto of William Fergusson, A Surgeon of the East India</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADA, the World Anti-Doping Agency</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiting for God</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking the Teacher’s Path with Mindfulness</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfare in a Fragile World</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfare in the Enemy’s Rear</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm-up in Football</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Sustainable Development and the Nexus</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Related Death Investigation</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed Management and Applications of AI</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wavelet Analysis</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way Forward, The</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons of Mass Destruction and the Environment</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellbeing and Resilience Education</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellbeing of Children under Three, The</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Anthropologists Do</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What was the Islamic Conquest of Iberia?</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Works in Executive Coaching</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why International Organizations Hate Politics</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why it’s OK to Be a Slacker</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggly World of Organization, The</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Romanticism</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Necropsy and Forensics</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Win Your First Year of Teaching Middle School</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women (Re)Writing Milton</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Domestic Violence Law in India</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Global Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Scottish Society, 1700-2000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Place in Asia</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in the Medieval Common Law, c. 1200-1500</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Philosophers from the Renaissance to the Enlightenment</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Horse Sports and Liberation</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Aware 1</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wards of Jesus in the Gospel of Thomas, The</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work of Life Writing, The</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work of Whiteness, The</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Class Experiences of Social Inequalities in (Post-) Industrial</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscapes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Survivor Sistins in Psychoanalysis</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Information War, The</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World of Science Fiction, 1926–1976</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History and Archaeology</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War 0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World’s “We Have Lost”</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Strategies for Talent Development</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X

Xenophon’s Socratic Works                                                    24

Y

Young People’s Transitions into Creative Work                               264

Your Legacy is Now                                                            118

Youth and Political Violence in India                                         263

日本語

NOW! NihonGO NOW!                                                             48

NOW! NihonGO NOW!                                                             48

NOW! NihonGO NOW!                                                             48

NOW! NihonGO NOW!                                                             49

NOW! NihonGO NOW!                                                             49

NOW! NihonGO NOW!                                                             49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Takagala, Charnila</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanaka, Naohi K.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang, Connie</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taplin-Kogura, Nora</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tardeu, Claire</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartaro, Christine</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Alan</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Anthea</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Charles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teague, Paul</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekdemir, Omer</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temedorov, Dulan</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenaska, Koch</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenenová, Maria Lentz</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thachon, Park</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tham, Jason</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The International Institute for Strategic Studies (ISS)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The International Institute for Strategic Studies (ISS)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore, Mary K.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theostokis, Georgios</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Michael S. C.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Terri</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Ross A.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Mariah</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumann, Albert</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuman, Neil</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thusselt, Christian</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilley, Lisa</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tintz, Cem</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titlebaume, Mike</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tjeknes, Brian</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teto Guatue, Esteban</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong, Qingchun</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torni, Bruce R.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tousson, Rob</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony, Tal</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tovey, Philip</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townshend, Tim G.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Lara</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Lynn Dyen</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Paul</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Paul</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Paul</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tran, Paul</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treb, Marc</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trejo Nieto, Alejandra</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripathy, Anikumar</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouille, Jean Marc</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trussell, Dwayne E.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsang, Chung Kin</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsikilev, Emmanuel</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsouliolakis, Leontis</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudevicz, Ceslaw</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunali, Tijet</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuominen, Helena</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turavka, Rano</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Jane</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Lynn H.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutt, Rona</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugolini, Laura</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uher, Cirudd</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulku, Juhani</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uline, Cynthia</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upadhyay, A.D.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vago, Steven</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahinger, Hans</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valoch, Douglas A.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valoch, Douglas A.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakalou, Edward J.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valk, Juliane</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van den Bosch, Jersey K.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderlinde, Ruben</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanloos, Peter</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varadi, Zoltan</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varius</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varius</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varius</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassileva-Dienes, Alexandra</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassilopoulou, Panayiota</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedamuthun, Pushpalakam K.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkat, Prasad</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venuti, Lawrence</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Som Prakash</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermeulen, Frank</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verney, Jean-Francois</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viroodi, S.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vives, Malia</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivani, Laurine M. H.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorona, Cosmina L.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vokolini, Benedetta</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Lehn, Dirk</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Scheve, Christian</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W Scott, David</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Nathan C.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, David</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, William</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Calwen</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Chunya</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Xiang</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware, Wendy A.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, David H.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick, David</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Edward</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Fleur</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Greg</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Greg</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Mary</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Geoffrey</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Jon R.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Isabella M.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Rob</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wel, Simone</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, Alan</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, Allan</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittaker, Julia</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Matthew A.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Christopher</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitelegg, John</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirt, Christophe</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winczerek, Wladyslaw</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willett, Amanda</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Vestey, Leah</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Christopher</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jo</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Howard</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmott, Janet</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Jonathan</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Natalie Wai Man</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Damar</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley, Jonathan</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth, Katharine</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, Elijah N.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Rihai</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt-Smith, Claire</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, James H.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xavier, Sujith</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenarios, Stefanos</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xia, Wenguang</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xin, Bin</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasek, Douglas</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yan, Ho-On</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang, Jinzhong</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yildiz, Bhami</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yildiz, Ugur</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong, Jin Dal</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoo, Yohan</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoon, Sukki</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younes, Li</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngs, Peter</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zabahian, Fardshad</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zappettini, Franco</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The list is sorted by the number of pages each author contributed.
AGENTS

Taylor & Francis Group
(Books Ltd) Commercial
Department
2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Cheshier
Chief Commercial Officer
E-mail: christoph.cheshier@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
Advanced Learning Print Book Resellers,
Channel Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6749
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Matthew Wilson
Head of International Sales
E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts
UK and European Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sanmartín
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:

Taylor & Francis
Customer Services,
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Núñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 648 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France
and Luxembourg
Liza Walfaven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2216 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walfaven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Please contact UK and European Sales Support on:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 720 7231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe,
Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Please contact UK and European Sales Support on:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Eastern Europe
Joanna Swieczkowska
Area Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern
England, the South West
and South Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7899 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England,
East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND
NORTH OF ENGLAND,
IRELAND AND
NORTHERN IRELAND

Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7901 752 346
E-mail: margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS
Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales
– Middle East and North Africa
Milan Port Sales Office
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LU
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8993
Fax2E: 0865314387
E-mail: twihiakon@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Ji, Zhongguanwai St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Haahai Road Middle
Shanghai 200221
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synopsis
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5206 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edysynopsis@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6094
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India 1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandflndia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B abdomen Housing Society
Nazarah e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: abnerbookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Put Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
level 2 Room 326
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony Shehera Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
Australia
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldist.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 306-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 348615
Tel: +65 6508 3888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Andrew Kwan
Sales Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Ferox
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Ferox
Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nonglap Sawathong
Senior Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: snonglap@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ 8/18, Dataran Menara
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.is@ick.co.kr

Hysoon Kim
Account Manager
E-mail: hysoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanzini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +551 146520317
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Phone: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Phone: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268

Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attns: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within
  90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON.
Canada
LSR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@rb.ca
**DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS**

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnoCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.